

An Index To
THE ANNOTATED SHERLOCK HOLMES (1967)
By William S. Baring-Gould
(From the Wings Books edition, 1992)
Prepared by Adrian Nebbett

The Roman numerals 'I' and 'II' indicate the volume number.

Numbers in *italics* refer to a picture of or by the subject.

'n' refers to a note.

An *italic 'n'* refers to a reference within text accompanying a picture.

Numbers in **bold** type refer to the story's location.

References within stories are not indexed.

The following are sub-indexed under topics: Dogs; Horses; Ships; Trains & Railways

- Aalborg, **I**: 44
Aare, River, **II**: 313n, 317n
Abbas Parva, **I**: 4; **II**: 453n
Abbey Grange, The, **I**: 71n, 102, 167n, 173n, 238, 301n, 336n, 341n, 450n, 590n, 687n; **II**: 351n, **491-507**, 491, 493, 496, 497, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 642n manuscript, **II**: 507n
Abbey Grange, **II**: 492n
Abbey Grangers of Chislehurst, **I**: 42
Abbey House, Baker Street, **I**: 43, 86, 86n, 124n; **II**: 557n
Abbey National Building Society, **I**: 86n
Abbey School, The, **II**: 715n
Abbot, Franklin, **I**: 36
ABC Railway Guide, **I**: 245n
Abdul the Damned, **II**: 715n
Abdul-Hamid II, **II**: 715n
Abdullah, Calif: see The Khalif
Abel, Niels Henrik, **I**: 82n
Abendroth, Irene, **I**: 158n
Aberdeen, **I**: 68n, 476n
Aberdeen Shipping Company, **I**: 375n
Aberdeen Steam Navigation Company, **I**: 375n
Abergavenny, **II**: 608n
Abergavenny murder, **II**: 608n
Abernethy, John, **I**: 147n
Abernetty Family, **II**: 574n
Abingdon, **I**: 70
Abodes, Sherlock, **I**: 21
Abolitionists, **I**: 69
Abominable Snowman, **II**: 323, 765n
Ab-Ul-Mejid, **I**: 426n
Académie, The, **I**: 53
Academy of Painting, **I**: 53
Account of Some Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, An (Thomas Young), **II**: 540n
Acetone, **I**: 414n; **II**: 120-121n
Achmet (SIGN), **I**: 679, 687n
Ackermann, Alfred S.E., **II**: 473n
Popular Fallacies, **II**: 473n
Acme, **I**: 308
Aconite, **I**: 149n; **II**: 366n
Acraspedote tetramorous medusan, **II**: 787n
Acton, Mr., **I**: 341, 342
Adair, Hilda, **II**: 329n
Adair, Ronald, **I**: 303n; **II**: 328, 329n, 331n, 341n, 345n, 349n
Adam, R.B., **I**: 282n
Autograph Poems and Letters of Robert Burns in the Collection of R.B. Adam, **I**: 282n
Adams, Robert Winthrop, **I**: 474n; **II**: 114n
John H. Watson, M.D., Characterologist, **I**: 474n; **II**: 114n
Adams, Stephen, **I**: 61n; **II**: 376n, 757n
Holmes: A Student of London?, **I**: 61n; **II**: 376n, 757n
Addison, Joseph, **II**: 548n
Campaign, The, **II**: 548n
Addison, Thomas: see John Morgan & Thomas Addison
Addlestone, **II**: 350n
Addleton Tragedy, **II**: 350n
Adelaide, Australia, **I**: 71, 71n; **II**: 656n
Adelaide, Queen, **I**: 369n
Adelphi Theatre, **I**: 27n, 144n
Adler, Hermann, **I**: 353n

- Adler, Irene, **I**: 32, 37, 39n, 50, 95n, 346-347n, 348n, 354n, 358n, 359n, 360, 365, 365n, 367n, 392n, 405n, 687n; **II**: 113n, 140n, 144n, 326, 551n
The Woman, **I**: 37, 50, 95n, 346n, 348n, 392n; **II**: 144n, 551n
Admirable Murray, The (Elliott Kimball), **I**: 74n
 Admiralty, *The*, **II**: 413n
 Adrenalin, **II**: 121n
Adventure in the Lower Criticism; Part I: Doctor Watson and the Calendar, An (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 4
Adventure in the Lower Criticism; Part II: Dr. Watson and the Moon, An (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 218n
Adventure of Foulkes Rath, The (Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 351n
Adventure of John and Mary, The (Dr. Ebbe Curtis Hoff), **I**: 325n, 329, 369n, 659n, 687n; **II**: 315n
Adventure of Shoscombe Abbey, The, **II**: 642n
Adventure of the Abbas Ruby, The (Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 106n
Adventure of the Ascot Tie (Robert L. Fish), **I**: 21
Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus (August Derleth & Mack Reynolds), **I**: 22n
Adventure of the Black Baronet, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **II**: 106n
Adventure of the Black Narcissus, The (August Derleth), **I**: 22
Adventure of the Black Spaniel, The, **II**: 642n
Adventure of the Bloomsbury Lodger, The, **II**: 704n
Adventure of the Broken Chessmen, The (August Derleth), **I**: 22
Adventure of the Conk-Singleton Papers, The (John Dickson Carr), **II**: 587n
Adventure of the Dark Angels, The (Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 608n
Adventure of the Deptford Horror, The (Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 398n
Adventure of the Gold Hunter, The (John Dickson Carr), **I**: 390n
Adventure of the Highgate Miracle, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **II**: 588n
Adventure of the Illustrious Impostor, The (Anthony Boucher), **II**: 775
Adventure of the Marked Man, The (Stuart Palmer), **I**: 326
Adventure of the Notorious Forger, The (David A. Randall), **II**: 335n
Adventure of the Paradol Chamber, The (John Dickson Carr), **I**: 390n
Adventure of the Paradol Chamber, The (Alan Wilson), **I**: 389-390n
Adventure of the Pius Missal, The (Ralph A. Ashton), **II**: 453n
Adventure of the Red Widow, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **I**: 364n
Adventure of the Remarkable Worm, The (Stuart Palmer), **II**: 589n
Adventure of the Sealed Room, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **II**: 209n
Adventure of the Seven Clocks (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **I**: 21, 347n
Adventure of the Snitch in Time (August Derleth & Mack Reynolds), **I**: 22n
Adventure of the Tired Captain, The (Alan Wilson), **II**: 168n
Adventure of the Two Collaborators, The (James M. Barrie), **I**: 20
Adventure of the Two Women, The (Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 32n
Adventure of the Unique Hamlet, The (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 21
Adventure of the Wax Gamblers, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **I**: 364n
Adventure of the Worst Man in London The, **II**: 571n
Adventures of Martin Hewitt (Arthur Morrison), **I**: 591n
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 8, 14n, 15, 33, 329
Adventures of Solar Pons, The (August Derleth), **I**: 22
Adventures of the Dead Detective, The (Page Heldenbrand), **II**: 327

- Adventuress of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**: 354n
- Advertising, Sherlockian, **I**: 36
- A.E.P., **II**: 296n
- End of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **II**: 296n
- Aerschot, Duke of, **I**: 181n
- Affair at St. Monica's, The* (with Dr. Ebbe C. & Phoebe M. Hoff), 361n
- Affair of the Aluminium Crutch, The* (H. Bedford-Jones), **I**: 124n
- Affair of the Politician, the Lighthouse, and the Trained Cormorant, The* (Howard Collins), **II**: 453n
- Affaire Rouge, L'* (Emile Gaboriau), **I**: 163n
- Afghan War, Second, **I**: 72n, 76-80, 179n, 332n, 351n
- Afghan Wars, **I**: 76, 79; **II**: 348n, 673n
- Afghanistan, **I**: 42, 45, 76, 77, 77-80, 95n, 162n, 332n, 607, 623n, 685n; **II**: 324
- Africa, **I**: 121n, 187n, 236, 247n, 263, 270n, 426n, 588n; **II**: 326, 524n
- African Hunter* (J.A. Hunter), **I**: 247n
- Afridis, Jowaki, **II**: 348n
- Afrikaans, **I**: 20
- After Dark* (Dion Boucicault), **I**: 643n
- Agatha (CHAS), **II**: 563n, 569n, 680n
- Agents of Evil* (Colin Prestige), **II**: 541n
- Agony columns, **I**: 124n, 282n; **II**: 211n
- Agony Column of 'The Times', 1800-1870, The* (Alice Clay), **I**: 282n
- Agra, **I**: 673n
- Agra, Relief of, **I**: 673n
- Agra Regiment, The, **I**: 617n
- Agra Treasure, **I**: 329, 432n, 628n, 633n, 670n, 680n, 686n, 687n
- Agricola* (Tacitus), **I**: 421n
- Agricultural Enquiries on Plaster of Paris* (Richard Peters), **I**: 612n
- Agriculture and Fish, Ministry of, **I**: 455n
- Aikens, Sir William, **I**: 75
- Air gun, **I**: 94; **II**: 302n, 326, 339n, 342, 343n, 344, 344-345n, 346-347n, 349n
- Airship, **II**: 796n
- Akbar, Dost, **I**: 677n
- Akers, Arthur A., **I**: 369n
- Who Was Mrs. Watson's First Husband?*, **I**: 369n
- Akers-Douglas, A., **II**: 736n
- Akron, Ohio, **I**: 41
- Alb, **II**: 393n
- Albany, **II**: 801-802n
- Albemarle, Duke of, **II**: 28n
- Albert, King of Belgium, **II**: 775
- Albert, Prince, **I**: 169n
- Albert chain, **I**: 169n, 420n
- Albinus Flaccus, **II**: 507n
- Albert Dock, The, **I**: 403n
- Albert Hall: see Royal Albert Hall
- Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Waldstein, **I**: 350n
- Alcuin, **II**: 507n
- Alder tree, **I**: 429n
- Aldersgate, **I**: 428-429n
- Aldersgate Station, **I**: 433n; **II**: 434n
- Aldersgate Street, **I**: 431n
- Aldershot, **I**: 70; **II**: 122n, 169n, 226n, 228n, 233n, 384n
- Aldgate, **I**: 411n, 451n
- Aldgate Station, **II**: 434n
- Aldred, **I**: 429n
- Aldus Manutius, **II**: 334n
- Aldine, **II**: 334n, 611n
- Ale, **I**: 357n
- Alexander, the (shooting match), **I**: 65
- Alexander, Marie, **II**: 704n
- Alexandria, **I**: 160n; **II**: 648n
- Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha & Edinburgh, **I**: 176n
- Alfred, King, **I**: 409n
- Alfred's Crown, King, **I**: 139n
- Alfreton, **II**: 607n
- Algeria, **II**: 271n
- Alice (NOBL), **I**: 290n
- Alice in Wonderland* (Lewis Carroll), **I**: 625n; **II**: 661n
- Alkaloids, **I**: 149n, 150n, 227n; **II**: 524n
- All Hallows, **I**: 370n
- Allen, F.A., **I**: 227n, 611n; **II**: 473n, 524n
- Devilish Drugs*, **I**: 227n, 611n; **II**: 473n, 524n
- Allen, G.F., **I**: 293, 308, 358, 663, 665; **II**: 156
- Allen, Grant, **II**: 334n
- Attis of Caius Valerius Catullus, Translated into English Verse, with Dissertations on the Myth of Attis, on the Origin of Tree-Worship, and on the Galliambic Metre, The*, **II**: 334n
- Allen, Perceval, **I**: 158n

Almagordo, **I**: 241
Almanack, **II**: 276n
 Alpenstock, **II**: 316n
 Alpha Inn, **I**: 460n
 Alpha Inn Christmas Goose Club, **I**: 459n
 Alphabet,
 Italian, **II**: 698n
 letter frequencies, **II**: 541n
Alpine Walk, An (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**:
 15n
 Alps, The, **II**: 772
 Alsace, **I**: 295n
 Altamont, **I**: 49; **II**: 797, 798, 799, 801-
 802n
 Altamont (*The Pirate*), **II**: 802n
 Altamont, Colonel (*Pendennis*), **II**: 802n
 Altamont, New York, **II**: 802n
Altamont (Mrs. Crichton Sellars), **II**: 802n
 Altick, Richard D., **I**: 351n; **II**: 737n
 Mr. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Samuel
 Johnson, **I**: 351n; **II**: 737n
 Alton, **II**: 29n
 Aluminium, **I**: 124n, 145n, 348n, 458n
 Aluminium Crutch, The, **I**: 66, 124n
 Aluminium Oxide, **I**: 458n
Always on Sunday, Watson (William H.
 Gill), **II**: 38n
 Amadeo VII of Saxony, Count, **II**: 350n
 Amalgam, **II**: 222n
 Amateur Mendicant Society of Detroit, **I**:
 41, 45, 46n, 68n
 Amati, Andrew, **I**: 166n
 Amati, Niccolo, **I**: 166n
 Amati family, **I**: 166n
 Amati violins, **I**: 166n
 Amberley, Josiah, **I**: 161n; **II**: 35n, 548n,
 550n, 552, 553, 553n, 555n, 556n
 Amberley, Mrs., **II**: 548n, 549, 550n
 Amelia, Princess, **I**: 270n
American Almanac, **I**: 218n
 American Civil War, **I**: 64, 69, 72, 100,
 237, 392-393n, 395n, 561n
 American Encyclopaedia, **I**: 96, 399n
 American Kennel Club, **II**: 784n
American Magazine, **II**: 666n
 American News Company, 113n
 American War of Independence, **I**: 298n,
 474n; **II**: 92n
 Amery, J., **II**: 64
 Amery of Pavia, Sir, **II**: 672n
 Ames, the butler, **I**: 490n
 Amiens, **II**: 311n
Amitié, L' (Greuze), **I**: 479n
 Amoy, **I**: 457n
 Amoy River, **I**: 457n
 Amsterdam, **I**: 41, 157n; **II**: 310, 464n
Analects of Jean Paul Richter, **I**: 648n
Analysis of the Crimes and Near-Crimes at
 Appledore Towers in the Light of the
 English Criminal Law, An (Irving M.
 Fenton), **I**: 452n; **II**: 558n
Anatomia (Govard Bidloo), **I**: 157n
Anatomy of Britain, The (Anthony
 Sampson), **I**: 349n
Ancestry of Sherlock Holmes, of London
 (Rufus S. Tucker), **I**: 49
Ancient Cornish Drama (Edward Norris),
 II: 509n
 Ancona, **II**: 271n
And Especially Your Eyes (Jerry Neal
 Williamson), **I**: 165n
 Andaman Islands, **I**: 350n, 617n, 628n,
 655n, 673n, 686n
 Anderson, Carl, **II**: 571n
 Anderson, Judith, **I**: 35
 Anderson, Karen, **I**: 133n, 135n
 Curious Behavior of the Ritual in the
 Daytime, The (with Poul Anderson), **I**:
 133n, 135n
 Anderson, Poul, **I**: 21n, 82n, 83, 133n,
 135n, 612n, **II**: 318n, 351n
 Art in the Blood, **I**: 612n
 Curious Behavior of the Ritual in the
 Daytime, The (with Karen Anderson),
 I: 133n, 135n
 Martian Crown Jewels, The, **I**: 21n
 Time Patrol, **II**: 351n
 Treatise on the Binomial Theorem, A, **I**:
 82n, 83; **II**: 318n
 Anderson, Romola & R.C., **I**: 118n
 Sailing Ship: Six Thousand Years of
 History, The, **I**: 118n
 Andover, **I**: 411n
 Andrew, Clifton R., **I**: 107n, 117n, 166n,
 230n, 281n, 284n, 307n, 348n, 355n,
 371n, 389n, 437n, 439n, 451n, 590n,
 615n, 622n; **II**: 153n, 651n, 675n, 723n
 Difficulty in A Study in Scarlet, A, **I**:
 230n

- Little Problem of the Grosvenor Square Furniture Van, The*, **I**: 284n
My Old Friend Charlie Peace, **II**: 675n
On the Dating of The Sign of Four, **I**: 622n
Sherlock Holmes on the Turf, **II**: 723n
That Scotland Yarder, Gregson – What a Help (?) He Was, **I**: 166n; **II**: 651n
What Happened to Watson's Married Life After June 14, 1889?, **I**: 371n
Who Is Who, and When, in 'The Gloria Scott', **I**: 117n
Aneurism, **I**: 224n, 226n, 230n
Angel, Hosmer, **I**: 408, 412n
see also: James Windibank
Angels of Darkness (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 237, 328
Angles, **I**: 388n
Anglicanism, **I**: 358n, 362n; **II**: 395n
Anglo-Indian slang, **I**: 675n, 679n, 684n
Anglo-Japanese Alliance, **II**: 453n
Anglo-Saxons, **I**: 10n, 188n
Anglo-Saxon Writs (F.E. Harmer), **II**: 370n
Angrave, Bruce, **I**: 43
Aniline dyes, **I**: 112-113n; **II**: 345n
Anjou, **I**: 284n
Ann Arbor, **I**: 25
Anne, Queen, **I**: 336n
Annie Oakley in Baker Street (Robert Keith Leavitt), **I**: 65, 94, 96n, 123n, 123n, 179-180n, 602n; **II**: 101n, 299n, 654n
Annunciation, Feast of the, **I**: 270n
Anomaly of the Empty Man, The (Anthony Boucher), **II**: 415n
Another Bohemian Scandal (Page Heldenbrand), **I**: 361n, 594n
Another Case of Identity (Shirley Sanderson), **II**: 535n
Another Incubus in the Saddle (Professor John B. Wolf), **I**: 353n, 354n; **II**: 773
Anothomia (Mondino De' Luzzi), **I**: 157n
Anstruther, **II**: 134n, 226n
Antelope, **I**: 247n
Anthracite, **I**: 516n
Anthropological Journal, **II**: 202n
Anthropometry, **II**: 7n, 425n
Antietam, Battle of, **I**: 69, 69n
Anti-Pugilism, or the Science of Defense Exemplified in Short and Easy Lessons, for the Practice of the Broad Sword and Single Stick (A Highland Officer), **I**: 157n
Antony and Cleopatra (William Shakespeare), **II**: 340n
Antwerp, **II**: 449n
Ape, **I**: 426n
Api, Le (Giovanni Rucellai), **II**: 772
Apia, Samoa, **I**: 8n
Apis indica, **II**: 774
Apocrypha, **II**: 361n
Apocryphal Ancestry of Dr. Watson, The (T.S. Blakeney), **I**: 70
Apple, **II**: 409n
Appledore, **II**: 311n
Appledore Towers, **II**: 341n, 565n, 566n, 571n
Appleton (publisher), **I**: 391n
Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important Events of the Year, **I**: 579n
Apricot Pie (recipe), **I**: 660-661n
Aqua Tofana, 184n
Aquamarine, **I**: 455n
Arabia, **I**: 247n; **II**: 325
Arabic, **I**: 19, 142n, 187n
Arabs, **I**: 82n
Ararat, Australia, **II**: 148n
Arcadia mixture: see Tobacco products
Archie (REDH), **I**: 436n; **II**: 384n
Archimedes, **I**: 426n
Arcgiv. f. Kriminal-Anthropologie, **I**: 612n
Archaeologica Britannica (Edward Lhuyd), **II**: 509n
Arctic, The, **I**: 6
Ardoyno, Santes, **I**: 156n
Opus de Venenis, **I**: 156n
Arizona, **II**: 464n
Arklow House, **II**: 647n
Arlington Park, Chicago, **I**: 44
Armstrong, Dr. Leslie, **I**: 163n, 270n; **II**: 475n, 482n, 483, 765n
Armstrong, Walter P., Jr., **II**: 306n, 308n, 325, 325n, 328, 335n, 336n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 440n
Truth About Sherlock Holmes, The, **II**: 306n, 308-309n, 325, 335n, 336n, 339-340n, 440n

- Army List for the British Army*: See *Hart's Army List*
- Army Medical Department, **I**: 10
- Arnell, Richard, **I**: 32
- Arnold, Sir Edwin, **I**: 390n
- Arnsworth Castle, **I**: 364n
- Arras, **II**: 311n
- Arras, Bishop of, **II**: 449n
- Arrow poison, **I**: 227n
- Arrowsmith, Leora, **I**: 448n
- Arsène Lupin vs. Herlock Sholmes* (Maurice Leblanc), **I**: 20
- Arsenic, **I**: 174n, 610n
- Art in the Blood* (Poul Anderson), **I**: 612n
- Art in the Blood* (James Montgomery), **I**: 354n
- Art of Boxing, The* (Daniel Mendoza), **I**: 157n
- Art of Fencing* (Monsieur L'Abbat), **I**: 157n
- Art Poétique, L'* (Nicolas Boileau Despréaux), **I**: 185n
- Art Students League, The, **I**: 35
- Arthurian Legend, **II**: 258n
- Artillery Row, **I**: 58n
- Arundel, Bishop, **II**: 581n
- Arundel MSS, **I**: 126n
- Ascot, **II**: 265n
- Ascot Gold Cup, The, **II**: 264n
- Ashanti, **II**: 432n
- Ashdown Forest, **I**: 482n
- Asher, Dr. Richard, **I**: 110n, 154n, 280n, 367n, 378n, 619n; **II**: 83n, 118n, 563n, 569n, 680n
- Holmes and the Fair Sex*, **I**: 110n, 154n, 280n, 367n, 619n; **II**: 83n, 118n, 563n, 569n, 680n
- Ashford, **II**: 311n
- Ashford Junction, **II**: 311n
- Ashton, Mary, **II**: 346n
- Ashton, Ralph A., **I**: 157n, 369n, 615n, 648n; **II**: 344n, 344-345n, 453n
- Adventure of the Pius Missal, The*, **II**: 453n
- Colonel Moran's Infamous Air Rifle*, **II**: 344n, 344n
- Fourth Occupant, or, The Room with the Twisted Tongue, The*, **I**: 369n
- Secret Weapons of 221B Baker Street, The*, **I**: 157n, 648n
- Ashton-Wolfe, H., **I**: 8
- Asia, **I**: 187n, 426n; **II**: 321, 524n
- Asquith, Herbert Henry, **II**: 425n, 801n
- Assizes, **I**: 456n
- Associated Sunday Magazines, **I**: 476n, 510n, 540n, 554n, 570n
- Associated Sunday Newspapers, Inc., **I**: 17n
- Association of Doctors of Civil Law, **I**: 252n
- Asteroid: see *Dynamics of an Asteroid*
- Astolat, **II**: 258n
- Aston, **I**: 6
- Aston Road North, Aston, **I**: 6
- Astor Hotel, New York, **II**: 345n
- Astor Library, **I**: 295n
- Astrology, **I**: 50, 50n
- At the Sign of the Ship* (Andrew Lang), **II**: 370n
- Atavism, **I**: 591n; **II**: 93n
- Ataxic gait, **II**: 470n
- Atelier of Horace Vernet, L'* (Horace Vernet), **I**: 54
- Athenaeum*, **I**: 14
- Athenaeum Club, **I**: 591n
- Athenians, **I**: 24
- Athens, **I**: 234n
- Atkins, Tommy, **I**: 674n
- Atkinson Brothers, **I**: 347-348n
- Atlanta, Georgia, **I**: 579n, 585n, 588n
- Atlanta, New York, **I**: 588n
- Atlanta Campaign, The, **I**: 393n
- Atlantic Ocean, **I**: 38, 72, 118n, 170n, 240; **II**: 787n, 788n
- Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, **I**: 200n
- Atomic Accelerator, **II**: 318n
- Atomic Bomb, **II**: 318n
- Attempted Mayhem of 'Silver Blaze', The* (Dr. Roland Hammond), **I**: 648n; **II**: 271n, 280n
- Attica, **I**: 426n
- Attis of Caius Valerius Catullus, Translated into English Verse, with Dissertations on the Myth of Attis, on the Origin of Tree-Worship, and on the Galliambic Metre, The* (Grant Allen), **II**: 334n
- Atwill, Lionel; **II**: 31, 31n

- Auchinleck, **I**: 283n
- Audio Recordings, **I**: 158-159n, 175n, 429n; **II**: 112-113n, 745n
- Sherlockian, **I**: 32
- Audley Court, **I**: 172n
- Auf Flügen des Gesanges* (Felix Mendelssohn), **I**: 158n
- Augusta, Georgia, **I**: 585n
- Auguste-Victoria zu Schleswig-Holstein, **I**: 354n
- Aunt Clara*, **I**: 354n
- Austin, Texas, **I**: 367n
- Austin, Bliss, **I**: 68, 143n, 144n, 369n, 390n, 417n, 471n, 615n, 688n; **II**: 10n, 213n, 217n, 221n, 222n, 223n, 259n, 334n, 490n, 646n, 673n, 674n, 690n, 704n
- Baker Street Christmas Stocking, A* (1955), **I**: 417n; **II**: 213n, 259n
- Baker Street Christmas Stocking, A* (1962), **I**: 143-144n
- Dartmoor Revisited, or Discoveries in Devon*, **II**: 10n
- Three Footnotes to 'The Adventure of the Illustrious Client'*, **II**: 673n, 674n, 690n
- Thumbing His Way to Fame*, **II**: 217n, 221n, 222n, 223n, 646n
- Two Bibliographical Footnotes*, **I**: 688n; **II**: 334n
- What Son Was Watson?*, **I**: 68, 369n, 390n
- Australia, **I**: 41, 70-72, 71n, 75, 117-118n, 121n, 145n, 236, 426n, 441n, 614n, 639n, 667n, 674n; **II**: 112n, 141n, 148n, 150n, 157n, 169n, 330n, 493n, 502n, 629n, 656n, 715n
- Austria, **I**: 5, 57, 175n, 350n, 353n; **II**: 172n, 310, 344n, 674n
- Austrian Succession, War of the, **I**: 512n
- Austrian Tower, Meiringen, **II**: 313n
- Author's Club, The, **I**: 163n
- Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* (Oliver Wendell Holmes), **I**: 10
- Autograph Poems and Letters of Robert Burns in the Collection of R.B. Adam*, **I**: 282n
- Avenue Road, **II**: 566n
- Avignon, **I**: 52, 53
- Avon, River, **II**: 138n
- Aylesbury, **I**: 44
- Ayr County Council, **II**: 157n
- Ayrshires, **II**: 157n
- Ayub Khan, **I**: 76, 78
- Azores, The, **II**: 462n, 588n
- Baboon, **I**: 247n
- Baccarat Case, The, **II**: 105n
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, **I**: 158n, 175n, 183n
- Aria for the G String*, **I**: 183n
- Chaconne from D Minor Sonata*, **I**: 158n
- Back View* (Sir Harold Morris Q.C.), **I**: 85n
- Back Yards of Baker Street, The* (Bernard Davies), **I**: 90-92
- Backwater, Lord, **I**: 283n; **II**: 278n, 280n
- Bacon, Sir Francis, **II**: 540n
- Bad Lot, A* (N. Currier Dorian), **I**: 397n
- Baden, **II**: 658n, 661n
- Baden, Germany, **II**: 310
- Badminton Library, The*, **I**: 108n
- Baedeker's Guide to Britain*, **II**: 122n
- Baedeker's Guide to France*, **II**: 658n
- Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany*, **II**: 659n
- Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland*, **II**: 338n, 657-658n
- Baffin Bay, **II**: 589n
- Bagatelle Club, The, **II**: 331n
- Bagel Street, **I**: 22
- Bahia, **I**: 678n
- Bailey, E.H., **I**: 293n
- Bailey, L.W., **II**: 558n, 562n, 568n
- Dark Lady of Appledore Towers, The*, **II**: 558n, 562n, 568n
- Bailiff, **II**: 176n
- Baker, Sir Edward, **I**: 86n
- Baker, Henry, **I**: 407n, 452-453n, 454n, 455n, 457n, 459n
- hat, **I**: 451, 452-453n, 454n, 455n
- Baker, Mrs. Henry, **I**: 452-453n, 455n
- Baker, General T.D., **II**: 348n
- Baker Street, **I**: 18, 21, 30, 41, 43, 46, 46n, 66, 85, 85-92, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 103, 104, 165n, 166n, 179n, 295n, 331n, 349n, 353n, 361n, 365n, 593n, 602n, 610n, 613n; **II**: 34n, 83n, 109n, 240n, 322, 328, 338, 413n, 432n, 548n, 564n, 566n, 743n
- Abbey House, **I**: 43, 86, 86n, 124n

cab rank, **I**: 166n
 Camden House School, **I**: 87, 88, 89
 famous residents, **I**: 86n
 maps, **I**: 86, 87, 90
 Post Office, **I**: 613n
 No. 1: **I**: 86
 No. 15: **I**: 91
 No. 16: **I**: 295n
 No. 19: **I**: 90
 Nos. 19-35: **I**: 87, 90
 No. 21: **I**: 85n, 86n, 90
 No. 21½: **I**: 86n
 No. 27: **I**: 90
 No. 31: **I**: 86n, 90, 91, 92, 92n, 93, 347
 No. 32: **II**: 338
 No. 34: **I**: 87n, 91, 92
 No. 36: **I**: 179n
 Nos. 37-67: **I**: 87
 No. 42: **I**: 86
 No. 43: **I**: 86
 No. 44: **I**: 86, 610n
 No. 49: **I**: 87, 87n
 No. 58: **I**: 86n
 No. 59: **I**: 86n
 Nos. 59-67A: **I**: 88
 No. 61: **I**: 87, 87n
 No. 63: **I**: 87
 No. 66: **I**: 88, 613n
 No. 68: **I**: 86n
 No. 72: **I**: 92
 No. 77: **I**: 85n
 No. 85: **I**: 86
 No. 109: **I**: 88, 88, 89
 No. 111: **I**: 88, 88n, 89, 89, 89n
 No. 118: **I**: 89
 No. 120: **I**: 86n
 Nos. 185-247: **I**: 86
Baker Street (Jerome Coopersmith), **I**: 32, 32, 83
Baker Street, 221B, **I**: 54, 68, 70, 72, 80, 81, 85-102, 107n, 109n, 111n, 123n, 126n, 152-153n, 182n, 187n, 230n, 235, 239, 241, 245n, 245-246n, 252n, 267-268n, 286-287n, 303n, 311n, 326, 328, 329, 330, 330n, 348n, 361n, 365n, 389n, 414n, 429n, 439n, 451n, 613n, 617n, 658n, 660n; **II**: 5n, 109n, 115n, 125n, 168n, 186n, 194n, 234n, 238n, 250n, 340n, 352n, 463n, 550n, 559n, 564/566n, 581n, 641n, 664n, 673n, 695n, 730n, 735n, 738n, 803n
 fire at, **I**: 94, 381n; **II**: 340n
 furnishings & features,
 armchairs, **I**: 96, 97; **II**: 735n
 basket chair, **I**: 99, 99n, 311n
 bath, **I**: 102
 bearskin rug, **I**: 96
 beds, **I**: 100, 101, 102
 bedside table, **I**: 101
 bellpull, **I**: 96, 183n
 blinds, **I**: 94
 bookcases, **I**: 95, 96, 100
 cane rack, **I**: 95, 99
 carpet, **I**: 94
 chairs, **I**: 95, 96, 97, 99-100, 101, 104, 158n
 chemical bench, **I**: 95, 96, 96n, 100; **II**: 345n
 chimney, **I**: 390n
 child in the..., **I**: 390n, 391n
 clocks, **I**: 94, 101, 102
 closet, **I**: 101
 coal scuttle, **I**: 95n, 96, 96n
 couch, **I**: 97, 97, 102
 curtains, **I**: 94, 101
 cushions, **I**: 97
 desks, **I**: 97, 98
 doors, **I**: 93, 99, 101, 101n, 347n; **II**: 738n, 745n
 drawers, chest of, **I**: 101
 fanlight, **I**: 91, 92
 fireplaces, **I**: 94n, 94-96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 250n, 348
 floor, **I**: 94
 front door, **I**: 91, 92
 gas fixtures, **I**: 94; **II**: 357n
 gas meter, **II**: 357n
 gasogene, **I**: 97, 98, 99, 187n
 gramophone, **I**: 101; **II**: 744n, 749, 750
 hall-table, **II**: 590n
 hearthrug, **II**: 3, 695n
 jackknife, **I**: 95, 96
 lamps, **I**: 94, 97, 99, 99, 153n; **II**: 346-347n, 357n
 looking glass, **I**: 96
 mantelpieces, **I**: 95, 96, 101, 102
 microscope, **I**: 95
 mirrors, **I**: 101, 102

- newspapers, **I:** 100
 Persian slipper, **I:** 95, 96, 104; **II:** 322
 pictures,
 Henry Ward Beecher, **I:** 68, 72, 100, 100
 famous criminals, **I:** 101
 General Gordon, **I:** 100, 100, 100n
 scientific charts, **I:** 96n
 pipe rack, **I:** 97
 plane tree, **I:** 91, 102; **II:** 589n
 poker, **I:** 96, 251
 safe, **I:** 96; **II:** 587n
 settee: see couch
 seventeen steps, **I:** 92-93, 152n
 sideboard, **I:** 97, 98
 side-table, **I:** 97
 sofa: see couch
 spirit case: see tantalus
 spirit lamp, **II:** 357n
 stools, **I:** 100
 tables, **I:** 99, 100; **II:** 3n
 tantalus, **I:** 97
 telephone, **I:** 100, 660n; **II:** 550n, 552n, 664n
 tongs, **II:** 114
 V.R., **I:** 94, 96, 97, 123n
 wallpaper, **I:** 94
 wardrobe, **I:** 101, 101
 washstand, **I:** 101, 101, 102
 wax bust, **I:** 92, 95; **II:** 339, 342, 346-347n, 735n, 739, 748
 windows, **I:** 91, 93-94, 94n, 101; **II:** 346n, 749
 location of, **I:** 45n, 85n, 86-92, 361n, 365n; **II:** 564n
 meals at, **I:** 245n
 breakfast, **I:** 20, 92n, 102n, 153n, 160n, 182n, 657n; **II:** 3n, 261n, 413n, 590n
 supper, **I:** 294n, 296n
 tea, **I:** 155n
 reconstructions, **I:** 18, 18n, 43n, 43-44, 95, 96n, 99
 rent, **I:** 152-153n, 439n
 rooms,
 basement, **I:** 92
 bathroom, **I:** 102
 bedroom, Holmes's, **I:** 93, 99, 101n, 101-102, 418n, 442, 449; **II:** 409n, 745n
 bedroom, Mrs. Hudson's, **I:** 102
 bedroom, spare, **I:** 102; **II:** 186n
 bedroom, Watson's, **I:** 91, 102, 102, 102n; **II:** 186n
 dining room, **I:** 92
 dressing room, **I:** 101
 kitchen, **I:** 92
 lumber room, **I:** 101, 102
 office, **I:** 92
 pantry, **I:** 92
 passage, **I:** 92, 99, 101
 shop, **I:** 92
 sitting room, **I:** 91, 93-101, 101n, 102, 102n, 152n, 165n, 268n, 311n; **II:** 322, 346n, 357n
 storerooms, **I:** 92, 101
 waiting room, **I:** 92; **II:** 738n
 servants,
 cook, **I:** 92; **II:** 590n
 maid, **I:** 100, 102, 183n, 287n, 361n
 page boy, **I:** 92, 286-287n, 576n; **II:** 463n, 641n
 see also: Billy
 Baker Street Bazaar, **I:** 90
 Baker Street, Brixton, **I:** 465n
Baker Street Byways (James Edward Holroyd), **I:** 99, 300n, 383n, 592n
Baker Street Christmas Stocking, A (1955) (Bliss Austin), **I:** 417n; **II:** 213n, 259n
Baker Street Christmas Stocking, A (1962) (Bliss Austin), **I:** 143-144n
Baker Street Chronology (Dr. Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), **I:** 25, 49, 77, 119n, 134n, 140n, 236, 373n, 439n, 486n; **II:** 301n, 324, 338n, 495n, 769
Baker Street Fables (Remsen Ten Eyck Schenck), **I:** 150n, 413n, 431n, 662n; **II:** 120n, 322, 630n
Baker Street Folio, A (Franklin Delano Roosevelt), **I:** 55
Baker Street Four-Wheeler, A (Edgar W. Smith), **II:** 588n
 Baker Street Irregulars, **I:** 186, 186n, 187n, 618n, 653n, 658n; **II:** 656n
 Baker Street Irregulars (society), **I:** 12, 24, 25, 36n, 37-41, 42, 44, 44n, 45, 45n, 49,

- 68n, 381n, 467n, 471n, 605n, 613n; **II**: 260n, 750n
 annual dinner, **I**: 39, 39, 41, 605n
 certificate of investiture, **I**: 40, 40
 constitution and buy-laws, **I**: 38
 crossword puzzle, **I**: 38, 38-39, 39n
 officers, **I**: 38
 shilling, **I**: 40n
 toasts, **I**: 37
Baker Street Irregulars, The (Alexander Woollcott), **II**: 715n
Baker Street Journal, **I**: 4n, 5n, 12n, 15n, 20n, 26, 29n, 36n, 40, 40n, 40n, 48n, 86n, 97n, 98n, 103, 124n, 161n, 200n, 290n, 336n, 345n, 467n, 688n; **II**: 8n, 209n, 398n, 453n, 547n, 574n, 588n, 750n, 775
 Baker Street, Oxford, **II**: 381n
 Baker Street Squires of Toronto, **II**: 609n
 Baker Street Station, **I**: 44, 86n, 86, 89, 161; **II**: 451n, 743n
Baker Street Studies (H.W. Bell), **I**: 25
Baker Street Suite (Harvey Officer), **I**: 158n
 Balaklava, **I**: 674n
 Baldwin, Ted, **I**: 519, 520n, 546
 Baldwin Club, The, **II**: 330n
 Balfour, Arthur James, **I**: 302n; **II**: 610n, 736n
 Balkan Wars, **II**: 773
 Ball, Alec, **II**: 659, 660, 663, 666, 669
 Ball, John, Jr., **I**: 143n, 145n, 165n, 166n, 171n, 343n, 369n, 608; **II**: 151n
Early Days in Baker Street, **I**: 165n, 166n, 171n, 369n; **II**: 151n
Jezeil Bullet, The, **I**: 608
Practical Art of Baritsu, **I**: 388n
Second Collaboration, The, **I**: 143n, 145/148n
Twenty-Three Deductions, The, **I**: 343n
Ballad of Reading Gaol, The (Oscar Wilde), **I**: 249n
Ballade on a Daring Theme (Russell McLauchlin), **II**: 345n
 Ballantine Books, **II**: 415n
 Ballarat, **I**: 71, 71n
 Ballet, **I**: 32v 128n
 Ballistics, **II**: 349n
Ballistics of the Empty House, The (Robert S. Schultz), **II**: 346n
 Ballou, Norman V., **II**: 774
 Balmoral, Duke of, **I**: 282n, 284n
 Baltimore, **I**: 41, 64, 479n, 660n
 Baltimore Art Museum, **I**: 479n
 Balzac, Honoré de, **I**: 128n, 412n
Comédie Humaine, La, **I**: 412n
 Bamboo rat, **II**: 462n
 Bamboo viper, **I**: 265
 Bangalor, **II**: 348n
 Bangalore Pioneers, 1st, **II**: 348n
 Bangs, John Kendrick, **I**: 20, 21n; **II**: 296n
Pursuit of the Houseboat, The, **I**: 21
 Bank of England, **I**: 376n, 435n; **II**: 708n
Bank of England: An Adventure in the Life of Sherlock Holmes (Max Goldberg), **I**: 29
 Bankhead, Tallulah, **I**: 35
Bannerman Catalog of Military Goods, **I**: 78n
 Bannister (3STU), **II**: 370n, 371n, 372n, 375, 379, 380, 381
 Bannister, Rev. John, **II**: 509n
Glossary of Cornish Names, **II**: 509n
 Bar of Gold, The, **I**: 370n, 372n, 374n, 378n
Bar of Gold, The (C.E.C. Townsend), **I**: 370n
 Barbados, **I**: 594n
 Barberton, **II**: 662n
 Barbizon School, **I**: 626n
 Barcarolle, **II**: 743n, 745n
 Barcelona, **I**: 429n; **II**: 256n
 Barclay, Colonel James, **II**: 227n, 228n, 233n
 Barclay, Nancy, **II**: 227n, 228, 229, 232
 Barclay Square, **II**: 437n
 Bardle, Inspector, **II**: 786
 Baring-Gould, Sabine, **I**: 57; **II**: 10n, 18n, 37n, 47n, 53n, 64n, 71n, 80n
Book of Dartmoor, **II**: 18n, 37n, 47n, 53n, 64n, 71n, 80n
Methuen's Little Guide to Devonshire, **II**: 10n
 Baring-Gould, William S., **I**: 26n, 52n, 66n, 80n, 81n, 91n, 125n, 127n, 243n, 347n, 355n, 389n, 475n, 615n, 643n; **II**: 29n, 80n, 134n, 153n, 155n, 296n
Chronological Holmes, The, **I**: 25, 59n, 231n, 233n, 331n

- Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street: A Life of the World's First Consulting Detective (Sherlock Holmes: A Biography)*, **I**: 26n, 52n, 57, 66n, 80n, 81n, 91n, 127n, 347n, 643n; **II**: 29n, 80n, 296n, 338n
- Baritsu, **I**: 388n; **II**: 335-336n
- Baritsu Chapter of Tokyo, **I**: 41, 45
- Barium Bisulfate, **I**: 413-414n
- Barium, Hexasulphide of, **I**: 414n
- Barium Sulphide, **II**: 101n
- Barker (RETI), **II**: 553, 556, 557n
- Barker, Cecil James, **I**: 498n, 515, 573
- Barking, **I**: 667n
- Barking Level, **I**: 667n
- Barnard, Charles, **I**: 156n
- Talks about the Soil in Its Relation to Plants and Business*, **I**: 156n
- Barnes, W.J., **I**: 429n, 433n, 438n
- Saxe-Coburg Square – A New Identification*, **I**: 429n
- Barnsley, **II**: 608n
- Barometer, **II**: 143n
- Baron, **II**: 329n
- Baronet, **II**: 44n, 329n
- Barouche, **II**: 638n
- Barred-Tail Geese* (S. Tupper Bigelow), **I**: 463n
- Barrett Browning, Elizabeth, **I**: 357n
- Barrie, James M., **I**: 20, 96n; **II**: 548n
- Adventure of the Two Collaborators, The*, **I**: 20
- Jane Annie* (with Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 20
- Little Minister, The*, **II**: 548n
- Barrow, Ancient British, **II**: 351n
- Barry, Sir Charles, **I**: 308n
- Barry, Sir J.W., **I**: 373n
- Barrymore (HOUN), **II**: 31n, 40n, 41, 42, 56, 62, 63, 72
- Barrymore, Ethel, **I**: 28
- Barrymore, John, **I**: 31, 31
- Barrymore, Mrs. (HOUN), **II**: 31n, 41, 63, 83n
- Barsetshire, **II**: 608n
- Bartholomew, St., **I**: 147n
- Bartholomew's Maps, 528n
- Bartisu, **II**: 336n
- Barton, Dr. Hill, **II**: 688n
- Barton-Wright, E.W., **II**: 335-336n
- New Art of Self-Defence, The*, **II**: 335-336n
- Barton's Crossing, **I**: 524
- Bart's, **I**: 45, 46n, 74, 75, 142n, 147n, 147, 149n, 150n, 414n, 465n, 648n
- plaque, **I**: 45, 46
- rugby team, **II**: 465n
- Baryta, Bisulphate of, **I**: 413-414n
- Barzun, Jacques, **I**: 55, 56; **II**: 317n
- How Holmes Came to Play the Violin*, **I**: 55, 56
- Sherlock Holmes' Will – A Forgery*, **II**: 317n
- Basel: see Basle
- Basevi, George, **II**: 729n
- Basingstoke Canal, **II**: 122n
- Baskerette Press, **II**: 750n
- Baskerville, Sir Charles, **II**: 11n, 77n, 93n, 112n, 631n
- Baskerville, Harry M., **II**: 38, 38n
- Baskerville, Sir Henry, **I**: 300n, 359n; **II**: 21, 22, 25n, 31, 31n, 36n, 39, 39n, 41, 42, 44n, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 88, 99, 100, 100n, 101, 101n, 109n, 652n
- boots, **II**: 25n, 104, 109n
- Baskerville, Hugo, **II**: 10, 53n, 93n
- Baskerville, John, **II**: 334n
- Baskerville, Rodger, **II**: 93n
- Baskerville Hall, **I**: 269n, **II**: 39n, 40n, 41n, 57n, 83n, 93n, 109n
- Baskerville Manuscript, **II**: 8n, 8, 8n
- Basking shark, **II**: 350n
- Basle, **I**: 156n; **II**: 310, 312n
- Basuto, **I**: 20
- Batavia Bay, **II**: 462n
- Bates, Marlow, **II**: 590n
- Bateson, Charles, **I**: 117n
- Convict Ships: 1787-1868, The*, **I**: 117n
- Bath, Companion of the, **II**: 347n
- Bathoe, Mr., **I**: 144n
- Battle of Charing Cross, The* (Rudolph Elie), **II**: 347n
- Battlebridge, **I**: 409n
- Batsford Ltd., B.T. (publisher), **II**: 451n
- Baumkultus, Der* (Carl Boetticher), **II**: 332n
- Baxter, Edith, **II**: 265, 266
- Baxter, Frank Condie, **II**: 775
- Introduction to *The Hound of the Baskervilles*, **II**: 775

- Baxter, Richard, **II**: 152n
- Bay Meadows, San Mateo, **I**: 44
- Bay windows, **I**: 93, 94n
- Bayer, Robert J., **I**: 20n
- Bayly, Colonel, **I**: 421n
- Baynes, Inspector, **II**: 240n, 242, 248, 249, 251, 257n, 259
- Bayswater, **II**: 480n
- Bazéries, Étienne, **II**: 541n
- Bazin, Gilles-Augustin, **II**: 772
Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles, **II**: 772
- BBC, **I**: 24, 32n, 355n
- Beachy Head, **I**: 482n; **II**: 770, 771, 771n
- Beaconsfield, Lord: see Benjamin Disraeli
- Bear, **I**: 75; **II**: 40n
Russian Bear, **I**: 75
- Bear Hotel, Esher, **II**: 246n
- Bear Lake County, Idaho, **II**: 322
- Beaufort, Duke of, **I**: 284n
coat of arms, **I**: 284
- Beaumont, Francis & John Fletcher, **I**: 283n
Love's Pilgrimage, **I**: 283n
- Beaune, **I**: 69n, 610n, 622n, 631n
- Bebeerine, **I**: 3
- Becher, Dr., **II**: 224n
- Bechuanaland, **II**: 432n
- Beckemeyer, Doyle W., **I**: 458n; **II**: 447n, 553n
Irregular Holmes, The, **II**: 447n, 553n
Valuable Sherlockian Hunting-Ground, **I**: 458n
- Beckenham, **I**: 602n
- Becquerel, Antoine Henri, **I**: 240-241
- Beddard, Professor F.E., **II**: 350n
- Beddington, **II**: 200n
- Beddoes, **I**: 115n, 122n, 347-348n
- Bedford, **II**: 709n
- Bedford, Duke of, **II**: 529n
- Bedford College, **I**: 910
- Bedford House, **I**: 126n
- Bedford School, **II**: 709n
- Bedford Square, **I**: 296n
- Bedford-Jones, H., **I**: 124n
Affair of the Aluminium Crutch, The, **I**: 124n
- Bedfordshire, **II**: 709n, 715n
- Beecher, Henry Ward, **I**: 68, 72, 100, 100, 296n; **II**: 195n
- Beef, **I**: 294n, 408n
- Bee-keeping & bees, **I**: 45, 51n, 64, 65, 127n, 301n; **II**: 301n, 328, 449n, 758n, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774
- Beer, **I**: 357n
- Beerbohm, Max, **I**: 63
Zuleika Dobson, **I**: 63
- Bees, Their Habits and Management* (Reverend John George Wood), **II**: 788n
- Beeswing, **II**: 497n
- Beeton, Isabella Mary ('Mrs. '), **I**: 12
- Beeton, Samuel Orchard, **I**: 12
Beeton's Christmas Annual, **I**: 11, 12, 13, 125n, 169n, 171n, 201n, 214n, 349n, 491n, 611n; **II**: 114n, 276n
- Beirle, John D., **I**: 368n, 387n
Curious Incident of the Drive Through Middlesex and Surrey, The, **I**: 368n, 387n
- Bel & the Dragon, **II**: 361n
- Belated Eulogy: To John H. Watson, M.D., A* (Dr. Reginald Fitz), **I**: 75, 607
- Belfast, **I**: 175n; **II**: 198n
- Belgium, **I**: 612n; **II**: 310, 311n, 311n, 415n, 449n, 775, 794n
- Belgravia, **I**: 623n
- Bell, Charles, **I**: 157n
System of Dissections, **I**: 157n
- Bell, Sir Charles, **II**: 321
Tibet Past and Present, **II**: 321
- Bell, Gertrude, **II**: 324
Persian Pictures, **II**: 324
- Bell, H.W., **I**: 24, 39, 49, 58n, 65, 67-68, 69n, 88, 107n, 109n, 121n, 122n, 124n, 125n, 131n, 132n, 136n, 167n, 173n, 176n, 238, 243n, 268n, 281n, 304n, 307n, 327, 348n, 355n, 369n, 370n, 370n, 374n, 375n, 389n, 392n, 421n, 429n, 430n, 433n, 439n, 451n, 459n, 470n, 475n, 482n, 576n, 579n, 588n, 590n, 615n; **II**: 5n, 46n, 134n, 153n, 250n, 266n, 424n, 463n, 548n, 554n, 570n, 575n, 576n, 590n, 657n, 729n, 732n, 749, 769
Baker Street Studies, **I**: 25
Note on Dr. Watson's Wound, A, **I**: 459n
Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: The Chronology of Their Adventures, **I**: 24, 67, 69n, 88, 109n, 121n, 122n, 124n, 131n, 136n, 268n, 392n, 576n, 588n; **II**: 250n, 554n, 769

- Three Identifications*, **I**: 167n, 370n, 374n, 375n, 421n, 429n, 430n, 470n, 482n; **II**: 575n, 576n
- Bell, Joseph, **I**: 7-8, 8, 9, 13, 594n; **II**: 330
Mr. Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 8, 13
- Bell, Stanley, **II**: 750
- Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., **I**: 154n, 156n, 168n, 180n; **II**: 195n, 351n, 368n
Holmes and History, **I**: 154n, 156n, 168n, 180n; **II**: 195n, 351n, 368n
- Bell Yard, **I**: 421n
- Belladonna, **I**: 156n, 180n
Belladonna: A Study of Its History, Action and Uses in Medicine (Dr. F.B. Kilmer), **I**: 156n
- Bellamy, Maud, **II**: 782, 783
- Bellamy, Tom, **II**: 782, 783
- Bellamy, William, **II**: 782, 783
- Bellever Tor, **II**: 80n
- Bellingham, Lord, **I**: 302n, 303, 304n, 305, 321, 575n; **II**: 690n
coat of arms, **I**: 302, 302n
- Bellingham case, the, **II**: 763n
- Belliver Tor, **II**: 80n
- Belmont Place, **I**: 650n
- Belmore Series, **I**: 438n; **II**: 152n
- Bencin, Alphonse, **I**: 58
- Benda, W.T., **II**: 465, 468, 471
- Bengal, **I**: 674n; **II**: 226n, 425n
- Bengal, Bay of, **I**: 617n
- Bengal Army, **I**: 77
- Bengal Artillery, **I**: 681n
- Bengal Cavalry, **II**: 673n
- Bengal Fusiliers, 3rd, **I**: 675n
- Bengal Infantry, 3rd, **I**: 675n
- Bengal 38th Infantry, **I**: 617n
- Bengal Lancers, **II**: 715n
- Bengalore Pioneers, 1st, **II**: 348n
- Bengis, Nathan L., **I**: 4n, 50, 133n, 139n, 140n, 183n, 265, 268n, 309n, 328, 376n, 437-438n, 672n, 686n; **II**: 239n, 305n, 317n, 450n, 550n, 601n, 750, 789n
Scandal in Baker Street, A, **I**: 328, 672n
Sherlock Stays After School, **I**: 183n, 309n, 376n, 437n; **II**: 601n, 789n
"Signs" of our Times, *The*, **I**: 688n
Smothered Mate, **II**: 550n
Take a Bow, Dr. Watson, **I**: 4n, 268n; **II**: 239n
- Thanks to Dr. Watson: A Study in Conanical Plagiarism*, **II**: 750
- What Was the Month?*, **I**: 50; **II**: 305n
- Where There's a Will, There's a Pay*, **II**: 317n
- Whose Was It? An Examination into the Crowning Lapse of Sherlockian Scholarship*, **I**: 139n, 140n
- Bennett, Arnold, **I**: 86n
- Bennett, Trevor, **II**: 753, 755n, 755, 756n, 759, 761n, 764
name changes to 'Jack', **II**: 756n
- Bennett's Hill, **I**: 374n
- Bentham, Jeremy, **I**: 181n, 652n
- Bentley, E.C., **II**: 685n
Those Days, **II**: 685n
- Benzedrine Test, the, **I**: 150n
- Beormund, **II**: 162n
- Beppo, **II**: 580-581n, 582, 583
- Berberine, **I**: 3
- Berchtesgaden, **I**: 31
- Berg, Emanuel, **I**: 158n
For It's Greatly to Their Credit, **I**: 158n
- Bergman, **I**: 156n
Specimen Academicum, Caussus Sterilitatis Agorum Exponens, **I**: 156n
- Berkeley, George, **II**: 773
- Berkeley House, **II**: 437n
- Berkeley Square, **II**: 437n
- Berkshire, **I**: 70, 73, 246n, 249n; **II**: 213n, 637n
- Berkshire Constabulary, **II**: 453n
- Berkshire Regiment, **I**: 73, 77-78, 79, 332n, 606; **II**: 588n
- Berl, Colonel E. Ennels, **I**: 660n; **II**: 239n, 413n, 552n
Sherlock Holmes and the Telephone, **I**: 660n; **II**: 239n, 413n, 552n
- Berlin, **I**: 158n, 610n
- Berliner Gramophone & Typewriter, **I**: 158n; **II**: 745n
- Berlioz, Hector, **I**: 175n
- Berman, Ruth, **I**: 353n; **II**: 326n
On Docketing a Hebrew Rabbi, **I**: 353n
- Bermondsey, **II**: 162n
- Berne, **I**: 57
- Bernerine, **I**: 149n
- Bernese Oberland, **II**: 313n
- Bernoulli, Daniel, **I**: 82n
- Berry, Mary & Agnes, **II**: 632n

- Bertillon, Alphonse, **I:** 443n; **II:** 7n, 425n
Signalments Anthropométriques, Les, I:
 443n; **II:** 7n
- Bertillon System, **II:** 7n
- ‘Berwick’ (railway), **II:** 157n
- Berwickshire, **II:** 349n
- Beryl Coronet, The, I:* 49, 89, 91, 94, 96,
 101, 102n, 168n, 353n, 376n, 590n,
 614n, 674n; **II:** 250n, **282-300**, 283, 285,
 287, 289, 291, 293, 294, 297, 299, 301n,
 656n
- Beryl Coronet, the, **II:** 284n, 285n, 287n,
 297n, 300n
- Berzelius, J.J., **I:** 413n
- Best of the Pips, The, I:* 40
- Bethnal Green, **II:** 578n
- Bett, Daniel H., **I:** 327n
- Bettany, Professor G.T., **I:** 11
- Bewick, Thomas, **II:** 237n, 333n, 334n
General History of Quadropeds, A, II:
 237n
History of British Birds, II: 333n, 334n
- Bexhill, **II:** 311n
- Beyle, Henri: see Stendhal
- Bhang, **I:** 676n
- Bhurtee, **II:** 227n
- Biarritz, **I:** 429n
- Bible, The, **I:** 20, 47, 63, 168n, 261n,
 474n, 514n; **II:** 90n, 120n, 178n, 237n,
 361n, 365n, 373n, 449n, 553n, 689n,
 729n
- Bible, Complutensian Polyglot, **I:** 474n
- Bibliographical Note, A* (Edgar W. Smith),
I: 143n
- Bibliothèque de Carabas, II:* 334n
- Bicknell, H., **I:** 417n
- Bicycle, **I:** 468; **II:** 383n, 386, 432n, 482n,
 617n, 618, 622, 623
 tyre tracks, **II:** 617n
- Biddle (RESI), **I:** 279n
- Bidloo, Govard, **I:** 157n
Anatomia, I: 157n
- Biel, **II:** 312n
- Big Ben, **I:** 308n; **II:** 174n
- Bigelow, S. Tupper, **I:** 26, 356n, 422n,
 437n, 438n, 452n, 453n, 454n, 455n,
 457n, 458n, 463n; **II:** 135n, 136n, 327n,
 332n, 333n, 334n, 343n, 345n, 349n,
 449n, 555n, 608n, 621n, 734n
Barred-Tail Geese, I: 463n
- Blue Enigma, The, I:* 452-453n, 454n,
 455n, 457n, 458n
- Hallamshire Revisited, II:* 608n
- Hoof-Marks in ‘The Priory School’, The,*
II: 621n
- Irregular Anglo-American Dictionary of*
More or Less Unfamiliar Words,
Terms and Phrases in the Sherlock
Holmes Saga, I: 356n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Misprision of*
Felony, II: 734n
- Sherlock Holmes Was No Burglar, II:*
 327, 449n, 555n
- Those Five Volumes, II:* 332n, 333-335n
- Two Canonical Problems Solved, I:*
 422n, 437n, 438n; **II:** 343n, 345n,
 349n
- Biggers, Earl Derr, **I:** 282n
- Bill (BLUE), **I:** 461
- Billabong, **I:** 72
- Billingsgate Fish Market, **I:** 370n
- Billy the page, **I:** 28, 187n, 286-287n; **II:**
 463n, 590n, 641n, 735n, 737, 750
- Billy the Page* (G.B. Newton), **I:** 287n
- Billycock hat, **I:** 172n, 452n, 454n
- Bi-metallic question, **II:** 433n
- Binfield Road, **I:** 623, 624n
- Binomial Theorem, the, **I:** 82, 82n, 83
- Bird, Mr., **I:** 652n
- Birdcage Walk, **II:** 445n
- Birdy Edwards and the Scowlers*
Reconsidered (Hyman Parker), **I:** 4n,
 521n
- Birling, **II:** 770
- Birling Gap, **II:** 770, 771
- Birling Manor Farm, **II:** 771, 771n
- Birlstone Hoax, The* (Charles B.
 Stephens), **I:** 64
- Birlstone Manor, **I:** 470n, 482n, 490n,
 491n, 520n, 521n
- Birmingham, **I:** 6, 61n, 110n, 185n; **II:**
 155n, 159n, 165n, 345n, 693n, 723, 723n
- Birmingham Evening Despatch, II:* 165n
- Birthplace of Holmes* (C.O. Merriman), **I:**
 52
- Birthstones, **I:** 50
- Birtsmorton Court, **II:** 629n
- Biscay, Bay of, **I:** 57, 119n
- Bishop’s Bridge Road, **II:** 153n
- Bishop’s Road Station, **I:** 161n

- Bishopsgate, **I**: 640n
Bitis aietans, **I**: 263
Bitis gabonica, **I**: 263
Bitis nasicornis, **I**: 263
 Bittern, **II**: 48n
 Black, Andrew, **I**: 158n
 Black, Ivor, **I**: 42
 Black, Joseph, **I**: 157n
 Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry,
 I: 157n
 Black, Stuart, **II**: 80n
 Black Formosa Corruption, **I**: 441-442n
 Black Jack of Ballarat, **II**: 150n see also:
 John Turner
 Black Museum, The, **I**: 163n
Black Peter, **I**: 70, 127n, 177n, 194n,
 287n, 361n, 453n; **II**: 12n, 194n, 351n,
 398-413, 399, 402, 404, 405, 406, 410,
 411, 491n, 656n
 Black Prince, The, **I**: 490n
 Black Prince Road, **I**: 650n
 Black Robin Farm, **II**: 771
 Black Swan, Winchester, The, **II**: 121n,
 122n
 Black Tor, **II**: 71, 71n
 Black Water, The, **I**: 675n
 Blacker, Colonel L.V.S., **I**: 608
 Dr. Watson's Wound(s), **I**: 608
 Blackett, Spencer (publisher), **I**: 14, 636n
 Blackfriars, **I**: 374n, 402n
 Blackfriars Bridge, **I**: 372n
 Blackheath, **I**: 73; **II**: 417n, 675n
 Blackheath Common, **II**: 417n
 Blackheath Rugby Club, **II**: 463n, 465n
Black's London Guide, **I**: 185n
 Blackmore problem, the, **II**: 763n
 Blacksmith, Stoke Moran, **I**: 246
 Blackstone, Sir William, **I**: 157n
 Commentaries on the Laws of England,
 I: 157n
 Blackwall, **I**: 666n, 667n
 Blackwater River, **II**: 122n, 228n
 Blackwell Street, **I**: 168, 465n
 Blake, S.F., **I**: 381n, **II**: 140n, 696n, 698n
 Sherlock Holmes and the Italian Cipher,
 II: 140n, 696n
 Sherlock Holmes' Dressing Gown(s), **I**:
 381n
 Blake, William, **I**: 649n
 Blakeney, T.S., **I**: 24, 49, 70, 79n, 87, 87n,
 107n, 117n, 125n, 144n, 156n, 162n,
 163n, 167n, 173n, 179n, 187n, 243n,
 281n, 282n, 298n, 304n, 307n, 341n,
 348n, 353n, 355n, 369n, 389n, 439n,
 451n, 465n, 481n, 512n, 514n, 520n,
 614n, 615n, 618n, 623n, 624n, 628n,
 632n, 655n, 662n, 673n, 674n, 677n,
 686n; **II**: 4n, 5n, 20n, 134n, 153n, 227n,
 239n, 287n, 305n, 326, 336n, 368-369n,
 370n, 415n, 433n, 435n, 440n, 501n,
 546n, 574n, 588n, 617n, 625n, 629n,
 653n, 657n, 671n, 690n, 699n, 749, 769,
 774
 Apocryphal Ancestry of Dr. Watson, The,
 I: 70
 Case for Identification – in Bohemia, A,
 I: 353n
 Location of 'The Three Students', The,
 II: 368n
 More Disjecta Membra, **I**: 117n
 Sherlock Holmes: Fact or Fiction?, **I**:
 24-25, 87, 144n, 156n, 162n, 163n,
 167n, 173n, 179n, 187n, 282n, 298n,
 341n, 369n, 481n, 514n, 520n, 614n,
 632n, 673n; **II**: 4n, 20n, 134n, 227n,
 305n, 326, 336n, 370n, 433n, 435n,
 440n, 501n, 546n, 617n, 625n, 629n,
 657n, 671n, 769
 Some Disjecta Membra, **I**: 79n, 465n; **II**:
 415n
 Thoughts on The Sign of Four, **I**: 623n,
 624-625n, 628n, 655n, 662n, 674n,
 677n, 686-687n; **II**: 287n
 Blakiston, Clarence, **I**: 29
 Blanca Peak, Colorado, **I**: 200, 200n
Blanched Soldier, The, **I**: 97, 326, 326n,
 327, 614n; **II**: 35n, 115n, 492n, **707-721**,
 708, 711, 716, 719, 751n
 manuscript, **II**: 721n
 Blandford Mews, **I**: 86, 87, 88, 90
 Blandford Street, **I**: 86, 86, 87, 89, 90, 90,
 295n
 Blaustein, Albert P., **I**: 157n; **II**: 152n,
 447n
 Sherlock Holmes as a Lawyer, **I**: 157n;
 II: 152n, 447n
 Blegen, Theodore C., **I**: 152n, 346n, 687n;
 II: 326n

- These Were Hidden Fires, Indeed!*, **I**: 152n, 346n, 687n; **II**: 326n
- Blessington, **I**: 269, 270n, 272, 274, 277n, 278
- Blith, Walter, **II**: 773
English Improver, or a New Survey of Husbandry, **II**: 773
- Blitz, The, **I**: 6, 88n, 89n, 582n; **II**: 33n, 223n, 588n, 609n
- Blochman, Lawrence G., **I**: 390n; **II**: 587n
- Block, Leigh, **II**: 629n
- Blockford County, Indiana, **II**: 322
- Blondin, Charles, **I**: 645n
- Blood, Tests for, **I**: 150-151n, 414n
- Bloom, Alan, **I**: 106n
Fens, The, **I**: 106n
- Bloomsbury, **I**: 460n, 460n; **II**: 704n
- Blow-pipe, **I**: 655n
- Blue Blood of the Holmeses, The* (Michael Harrison), **I**: 51
- Blue Book, The*, **I**: 23
- Blue Carbuncle, The*, **I**: 14, 89, 91, 92, 99, 165n, 168n, 250n, 294n, 328, 357n, 381n, 382n, 407n, 451-467, 451, 452, 455, 459, 461, 463, 464, 467, 481n; **II**: 116n, 306n, 461n
- Blue carbuncle, the, **I**: 89n, 294n, 455n, 456n, 465n
- Blue Carbuncle, or, the Season of Forgiveness* (Christopher Morley), **I**: 99n
- Blue Enigma, The* (S. Tupper Bigelow), **I**: 452-453n, 454n, 455n, 457n, 458n
- Blue Ribbon Army, **II**: 205n
- Bluebeard, **I**: 325
- Blues, Sporting, **II**: 374n, 475n
- Boar, **II**: 40n, 673
- Board Schools, **I**: 58n, 156n; **II**: 309, 309n
- Boar's Hill, Oxford, **II**: 758n
- Boat Signal Lantern, **I**: 260n
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, **I**: 169n
Decameron, The, **I**: 169n
- Bodleian Library, **II**: 368n, 369n
- Bodoni, Giambattista, **I**: 417n; **II**: 22n
- Boer War, **I**: 108n, 238n
- Boetticher, Carl, **II**: 332n
Baumkultus, Der, **II**: 332n
- Bohème, La* (Puccini), **I**: 183n
- Bohemia, **I**: 350n, 353n, 405n
- Bohemia, King of, **I**: 66, 108n, 242, 268n, 271n, 287n, 346-347n, 350n, 351, 352, 353n, 354n, 355n, 361n, 367n, 367, 367n, 405n, 405n, 617n; **II**: 188n, 643n, 671n, 690n
coat of arms, **I**: 353
- Bohn, Henry G. (publisher), **II**: 140n
- Bokhara, **I**: 348n
- Bolan Pass, **I**: 76
- Bombay, **I**: 76, 79-80
- Bombay Army, The, **I**: 78
- Bombay Infantry, 34th, **I**: 617n
- Bonanza Books, **II**: 544n
- Bonapartists, **I**: 53
- Bond, Sir Thomas, **II**: 28n
- Bond Street, **I**: 269n, 270n; **II**: 28n
- Bond Street, Kennington, **I**: 649n
- Bond Way, **I**: 649n
- Bones, Fetlock, **I**: 21
- Bones, Haricot, **I**: 21
- Bones, Thinlock, **I**: 21
- Bones, Warlock, **I**: 21
- Boni & Liveright (publishers), **I**: 438n
- Bonn, Ronald S., **I**: 670n; **II**: 803n
Problem of the Postulated Doctor, The, **I**: 670n; **II**: 803n
- Bonnet, **I**: 357n
- Bonvalot, Gabriel, **II**: 301n
- Boobus Britannicus, **I**: 476n
- Boodle's Club, **II**: 729n
- Book of Dartmoor* (Sabine Baring-Gould), **II**: 18n, 37n, 47n, 53n, 64n, 71n, 80n
- Book of the Pistol, The* (Captain Hugh B.C. Pollard), **I**: 123n
- Book of the Queen's Doll's House Library, The* (E.V. Lucas), **I**: 20n
- Book sellers, **I**: 180-181n
- Bookman, The* (London), **I**: 8
- Bookman, The* (New York), **I**: 23
- Bookman's Holiday* (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 472n
- Boone, Hugh, **I**: 376, 376n, 377, 384
see also: Neville St. Clair
- Booth, Barton, **II**: 648n
- Boots, the (servant), **I**: 191n
- Bordeaux, **I**: 53, 57
- Bordeaux (wine), **I**: 295n
- Borden, Abby Durfee, **II**: 325
- Borden, Andrew Jackson, **II**: 325
- Borden, Lizzie, **II**: 325

- Borgias, Black Pearl of the, **II**: 580n, 587n
- Boscombe, Somerset, **II**: 135n
- Boscombe Valley, **I**: 174n; **II**: 135n, 155n, 592n
- Boscombe Valley Mystery, The*, **I**: 14, 47, 71n, 100, 102, 109n, 153n, 168n, 174n, 187n, 194n, 268n, 291n, 341n, 397n, 422n, 590n; **II**: 82n, **134-152**, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 226n, 332n, 461n, 546n, 592n
- Bosnia, **II**: 773
- Boston, Mass., **I**: 27n, 28, 32, 40, 55, 64, 81, 291n; **II**: 334n, 398n, 772
- Boston Symphony Orchestra, **I**: 175n
- Boswell, James, **I**: 148n, 283n, 351n, 369n, 383n
 coat of arms, **I**: 283
Life of Samuel Johnson, **I**: 351n
 My Boswell, **I**: 125n, 349n, 351n, 369n, 687n; **II**: 115n, 303n
- Boswell, Rolfe, **I**: 50, 51, 54, 55, 124n, 158n, 265, 283n, 284n, 347n, 403n, 418n, 429n; **II**: 168n, 209n, 327, 476n, 589n, 693n, 704n, 758n
Colonel Warburton's Madness, **II**: 209n
Connecticut Yankee in Support of Sir Arthur, A, **I**: 51, 54, 55, 283n, 284n, 403n
Dr. Roylott's Wily Fillip, 265
In Uffish Thought, **I**: 388n
Quick, Watson, the Fiddle!, **I**: 158n
Rare Day in June, A, **I**: 50, 418n
Sarasate, Sherlock and Shaw, **I**: 429n; 327
Squaring the Red Circle, **II**: 693n, 704n
- Botanical Gardens, Edinburgh, **I**: 7
- Botauris stellaris*, **II**: 48n
- Bouanchaud, Alcide, **I**: 393n
- Boucicault, Dion, **I**: 643n
After Dark, **I**: 643n
- Boucher, Anthony, **I**: 3, 21n, 22, 56, 158-159n, 304n, 439n, 471n, 472n, 520n, 575n; **II**: 112n, 327, 327n, 328, 335n, 336n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 415n, 551n, 745n, 748, 749, 750, 799n
Adventure of the Illustrious Impostor, The, **II**: 775
Anomaly of the Empty Man, The, **II**: 415n
Far and Away, **II**: 415n
- Greatest Tertian, The*, **I**: 21n
- Introduction to *The Final Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 471n, 472n; **II**: 799n
- Pocket Book of True Crime Stories, The*, **II**: 674n
- Prolegomena to a Holmesian Discography*, **II**: 745n
- Records of Baker Street, The*, **I**: 158n; **II**: 112-113n, 551n, 745n, 750
- Was the Later Holmes an Impostor?*, **I**: 56; **II**: 327, 328, 335n, 336n, 337-338n, 339n
- Bouguereau, Adolphe William, **I**: 626n
Nymphs and Faun, **I**: 626n
- Boulevard Assassins of Paris, **The**, **I**: 41
- Bourbon Dynasty, **I**: 53
- Bourchier, Arthur, **I**: 30
- Bourgeois typeface, **II**: 23n
- Bournemouth, **II**: 280n
- Bovey Tracey, **II**: 70n
- Bow Street, **I**: 383, 383n, 460n
- Bow Street Runners, **I**: 383n
- Bow window, **I**: 91, 93-94, 94n, 101, 144n; **II**: 575n, 749
- Bow Window in Baker Street* (Ronald R. Weaver), **I**: 93
- Bowlcliff(e), Guinevere, **I**: 70
- Bower, Captain Hamilton, **II**: 321
- Bowler hat, **I**: 99, 99n, 172n, 452n
- Bowles, Cartington, **II**: 540n
New and Complete Book of Cyphers, **II**: 540n
- Bowling Green, The* (Christopher Morley), **I**: 37, 38, 41
- Bowring, Sir John, **II**: 233n
- Boxer, Colonel, R.A., **I**: 123n
- Boxer cartridges, **I**: 94, 123-124n
- Boyd, Andrew, **I**: 677n
Dr. Watson's Dupe, **I**: 677n
- Boyle, Mrs. Robenah, **I**: 180n
- Boy's Own Paper*, **II**: 544n
- Brackenstall, Sir Eustace, **II**: 493n, 496
- Brackenstall, Lady Mary, **I**: 71n, 687n, **II**: 493, 493n
- Brackwell, Lady Eva, **II**: 560n, 563n, 569n, 571n
- Bradford, **I**: 151n
- Bradford, John, **II**: 152n
- Bradley (HOUN), **II**: 83n

- Bradshaw, George, **I**: 474n
Bradshaw, John, **II**: 647n
Bradshaw's Continental Railway, Steam Navigation and Conveyance Guide, **II**: 311n
Bradshaw's Railway Guide, **I**: 96, 245n, 474n; **II**: 121, 121n, 311n, 477n, 551n
Bradstreet, Inspector, **I**: 162n, 382n, 384, 387n; **II**: 222
Braganza, Catherine of, **I**: 269n
Brain capacity, **I**: 454n
Brain fever, **II**: 169n
Bramble, **II**: 271n
Brambletye, **I**: 470n
Brambletye House, **I**: 470n
Brambletye Manor, **I**: 470
Brandon (John Raphael) & Ritchie (Robert) (architects), **I**: 296n
Brandy, **I**: 249n, 675n; **II**: 103n, 372n
Brängane, **II**: 704n
Bratton Clovelly, **II**: 38
Brazil, **I**: 678n; **II**: 243n, 256n
Breach of Promise, **II**: 563n
Breckinridge, **I**: 461
Breitkopf & Härtel, **II**: 449n
Brend, Gavin, **I**: 25, 49, 58n, 62, 63, 87, 87n, 89, 89n, 107n, 125n, 154n, 159n, 166n, 239, 243n, 270n, 277n, 281n, 302n, 303n, 325, 348n, 348n, 389n, 392n, 402n, 410n, 426n, 427n, 439n, 444n, 451n, 452n, 456n, 460n, 465n, 520n, 576n, 590n, 615n, 674n; **II**: 3n, 5n, 22n, 134n, 153n, 168n, 265n, 269n, 278n, 325n, 331n, 378n, 464n, 477n, 486n, 487n, 489n, 563-564n, 566-567n, 570n, 587n, 590n, 629n, 632n, 652n, 707n, 748-749, 758n
Conk-Singleton Forgery Case, The, **II**: 587n
From Maiwand to Marylebone, **I**: 389n
From the Horse's Mouth, **II**: 265n
Horse! A Horse!, A, **II**: 632n
Man from the Yard, The, **I**: 159n
My Dear Holmes, **I**: 25, 62, 87, 87n, 89, 125n, 154n, 166n, 270n, 277n, 302n, 389n, 392n, 402n, 410n, 427n, 520n; **II**: 3n, 22n, 168n, 278n, 325n, 331n, 464n, 477n, 486n, 487n, 629n, 652n, 707n, 758n
Route of the Blue Carbuncle, The, **I**: 89n, 452n, 456n, 465n
Sherlock Holmes Anniversary, A, **I**: 460n
Was Holmes at Westminster?, **I**: 58n
Brennan Station, **I**: 72
Brennan Torpedo, **II**: 436n
Brent, **II**: 38n
Brent Tor, **II**: 37, 37n
Brett (Martin Hewitt series), **I**: 591n
Brett, Anthony Edward, **I**: 30
Brewer, Bill, **II**: 18n
Brewster, John, **I**: 32
Briar, **II**: 271n
Briarbrae, **II**: 170n, 191n
'Briarbrae' Revisited (Jennifer Chorley), **II**: 170n
Brides-in-the-Bath murders, **I**: 9
Bridgewater Square, **I**: 429n
Brienz, **II**: 312n
Brienz, Lake of, **II**: 317n
Briggs, Captain Benjamin Spooner, **II**: 462n
Briggs, Dr. Gray Chandler, **I**: 88, 88n, 89, 89n
Briggs, Sarah Elizabeth, **II**: 462n
Briggs, Sophia Matilda, **II**: 462n
Brighton, **I**: 479n, 660n, **II**: 770
Brill, Kenneth G., **I**: 36
Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme, **I**: 660n
Brilliants, **I**: 405n
Brinvilliers, Marchioness de, **I**: 184n
Bristol, **I**: 175n; **II**: 138n, 384n
Bristol Channel, **II**: 140n
Bristowe, W.S., **I**: 69n, 70, 72, 73, 92, 236-237, 615n; **II**: 369n, 371n, 373n, 374n, 378n, 381n, 382n, 486n
Mystery of the Third Continent, The, **I**: 69n, 70, 236-237
Oxford or Cambridge?, **II**: 369n
Three Students in Limelight, Electric Light and Daylight, The, **II**: 378-379n, 381n
British & Dominion Film Company, **I**: 29, 29n
British Association, The, **II**: 425n
British Bee-Keeper's Guide Book, The, **II**: 772
British Bird Books: An Index to British Ornithology, A.D. 1481 to A.D. 1984 (Raymond Irwin), **II**: 333n

British Birds, **II**: 333-334n, 335n
British Birds (A. Thorburn), **II**: 334n
British Birds and Their Nests (Vesey B. Fitzgerald), **II**: 334n
British Birds, Trees and Wild Flowers (Walter M. Gallichan), **II**: 334n
 British Broken Hill; **II**: 157n
 British Empire, **I**: 41, 75, 80, 103, 165n, 274n, 353n, 674n, 676n; **II**: 323, 348n, 437n, 802n
British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings, The (Thomas Robson), **I**: 283n, 490n; **II**: 284n
British Heraldry (Thomas Robson), **II**: 529n
British Medical Journal, **I**: 611n; **II**: 155n
 British Museum, **I**: 33, 59, 126n, 127n, 280n; **II**: 116n, 140n, 259n, 335n, 490n, 696n
 Reading Room, **I**: 127
 British Museum of Natural History, **I**: 623n
 British Rifle Association, **I**: 65
 Brixton, **I**: 58, 465n, 602n
 Brixton Police Station, **II**: 413n
 Brixton Road, **I**: 164, 165n, 167n, 168, 168n, 173n, 176n, 465, 623
 Broad Sanctuary, **II**: 210n
 Broad Street, **I**: 650n
 Broad Street Station, **II**: 452n
 Broads: see Norfolk Broads
 Broadstone Place, **I**: 90
 Broadway, New York, **I**: 30; **II**: 345n
 Broadway Theatre, New York, **I**: 32
 Brock, H.M., **II**: 695, 696, 700, 701
 Broderick, William St. John Fremantle, **II**: 432n
 Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., **I**: 521n
 Molly Maguires, The, **I**: 521n
 Brokers, **II**: 176n
 Bromley, **I**: 29
 Brondesbury, **II**: 434n
 Bronkhorst Spruit, **II**: 718n
 Brontë Sisters, The, **II**: 106n
 Bronze, **II**: 795n
 Brook, Clive, **I**: 31, 31
 Brook Street, **I**: 269n, 284n; **II**: 589n
 Brooke, Manor of, **II**: 10n
 Brooke, Rupert, **I**: 23n
 Brooke Market, **I**: 430n
 Brooklyn Chess Club, **II**: 554n
 Brooks' Club, **II**: 729n
 Brougham, **I**: 231, 231n
 Brougham, Henry, Lord, **I**: 142n, 231n
 Brown, Ivor, **II**: 565n
 Brown, Josiah, **II**: 583
 Brown, Silas, **II**: 275, 275n, 278n, 280n
 Browne, Edward Granville, **II**: 324
 Literary History of Persia, **II**: 324
 Browner, James, **I**: 385n; **II**: 202, 204, 205, 207, 546n
 Browning, Robert, **I**: 128n
Browsings in Birmingham (Anthony G. Cooper), **II**: 159n
 Brozel, Philip, **II**: 704n
 Bruce, Nigel, **I**: 31, 32; **II**: 31, 31n
 Bruce-Partington, **I**: 270n
Bruce-Partington Keys, The (Felix Morley), **II**: 441n, 452n
 Bruce-Partington Night Dinner, **I**: 10n
Bruce-Partington Plans, The, **I**: 50, 55n, 155n, 163n, 183n, 235, 238, 239, 239n, 260n, 307n, 381n, 436n, 591n, 614n, 616n, 662n; **II**: 327, 340n, 432-452, 435, 438, 439, 444, 448, 450, 451, 463n, 527n, 671n, 674n, 690n, 715n
 Bruce-Partington submarine, **I**: 270n, 307n; **II**: 435n, 436n
 Bruce Pinkerton Prize, **I**: 270n
 Bruch, Max, **I**: 429n
 Scottish Fantasy, **I**: 429n
 Brügger S.A., Ltd., **II**: 313
 'Brum' (railway), **II**: 157n
 Brunn, **I**: 175n
 Brunton, Richard, **I**: 128, 129, 131n, 132n, 134n, 137
 Brussels, **II**: 310, 311n, 311n
 Brussels carpet, **I**: 254n
 Bryan, Richard, **I**: 52
 Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, **I**: 52
 Bryan-Brown, Frederick, **I**: 73, 125n; **II**: 50n, 465n, 607n
 Sherlockian Schools and Schoolmasters, **I**: 73, 125n; **II**: 50n, 465n, 607n
 Buchholz, James, **I**: 403n; **II**: 303n
 Tremor at the Edge of the Web, A, **I**: 403n; **II**: 303n
 Buckfastleigh, **II**: 10n
 Buckingham Palace, **I**: 274n, 309n

- Buckingham Palace Road, **II**: 315n
 Buckshots, The, **I**: 521n
 Budd, Dr. George, **I**: 6
 Buddha, **II**: 455n
 Buddhism, **I**: 347n, 662n, 677n; **II**: 323, 774
 Buffalo (animal), **I**: 168n
 Buffalo, NY, **I**: 27, 282n
 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, **II**: 383-384n
 Buffalo's Head, The, **II**: 743n
 Buffelspruit, **II**: 718n
 Buffs, The, **I**: 674n
Builder, The, **I**: 146n
Bulb Gardening (C.C. Sherlock), **I**: 64
 Bull Hotel, Esher, **II**: 246n
 Bull pup: see dogs
Bull Pups and Literary Agents (L.S. Holstein), **I**: 144n, 152n
 Bull Ring, The, Birmingham, **II**: 723, 723n
 Bull Run, Battle of, **I**: 393n
 Bullock Down Farm, **II**: 771
 Bull's-eye lantern, **I**: 644n
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, **I**: 86n
 Bumpus, J & E, **I**: 181n
 Bun Shop, The, **II**: 25, 25n
 Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm Eberhard, **I**: 149n
 Bunsen lamp, **I**: 149n
 Bunyan, John, **II**: 334n, 709n
Holy War, The, **II**: 334-335n
 Burberry, **II**: 789n
 Burckhardt, Johann, **II**: 324n
 Burgess, Frederic, **I**: 429n
 Burgundy (region), **I**: 610n
 Burgundy (wine), **I**: 295n; **II**: 457n
 Burke, Sir John Bernard, **I**: 482n; **II**: 637n
Visitation of Seats and Arms, **I**: 482n; **II**: 637n
 Burke, Thomas, **I**: 163n
 Burke & Hare, **I**: 156n
Burke's Peerage, **I**: 283n, 625n
 Burket, Lester W., **II**: 115n
Oral Medicine, **II**: 115n
 Burlington Gardens, **I**: 142n
 Burma, **II**: 443n
 Burnet, Miss, **II**: 255n
 see also: Signora Victor Durando
 Burney, Dr., **I**: 126n
 Burnham, Ernest C., Jr., **I**: 420n
Tattooed Fish in 'The Red-Headed League', The, **I**: 420n
 Burning Bush, the, **II**: 223n
Burning Court, The (John Dickson Carr), **I**: 184n
 Burns, Robert, **I**: 282n
Autograph Poems and Letters of Robert Burns in the Collection of R.B. Adam, **I**: 282n
 Burntisland, **I**: 7
 Burnwell, Sir George, **I**: 674n; **II**: 297n, 297, 299
 Burrows, Brigadier-General G.R.S., **I**: 77, 78
 Burt Co., A.L. (publishers), **I**: 214n, 228n, 635n
 Burton, Sir Richard Francis, **II**: 324n
 Bury St. Edmunds, **II**: 351n
 Bush Lane, **I**: 373n
 Bush Villa, Southsea, **I**: 6, 6
 Bushrangers, **II**: 150n
Bust in the Window, The (Percival Wilde), **II**: 345n, 346n
 Butler, Alfred Morris, **I**: 33
 Butler, Charles, **II**: 772
Feminin' Monarchi' Or The Histori of Bee's, The, **II**: 772
 Butterfly, **II**: 48n
 Buxton, Edward T., **II**: 280n
He Solved the Case and Won the Race, **II**: 280n
 Byrne, Laetitia, **I**: 470n
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, **I**: 128n; **II**: 470n
 Cabell, Sir Richard, **II**: 10n
 Cabinet photograph, **I**: 356n
Cabochon, en, **I**: 455n
 Cabul: see Kabul
 Cade, Jack, **II**: 417n
 Cadet branch, **I**: 127n
 Caedmon, 106n
 Caesars, The, **I**: 226n
 Café Royal, **II**: 682, 682n
 Caffeine, **I**: 149n
 Cain, James M., **I**: 632n
Postman Always Rings Twice, The, **I**: 632n
 Cairns, Patrick, **I**: 453n; **II**: 410, 411

- Caius College: see Gonville & Caius College
- Calais, **II**: 310n, 311n, 672n
- Calcium, **I**: 458n
- Caledonian Road, **I**: 465n
- Calendar of Charters and Rolls* (W.H. Turner), **II**: 368-369n
- Calhoun, Captain James, **I**: 402n, 403n; **II**: 648n
- California, **I**: 40, 44, 46, 71, 214n, 328, 330, 498n, 520n
- Caltrops, **I**: 283n
- Calverley, Charles Stuart, **I**: 60n
- Calvinism, **II**: 177n
- Camana, Joseph, **I**: 251, 261, 429, 436; **II**: 342
- Camberwell, **I**: 58, 183n, 185n, 476n, 643n; **II**: 134n, 264n
- Camberwell Beauty, **I**: 185n
- Camberwell Green, **I**: 187n
- Camberwell New Road, **I**: 172n, 623
- Camberwell Poisoning, **I**: 390n, 476n; **II**: 424n
- Camberwell Road, **I**: 180n, 187n
- Cambridge, **I**: 173n, 241; **II**: 368n, 370n, 378n, 379n, 477n, 482n, 484n, 486n, 487, 487n, 757n, 758n, 761n, 765n
- Cambridge Daily News*, **II**: 482n
- Cambridge, Duke of, **II**: 432-433n
- Cambridge Market Place, **II**: 378n
- Cambridge, Massachusetts, **I**: 64
- Cambridge Review*, **I**: 23
- Cambridge University, **I**: 30, 47, 55, 57, 59n, 60n, 61, 61n, 62-63, 63n, 73, 112n, 154n; **II**: 168n, 368-369n, 371n, 372n, 373n, 374n, 376n, 378n, 475n, 477n, 482n, 487n, 489n, 657n, 753n, 757n, 758n
- coat of arms, **I**: 63
- Cambridge University Library, **I**: 142n; **II**: 369n, 378n
- Cambridge University Press, **I**: 24
- Cambridgeshire, **I**: 459n; **II**: 482n, 486n
- Cambridgeshire (horse race), **II**: 264n
- Camden House School, **I**: 88, 89
- Camden House (EMPT), **I**: 87, 88, 91, 92; **II**: 338n
- Camden House (publishers), **I**: 20n
- Camden Passage, **I**: 180n
- Camden Town, **II**: 566n
- Camels, **I**: 76
- Camford, **II**: 753n, 761n, 762n, 765n
- Camorra, The, **II**: 703n
- Campaign, The* (Joseph Addison), **II**: 548n
- Campbell, Sir Colin, **I**: 681n
- Campbell, Dr. Maurice, **I**: 10n, 42, 79, 90
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A Medical Digression*, **I**: 90
- Campden Hill Road, **II**: 576n
- Campden House Road, **II**: 576n
- Canada, **I**: 26, 36, 40, 41, 44, 108n; **II**: 609n, 801n
- Canary, **II**: 398n
- Cancer, **II**: 630n
- Candahar: see Kandahar
- Canes & walking-sticks, **I**: 95, 157n; **II**: 3n, 4, 5n, 339n, 344-345n
- Cane-fencing, **I**: 157n
- Cannibalism, **I**: 655n
- Cannon Street, **I**: 373n, 375n
- Cannon Street Station, **I**: 373n
- Cannula, **II**: 754n
- Canon, The, **I**: 3, 38
- authenticity disputed, **I**: 326n, 327, 387n, 481n; **II**: 250n, 327, 461n, 474n, 557n, 589n, 606n, 642n, 655n, 690n, 707-708n, 734n, 748-750, 765n
- chronology, **I**: 4, 23, 24, 25, 25n, 70, 107n, 113n, 114n, 117-118n, 119n, 125n, 131n, 132-133n, 136n, 140n, 151n, 154n, 160n, 166n, 169n, 173n, 176n, 179n, 184n, 187n, 189n, 191n, 218n, 229n, 231n, 233-234n, 235-241, 243n, 249n, 250n, 253n, 258n, 271n, 272n, 273n, 275n, 279n, 281n, 282n, 283n, 285n, 286n, 294n, 299n, 303n, 311n, 325, 329, 329n, 331n, 332n, 348n, 352n, 355n, 363n, 368n, 370n, 373n, 375n, 379n, 382n, 389n, 391n, 392n, 394n, 396n, 401n, 402n, 404n, 405n, 410n, 412n, 414n, 418n, 421n, 422n, 427n, 428n, 438n, 439n, 440n, 451n, 452n, 456n, 457n, 458n, 460n, 464n, 475n, 476n, 486n, 490n, 498n, 513n, 515n, 520n, 576n, 582n, 583n, 584n, 585n, 587n, 590n, 594n, 596n, 602n, 611n, 612n, 615n, 616n, 617n, 618n, 619n, 620n, 622n, 627n, 631n, 632n, 633n, 646n, 648n, 657n,

- 658n, 659n, 663n, 665n, 665n, 673n;
II: 3n, 4n, 5n, 7n, 11n, 18n, 26n,
 35n, 36n, 38n, 42n, 43n, 44n, 46n,
 52n, 53n, 54n, 56n, 61n, 64n, 67n,
 71n, 81n, 87n, 98n, 114n, 115n,
 116n, 120n, 121n, 125n, 126n, 130n,
 134n, 135n, 136n, 137n, 141n, 153n,
 154n, 160n, 169n, 171n, 174n, 190n,
 193n, 198n, 211n, 221n, 225n, 226n,
 227n, 233n, 234n, 238n, 256n, 257n,
 264n, 266n, 269n, 270n, 271n, 275n,
 276-277n, 282-283n, 285n, 288n,
 297n, 302n, 305n, 307n, 311n, 312n,
 329n, 330n, 337-339n, 341n, 357-
 358n, 372n, 375n, 378n, 383n, 399n,
 414n, 432n, 453-454n, 460n, 463n,
 487n, 493n, 495n, 502n, 508n, 509n,
 510n, 518n, 529n, 530n, 532n, 546n,
 548n, 558n, 559n, 559n, 560n, 563-
 564n, 566-567n, 571n, 580-581n,
 590n, 611n, 616n, 641n, 643n, 656n,
 658n, 659n, 664n, 670n, 671n, 674n,
 684n, 693n, 694n, 699n, 704n, 714n,
 715n, 726n, 729n, 732n, 735-736n,
 755n, 761n, 762n, 777n
 editions, 3, 8, 12-17, 25, 35, 119n
 foreign language, **I:** 19, 19-20, 229n,
 636n
 pirated, **I:** 14n
 shorthand, **I:** 20, 189n
 favourite stories, **I:** 234n, 262n, 300n,
 321n, 345n, 367n, 403n, 438n, 688n;
II: 113n, 281n, 318n, 349n, 526n,
 545n, 629n, 690n, 766n, 789n
 writings on, **I:** 23-26
Canonical Connections (Bernard Davies),
II: 309n, 310-311n
 Canova, Antonio, **I:** 226n
 Canterbury, **II:** 95n, 309n, 310, 310n,
 311n; 311n
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, **I:** 360n
 Cantlemere, Lord, **II:** 736n, 736n, 748
 Canuto's Restaurant, **I:** 41
 Cape Colony, **II:** 432n
 Cape Verde Islands, **I:** 121n
 Capet, Hugh, **I:** 482n
 Capital & Counties Bank, **I:** 373n; **II:**
 625n
 Capleton, **II:** 264n, 275n
Caprice Basque (Sarasate), **I:** 429n
 Carat, **I:** 457n
Caravella, **II:** 788n
 Carbon, **I:** 457-458n
 Carbon dioxide, **I:** 161n
 Carbonado, **I:** 458n
 Carbonari, the, **I:** 184n; **II:** 544n, 703n
 Carbonic acid, **I:** 161n
 Carbuncle, **I:** 455n, 457-458n
Cardboard Box, The, **I:** 15n, 64, 68, 70,
 72, 88, 100, 111n, 142n, 159n, 163n,
 166n, 183n, 385n, 407n; **II:** 193-208,
 193, 196, 197, 200, 202, 204, 205, 207,
 234n, 341n, 370n, 384n, 461n, 546n
 Exclusion from *Memoirs*, **I:** 15n
 Cardwell Reforms, The, **II:** 226n
Care and Management of Rabbits (C.C.
 Sherlock), **I:** 64
 Carey, Black Peter, **I:** 453n; **II:** 398n,
 399n; 411
 Carey, Dr. Eugene F., **I:** 154n
Holmes, Watson and Cocaine, **I:** 154n
 Carfax, Oxford, **II:** 378n, 657n
 Carfax, Lady Frances, **I:** 326; **II:** 588n,
 657-658n, 659, 661n, 663n, 665n
 Carina, **II:** 548n, 550-551n
 Carleton, G.W., **I:** 521n
 Carlsbad, **I:** 350n
 Carlton Club, **I:** 593n
 Carlton Hotel, **I:** 456n, 593n
 Carlton House, **I:** 592n; **II:** 609n
 Carlton House Terrace, **II:** 609n
 Carlton Terrace, **II:** 795n
 Carlyle, Thomas, **I:** 96, 152, 154-155n,
 648n
 Carmelites, **II:** 333n
 Carnegie Institute, **I:** 35
 Carniola, **I:** 482n
 Caroline Islands, **II:** 462n
Carols of Cockayne (H.S. Leigh), **I:** 295n
 Carpet-bag Politicians, **I:** 395n
 Carr, John Dickson, **I:** 9n, 10, 12, 13, 15,
 21, 27, 99n, 108n, 184n, 237, 328, 390n;
II: 209n, 587n, 588n
Adventure of the Black Baronet, The
 (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **II:** 106n
Adventure of the Conk-Singleton Papers,
The, **II:** 587n
Adventure of the Gold Hunter, The, **I:**
 390n

- Adventure of the Highgate Miracle, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 588n
- Adventure of the Paradol Chamber, The*, **I**: 390n
- Adventure of the Red Widow, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **I**: 364n
- Adventure of the Sealed Room, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **II**: 209n
- Adventure of the Seven Clocks* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **I**: 21, 347n
- Adventure of the Wax Gamblers, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **I**: 364
- Burning Court, The*, **I**: 184n
- Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), **I**: 21, 347n, 364n, 390n; **II**: 32n, 106n, 209n, 351n, 398n, 588n, 608n
- Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The*, **I**: 9n, 10, 27, 237, 328
- Locked Room, The*, **I**: 99n
- Most Secret*, **I**: 165n
- Carroll, Lewis, **II**: 258n
- Alice in Wonderland*, **I**: 625n
- Carruthers, Colonel, **II**: 238n
- Carruthers, Bob, **II**: 238n, 383n, 394, 397
- Carshalton, **II**: 200n
- Carthage, Illinois, **I**: 202n
- Cartwright (HOUN), **I**: 258n; **II**: 28
- Cary, Annie Louise, **II**: 551n
- Case-Book Cipher Unveiled, The* (S.T.L. Harbottle), **II**: 750
- Case Book of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 262n, 321n, 345n, 367n, 403n, 438n; **II**: 461n, 473n, 526n, 606n, 655n, 734n, 749-750, 765n, 789n, 804
- Preface, **II**: 804
- Case for Identification – in Bohemia, A* (T.S. Blakeney), **I**: 353n
- Case of Identity, A*, **I**: 14, 99, 108n, 157n, 187n, 286n, 329, 330, 367n, **404-417**, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 419n, 427n, 452n, 614n; **II**: 116n, 433n, 631n
- Case of Identity, A* (James Montgomery), **I**: 470n
- Case of Identity – No. 2, A* (Charles O. Merriman), **I**: 470n
- Case of the Elusive Train, The* (Charles Eames), **I**: 29n
- Case of the Illustrious Predecessor, The* (Armine D. Mackenzie), **I**: 124n
- Case of the Superfluous Landlady, The* (Robert R. Pattrick), **I**: 182-183n
- Case of the Two Coptic Patriarchs, The* (John A. Wilson), **II**: 547n
- Casebook of Solar Pons, The* (August Derleth), **I**: 22
- Case of the Drug Peddler, The* (Agatha Christie), **I**: 611n
- Case of the Neophyte and the Motet, The* (Richard Wait), **II**: 449n
- Casement, Sir Roger, **I**: 437n
- Cases of Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 251n, 261n, 429n, 436n; **II**: 342n
- Cash, J. Allan, **I**: 106, 292
- Casimir-Perier, Jean-Paul-Pierre, **II**: 351n
- Casoria, Gaetano, **I**: 174n
- Sulla Combustibilità alcune Varietade Tabacchi*, **I**: 174n
- Casper, Wyoming, **I**: 200
- Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery*, **I**: 295n
- Castle Barnard's Wharf, **I**: 372n
- Castle Line, **I**: 183n
- Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum*, **II**: 140n
- Catalogue of the Collection of the Sherlock Holmes Tavern*, **I**: 28
- Cat-a-mountain, **I**: 51n
- Cataract, **II**: 330n
- Caterpillar (*Alice in Wonderland*), **I**: 625n
- Catherine of Braganza, **I**: 269n, 592n
- Catherine Street, **I**: 592n; **II**: 528n
- Catholicism, **I**: 5, 6, 67, 296n, 358-359n, 360n, 368n; **II**: 237n, 308n
- Catullus, Caius Valerius, **II**: 334n
- Attis, The*, **II**: 334n
- Catullus, Tibullius, Propertius*, **II**: 334n
- Caucus Club, **I**: 45
- Caulfield Gardens, **II**: 445n
- Cavalry Club, The, **II**: 330n
- Cavendish, Georgina, Duchess of Devonshire, **I**: 406
- Cavendish, William, **II**: 610n
- Cavendish Club, The, **II**: 330n
- Cavendish Square, **I**: 86, 87n, 270n, 459n; **II**: 307n, 340n, 528n
- Cawnpore, **I**: 675n
- Cecil Hotel, **I**: 456n
- Cecil Street, **I**: 80

- Cedars, The, **II**: 20n
 Celebes, **I**: 247n
 Cella, Christ, **I**: 36, 39, 39n
 Cella, Mrs., **I**: 36
 Cello, **I**: 166n
 Celts, **I**: 68n
 Cenotaph, The, **I**: 593n
 Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, **I**: 64
 Central News Agency, **II**: 575n
 Central Press Syndicate, **II**: 575n
Century Magazine, **I**: 312n
 Ceres, **I**: 434n
Certain Ladies of Baker Street (Richard W. Clarke), **II**: 220n
 Cetinj, **I**: 66n
 Cettigne, **I**: 66n
 Ceylon, **I**: 347-348n, 662n; **II**: 774
 Chain viper, **I**: 264
 Chaldean language, **I**: 187n, 474n; **II**: 563n, 801n
 Chalk, **I**: 391-392n
Challenge from Baker Street, A (Charles Fisher), **II**: 575n
 Challenger, Professor, **II**: 415n
 Chalybeate, **I**: 482n
 Chamberlain, Austin, **II**: 608n
 Chamberlain, Joseph, **II**: 610n
 Chambers, Sir William, **II**: 466n
Chamber's Journal, **I**: 6
 Champion, Selwyn Garney, **I**: 417n
Racial Proverbs, A Selection of the World's Proverbs, Arranged Linguistically, **I**: 417n
 Champollion, Jean-François, **II**: 540n
Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Égyptiens, **II**: 540n
 Chan, Charlie, **I**: 282n
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, **I**: 304n
 Chancellorsville, Battle of, **I**: 69, 393n
 Chancery Lane, **I**: 421n
 Chandler's Ford, **II**: 130n
 Chandos, Sir Charles, **I**: 490n
 Chandos, Sir John, **I**: 490n
 coat of arms, **I**: 490
 Change Alley, **II**: 403n
 Chantrey, Sir Francis Legatt, **II**: 632n
 Chapel, **I**: 58, 63
 Chaplain, **I**: 119
 Chaplin, Charlie, **I**: 28
 Chapman, John, **I**: 147n
 Chapman & Hall (publisher), **I**: 357n
 Charasia, **II**: 348n
 Charasiab, **II**: 348n
 Charasih, **II**: 348n
 Charcoal, **I**: 457n
 Charing Cross, **I**: 147n, 300n, 382n, 593n; **II**: 18n, 238n, 240n, 588n
 Charing Cross Hospital, **I**: 74, 382n; **II**: 5n
 Charing Cross Post Office, **II**: 238n, 240n
 Charing Cross Station, **I**: 154n, 293n, 312, 312n, 373n
 Charlemagne, **II**: 507n
 Charles I, **I**: 134n, 139n, 147n, 290n, 360n, 593n; **II**: 93n, 244n
 Charles II, **I**: 132n, 134n, 165n, 292n, 360n, 470n, 592n; **II**: 28n, 92n, 177n, 684n
 Charles X (France), **I**: 434n
Charles Augustus Milverton, **I**: 10, 10n, 19, 30, 32, 49, 99, 101, 260n, 329-330, 435n, 484n, 577n; **II**: 327, 341n, 349n, 558-571, 559, 562, 566, 568, 569, 571, 680n
 manuscript, **II**: 571n
 original title, **II**: 571n
 Charles Square, **I**: 430n
 Charles Street, **II**: 174n, 684n
 Charleshill, **II**: 386n
 Charlington, **II**: 383n
 Charpentier (publisher), **I**: 438n
 Charpentier, Mme., **I**: 189n
 Chartered Accountants, Institute of, **I**: 593n
 Charterhouse Square, **I**: 429n
 Charters, English, **II**: 257n, 352n, 368-370n
 Chartier, Alain, **II**: 732n
 Charybdis, **I**: 267n
 Château de Lucens, **I**: 18, 18, 18n, 44
 Château-Lafite, **I**: 348n
 Chatham, **I**: 479n; **II**: 311n, 351n, 358n
 Chatsworth House, **I**: 582n
 Chatterton, E. Keble, **I**: 116n, 121n
 Sailing Ships and Their Story, **I**: 116n, 121n
 Chatto & Windus (publisher), **I**: 282n; **II**: 330n
 Chauki, **I**: 684n
 Cheapside, **II**: 462n

- Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian Mammals* (J.R. Ellerman & T.C.S. Morrison-Scott), **I**: 623n
- Cheetah, **I**: 247n
- Chelsea, **I**: 432n
- Chemist's View of Canonical Chemistry, A* (Dr. John D. Clark), **I**: 240-241, 662n
- Chenhall, W.H., **II**: 770-771
- Retirement of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **II**: 770-771
- Chequered Skipper, **II**: 48n
- Chequers, The, **I**: 110n
- Chequers Inn, Camford, **II**: 757n
- Cheriton Wood, **I**: 246n
- Cherringe, **I**: 382n
- Cherry Orchard Street, Croydon, **II**: 196n
- Chesebrough, R.A., **I**: 450n
- Cheshire, **I**: 246n; **II**: 207n
- Chesterfield, **I**: 385n; **II**: 607n, 610n, 619n
- Chesterton, **II**: 487, 487n
- Chestnut trees, **I**: 361n
- Chianti, **I**: 626n
- Chianti Mountains, **I**: 626n
- Chicago, **I**: 20n, 25, 40, 43n, 44, 64, 262n, 455n, 498n, 520n, 688n; **II**: 325, 490n, 629n, 704n, 801n
- Chicago Tribune*, **I**: 455n
- Line o' Type or Two*, **I**: 455n
- Chicago, University of, **I**: 25
- Chieco, Lorenzo J., **II**: 316n
- Chiffon, **I**: 378n
- Chilham, **II**: 311n
- Chilian Wallah, **I**: 676n; **II**: 673n
- Chillaton, **II**: 38
- Chiltern Court Mansions, **I**: 86n
- Chiltern Grange, **II**: 383n
- China, **I**: 10, 420n, 420n, 457n, 667n; **II**: 195n, 326, 453n, 462n, 774, 775
- Chinese languages, **I**: 187n
- Chip Off the Old Block?* (James Montgomery), **II**: 304n
- Chislehurst, **I**: 42
- Chloroform, **II**: 669n
- Chokey, **I**: 684n
- Chopin, Frédéric François, **I**: 175n, 178-179n
- Barcarolle in F sharp, **I**: 178n
- Etude in E major, Opus 10, **I**: 178n
- F minor Nocturne, **I**: 178n
- Fourth Polonaise, in C minor, **I**: 179n
- G minor Trio, **I**: 178n
- Impromptu in C sharp minor, **I**: 179n
- Mazurka in E flat minor, **I**: 178n
- Nocturne in E, **I**: 178n
- Study in A minor, **I**: 179n
- Valse in E minor, **I**: 178n
- “that little thing of...”, **I**: 178-179n
- Chopin in Baker Street* (James Montgomery), **I**: 178n
- Chorea, **I**: 599n
- Chorley, Jennifer, **I**: 72; **II**: 150n, 170n, 330n, 432n, 502n
- 'Briarbrae' Revisited*, **II**: 170n
- 1896-1964, *'The Wheel Has Come Full Circle'*, **II**: 432n
- Some Diggings Down Under*, **I**: 72; **II**: 150n, 330n, 502n
- Christ, Jay Finley, **I**: 4, 25, 26, 61, 98n, 107n, 108n, 117n, 125n, 134n, 135n, 140n, 172n, 218n, 229n, 243n, 258n, 275n, 279n, 281n, 303n, 348n, 350n, 353n, 355n, 363n, 370n, 388n, 389n, 439n, 451n, 455n, 465n, 475n, 576n, 590n, 615n, 618n, 635n; **II**: 5n, 82n, 115n, 153n, 155n, 174n, 190n, 220n, 224n, 263n, 264n, 264n, 309n, 337n, 357n, 475n, 495n, 544n, 576n, 695n, 777n
- Adventure in the Lower Criticism; Part I: Doctor Watson and the Calendar*, **I**: 4
- Adventure in the Lower Criticism; Part II: Dr. Watson and the Moon*, **I**: 218n
- Dancing Men, The*, **II**: 544n
- Finch's Final Fling*, **II**: 309n
- Glittering Golden Guineas*, **II**: 647n
- Irregular Chronology of Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street*, **I**: 25, 117n, 134n, 258n, 279n, 635n; **II**: 174n, 495n
- James Boswell and the Island of Uffa*, **I**: 388n
- Later Holmes an Impostor: A Sequel*, **II**: 338n
- Musgrave Mathematics*, **I**: 134n, 140n
- Pipe and the Cap, The*, **I**: 108n; **II**: 82n
- Problems in 'A Scandal in Bohemia'*, **I**: 350n
- Sherlock and the Canons*, **I**: 172n

- Sherlock Backs a Turkey*, **I**: 465n
Sherlock Pulls a Fast One, **II**: 263n
Silver Blaze: An Identification as of 1893 A.D., **II**: 264-265n
Thumbs Up: Thumbs Down, **II**: 220n, 224n
- Christ Cella's Restaurant, **I**: 36, 39, 39n
Christ Church College, Oxford, **I**: 63, 63
Christianity, **II**: 365n
Christie, Agatha, **I**: 611n
Case of the Drug Peddler, The, **I**: 611n
Labours of Hercules, The, **I**: 611n
Christie, Winifred M., **I**: 127n, 178n, 342n, 343n, 347n; **II**: 301n, 321
On the Remarkable Explorations of Sigerson, **I**: 347n; **II**: 301n, 321
Sherlock Holmes and Graphology, **I**: 127n, 342n, 343n
Some Reflections on That Little Thing of Chopin's, **I**: 178-179n
- Christie's Auction House, **I**: 145n, 605n; **II**: 648n
- Christison, Sir Robert, **I**: 156n
Treatise on Poisons, **I**: 156n
- Christmas Perennial* (Page Heldenbrand), **I**: 388n
- Christopher Wren* (locomotive), **I**: 44
- Christy Minstrels, *The*, **I**: 429n
- Chromium, **I**: 458n
- Chronicle, The*, **I**: 410n
- Chronicle of France, England, Scotland, and Spain* (Jean Froissart), **II**: 672n
- Chronicles of Addington Peace, The* (Fletcher Robinson), **II**: 113n
- Chronicles of Barabbas* (George Doran), **I**: 17-18
- Chronicles of Martin Hewitt* (Arthur Morrison), **I**: 591n
- Chronological Holmes, The* (William S. Baring-Gould), **I**: 25, 59n, 231n, 233n, 331n
- Chronological Study in Scarlet, A* (Dr. Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), **I**: 187n, 231n, 611n
- Chronology of Solar Pons, A* (Robert R. Patrick), **I**: 22n
- Chronometric Excogitation, A* (A. Carson Simpson), **I**: 71-72
- Chubb, Charles, **I**: 356n
Chubb lock, **I**: 356n
- Chujoy, Anatole, **II**: 167n
Only Second Stain, The, **II**: 167n
- Chumbi, **II**: 323
- Chumbi Valley, **II**: 323
- Chunee the elephant, **II**: 36n
- Church Lane, **II**: 760n
- Church of England, **I**: 360n; **II**: 95n, 395n
- Church Road, Upper Norwood, **I**: 617n
- Church Row, Hampstead, **II**: 564n, 565n, 566n
- Church Street, Kensington, **I**: 180n; **II**: 333n
- Church Street, Paddington, **I**: 180n
- Churchill, Lord Randolph, **I**: 304n
- Cicero, **II**: 179n
Pro Roscio Amerino, **II**: 179n
- C.I.D., *The*, **I**: 478n; **II**: 736n
- Cigarettes: see Tobacco products
- Cigars: see Tobacco products
- Cincinatti, **I**: 443n
- Cinema,
Sherlockian, **I**: 28-32, 41, 265
- Circumstantial evidence, **I**: 291n
- Circus, **I**: 183n; **II**: 455n
- City, *The*, **I**: 385n, 428n
- City and South London Railway, **I**: 161n
- City and Suburban Bank, **I**: 435n, 438n; **II**: 287n
- Civil War, *The* (English), **I**: 129n, 246n; **II**: 9n
- Civilite typeface, **II**: 22n
- Clam, **II**: 589n
- Clapham Junction, **I**: 246n, 600n; **II**: 281n
- Clapham Road, **I**: 623
- Clapp, Roger T., **I**: 245n, 301-302n; **II**: 398n, 444n
Curious Problem of the Railway Timetables, The, **I**: 245n; **II**: 444n
Yellow Birds, The, **II**: 398n
- Clare Market, **I**: 269n
- Clarence, Duke of: see William IV
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, **I**: 246n; **II**: 9n
History of the Great Rebellion, **II**: 9n
- Clarendon Estate, **II**: 28n
- Clarice* (William Gillette), **I**: 28
- Claridge, William & Marianne, **II**: 590n
- Claridge's Hotel, **I**: 269n, 456n; **II**: 589-590n

- Clark, Benjamin S., **I**: 393n, 395n, 400n, 403n; **II**: 7n, 8n, 105n, 109n, 112n, 588n
Dr. Mortimer Before the Bar, **II**: 7n, 105n, 109n, 112n
Horsham Fiasco, The, **I**: 393n, 395n, 400n, 403n
Sunshine, Sunshine, **II**: 588n
- Clark, Benjamin, Jr., **II**: 660n, 661n, 663n, 665n, 670n
Holmes on the Range, **II**: 660n
- Clark, Bobby, **I**: 35
- Clark, Edward F., Jr., **II**: 301n
Study of an Untold Tale, **II**: 301n
- Clark, John D., **I**: 240, 662n; **II**: 296n, 321
Chemist's View of Canonical Chemistry, A, **I**: 240-241, 662n
Some Notes Relating to a Preliminary Investigation Into the Paternity of Nero Wolfe, **II**: 296n, 321
- Clarke, Richard W., **I**: 40, 116n, 326, 403n; **II**: 198n, 220n, 415n, 462n, 574n, 588n
Certain Ladies of Baker Street, **II**: 220n
Dreadful Business of the Abernethy Family, The, **II**: 574n
On the Nomenclature of Watson's Ships, **I**: 116n, 326, 403n; **II**: 198n, 415n, 462n, 588n
- Clarkson, Paul S., **I**: 175n, 176n, 178n
In the Beginning..., **I**: 175n, 176n, 178n
- Clarkson N. Potter Inc., **I**: 26n
- Clay, Alice, **I**: 282n
Agony Column of 'The Times', 1800-1870, The, **I**: 282n
- Clay, John, **I**: 430n, 433n, 435n, 436n, 437n, 437, 438n, 467n; **II**: 287n, 348n, 652n
 see also: Vincent Spaulding
- Clayton, John, **II**: 34n
- Cleft Rock, **II**: 64n
- Cleft Tor, **II**: 64n
- Clementson, Albert B., **I**: 180n; **II**: 333n
Clergymen in the Canon (Rev. Otis R. Rice), **I**: 201n, 285n, 360n, 362n; **II**: 246n, 308n, 395n
- Clerkenwell, **I**: 33
- Cleveland, Ohio, **I**: 41
- Clifford, Ed, **I**: 100n
- Clifton House, Aston, **I**: 6
- Clive, Robert, **I**: 674n; **II**: 226n, 437n
- Clos-Vougeot (wine), **I**: 295n
- Clothes Canonical* (Colonel R.D. Sherbrooke-Walker), **II**: 341n, 393n
- Clotilde Lothman von Saxe-Meningen, **I**: 287n, 354n, 361n
- Clover, **II**: 771
- Club-Footed Grocer, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 82n
- Clunn, Harold P., **I**: 407n, 409n
Face of London, The, **I**: 407n, 409n
- Clyne, Robert, **II**: 14n
- Coal, **I**: 427n, 673n; **II**: 29n
- Coal tar derivatives, **I**: 112-113n; **II**: 320, 322, 773
- Coat of Arms, The*, **I**: 490n
- Coat of Arms of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Belden Wigglesworth), **I**: 51n
- Cobleigh, Uncle Tom, **II**: 18n
- Cobra, **I**: 265, 266, 448n
- Coburg, **I**: 435n
- Cocaine, **I**: 96, 153n, 245n, 399n, 471n, 576n, 610n, 611n, 622n; **II**: 279n, 327
 seven-per-cent solution, **I**: 153n, 245n, 611n
- Cock & Pynot Inn, Old Whittington, **II**: 619n
- Cockroach, **II**: 117
- Cockspur Street, **II**: 18n, 502n
- Codeine, **I**: 149n
- Codes and ciphers, **I**: 115n, 473, 474n, 520n; **II**: 325, 540-541n, 698n
- Codronchi, Giovanni Baptista, **I**: 156n, 442n
De Morbis Veneficiia, **I**: 156n
Methodus Testificandi, **I**: 442n
- Coelacanth, **II**: 382n
- Coffee, **I**: 129n, 144n, 146n, 383n, 442n, 455n
- Cofran, Roswell F., **II**: 646n
- Cohen, Alexander H., **I**: 32, 83n
- Colborne, R.S., **I**: 56
Orphans of the Storm?, **I**: 56
- Colchicene, **I**: 149n
- Cold, Jørgen, **I**: 110n, 295n, 661n; **II**: 457n, 761n
What Did Sherlock Holmes Drink?, **I**: 110n, 295n; **II**: 457n, 761n
- Coldharbour Lane, **I**: 168, 623, 624n
- Coldstream Guards, **II**: 177n

- Cole, Eleanor S., **I:** 644n; **II:** 131n, 473n, 488n, 632n, 784n
Holmes, Watson and the K-9's, **I:** 644n; **II:** 131n, 473n, 488n, 632n, 784n
- Coleman Street, **II:** 744n
- Coleman's Hatch, **II:** 399n
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, **I:** 472n
- Coles, Dr. Rupert, **I:** 455n
- Coliseum Theatre, **II:** 750
- College of Doctors of Civil Law, **I:** 252n
- College of Surgeons, **II:** 36n
 museum, **II:** 36n
- Collier, A.B., **II:** 71
- Collier, P.F. (publisher), **I:** 14n, 450n
- Collier's Magazine*, **I:** 16, 21, 28, 33, 34, 34n, 108n, 314n, 440n, 442n, 448n, 450n; **II:** 240n, 249n, 256n, 258n, 259n, 329n, 331n, 332n, 335n, 343n, 347n, 349n, 356n, 360n, 369n, 374n, 380n, 387n, 391n, 405n, 417n, 425n, 438n, 448n, 480n, 488n, 493n, 496n, 498n, 504n, 537n, 558n, 559n, 568n, 583n, 608n, 611n, 612n, 617n, 655n, 685n, 797n, 798n, 801n
- Collier's Weekly*, **II:** 167n,
- Collins, Howard, **I:** 245n; **II:** 453n
Affair of the Politician, the Lighthouse, and the Trained Cormorant, The, **II:** 453n
Ex Libris Sherlock Holmes, **I:** 245n
- Collins, Wilkie, **II:** 574n
Moonstone, The, **II:** 574n
- Colmar, **II:** 312n
- Colne, River, **I:** 579n
- Cologne, **I:** 57, 174n
- Colonel Moran's Infamous Air Rifle* (Ralph A. Ashton), **II:** 344n, 344n
- Colonel Warburton's Madness* (Rolfe Boswell), **II:** 209n
- Colonel Warburton's Madness* (Norman W. Ward), **II:** 209n
- Colonial Office, *The*, **II:** 168n
- Colonial Theatre, Boston, **I:** 28
- Colonna, Prince of, **II:** 587n
- Colorado, **I:** 200, 200n
- Colorado River, **I:** 200, 200n
- Colossians, **II:** 373n
- Coltart, J.S., **I:** 369n
Watsons, The, **I:** 369n
- Colton's Territories of New Mexico & Utah*, **I:** 200n
- Columbia Encyclopedia, The*, **I:** 354n
- Combebow, **II:** 38
- Combined Atlas and Guide of London, The*, **II:** 555n
- Combs, Oilcock, **I:** 21
- Comédie Humaine, La* (Honoré de Balzac), **I:** 412n
- Comic Strips*, **I:** 35-36
- Commentaries on the Laws of England* (Sir William Blackstone), **I:** 157n
- Commercial Road, **II:** 760n
- Commissionaire, **I:** 38, 40n, 89, 92, 164n, 165n, 349n
- Commonwealth and Protectorate, English, **I:** 177n, 290n, 360n, 407n; **II:** 244n
- Communism, **II:** 350n, 774
- Companion of the Bath, **II:** 347n
- Complete Dog Book, The*, **II:** 784n
- Complete Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I:** 25, 37, 345n; **II:** 113n
 Doyle's preface, **II:** 113n
- Completing the Canon* (Peter Richard), **I:** 51
- Complutensian Polyglot Bible, **I:** 474n
- Compositor's thumb, **II:** 115n
- Compound a felony, **II:** 734n, 741n
- Comprehensive English Dictionary* (John Ogilvie), **I:** 474n
- Compton Lea, **II:** 772
- Conan, Marianna, **I:** 9
- Conan Doyle Literary Society, **I:** 262n
- Conan Doyle Stories* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I:** 625n; **II:** 750
- Concerning Mr. Holmes' Fees* (Thayer Cumings), **I:** 245n
- Concerning 'The Red-Headed League'* (Thomas L. Stix), **I:** 418n, 420n, 425n, 426n
- Concerning The Valley of Fear* (Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), **I:** 520n
- Conduit Mead, **II:** 348n
- Conduit Street, **II:** 348n
- Condyle, Upper, **II:** 635n
- Confederate States, **I:** 392n, 393n
- Confessions of an English Opium-Eater* (Thomas De Quincey), **I:** 156n, 368n, 648n
- Congo, *The*, **II:** 524n

Conine, **I**: 149n
 Conk-Singleton forgery, **I**: 96; **II**: 587n
Conk-Singleton Forgery Case, The (Gavin Brend), **II**: 587n
 Connaught Place, **II**: 647n
 Connecticut, **I**: 28-29, 54
Connecticut Yankee in Support of Sir Arthur, A (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 51, 54, 55, 283n, 284n, 403n
 Conrad, Joseph, **I**: 507n; **II**: 462n
Personal Record, A, **I**: 507n
Conrad in Quest of His Youth (Leonard Merrick), **I**: 85-86
 Conservative Club, The, **II**: 729n
 Conservative Party, The, **II**: 168n
 Conservatoire, The, **I**: 429n
 Constable & Co. Ltd., **I**: 24
 Constantine, Arch of, **I**: 274n
 Constantinople, **II**: 715n, 774
 Consumption, **II**: 315n
 Conte Russo, Il: see Amadeo VII
 Contemporary Arts Gallery, **I**: 35n
Continental Gazetteer, **I**: 96, 350n, 655n
Convict Ships: 1787-1868, The (Charles Bateson), **I**: 117n
 'Cooee', **I**: 71n
 Cook, Constable, **II**: 675n
 Cook's, Thomas, **II**: 659n
 Coombe Tracey, **II**: 70n, 83n
 Cooper, Anthony G., **I**: 152n; **II**: 159n
Browsings in Birmingham, **II**: 159n
Holmesian Humour, **I**: 152n
 Coopersmith, Jerome,
Baker Street, **I**: 32, 32
 Copernicus, Nicolas, **I**: 155n
De revolutionibus orbium coelestium, **I**: 155n
 Copper, **II**: 630n
Copper Beeches, The, **I**: 15, 55n, 70, 94, 99, 126n, 238, 246n, 282n, 351n, 414n, 613n, 614n; **II**: 114-132, 114, 116, 117, 120, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 296n
 idea for from Doyle's mother, **II**: 132n
 Copper Beeches, The (house), **II**: 125n, 130n
 Coptic Church, **II**: 547n
 Coptic Patriarchs, **I**: 42; **II**: 547n
 Coram, Anna, **II**: 364, 365, 365n, 366, 366n
 Coram, Professor, **II**: 357n, 360, 361, 366
Corbaccio, The (Boccaccio), **I**: 169n
 Corbett, Jim, **I**: 632n
 Cordeliers, The, **I**: 555n
 Corinthians, St. Paul's Letter to the, **II**: 553n
 Cormorant, **I**: 616n; **II**: 453n, 461n
 Corneille, T., **I**: 128n
 Cornelius (NORW), **II**: 631n
 Cornell, Katharine, **I**: 35
 Cornell University, **I**: 611n
Cornhill Magazine, **I**: 48n, 69n, 144n, 160n
 Corning, New York, **II**: 507n
 Cornish boatman, **I**: 16
 Cornish Farm, **II**: 771
 Cornish language, **I**: 187n; **II**: 509n, 563n, 801n
 Cornwall, **I**: 9, 16, 116n, 240, 433n; **II**: 508n, 509n, 792n
 Cornwall Gardens, **II**: 445n
 Coronet, **II**: 285, 285n
 Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, **I**: 626n
 Corporation Street, Birmingham, **II**: 159n
 Coryton, **II**: 38, 38n, 40n
Cosmopolitan, **I**: 17, 21
 Cosmopolitan, Hotel, **I**: 456n
 Cossacks, **II**: 529n
 Costa Rica, **II**: 112n
 Coster, **I**: 423n
 Cotswold Hills, **I**: 623n
 Cotta, **II**: 393n
 Couch, Thomas Quiller: see Margaret Ann Courtney & Thomas Quiller Couch
 Coulsdon, **I**: 358n
 Coulson, Patricia, **I**: 41
 Coulston, C., **I**: 158, 158n
 Council of Four, Denver, **II**: 260n
Country Life Ltd., **I**: 292n, 293n, 308n, 358n, 663n, 665n; **II**: 156n
Country Life Picture Book of London, The First, **I**: 292n, 293n
Country Life Picture Book of London, The Second, **I**: 308n, 358n, 663n, 665n; **II**: 156n
 Courtfield Gardens, **II**: 445n
 Courtfield Road, **II**: 445n
 Courtney, Margaret Ann & Thomas Quiller Couch, **II**: 509n
Glossary of Words in Use in Cornwall, **II**: 509n

- Covent Garden, **I**: 148n, 383n, 460n; **II**: 704n
- Coventry, **I**: 392n
- Coventry, Sergeant, **II**: 598, 599, 605
- Coventry Street, **I**: 180n, 592n
- Cowan, T.W., **II**: 772
- Cows, **I**: 113n; **II**: 31n
- Cow's Gap, **II**: 771
- Cox, E.H.M., **I**: 576n
- Cox, J. Randolph, **I**: 591n
- Mycroft Holmes: Private Detective*, **I**: 591n
- Cox & Co., **I**: 382n; **II**: 588n
- Coxon & Woodhouse, **II**: 631n
- Craig's Patch, **I**: 523n
- Craven, Frank, **I**: 35
- Craven Hotel, The, **I**: 80
- Craven Passage, **II**: 671n
- Crawford, Bryce, Jr. & R.C. Moore, **II**: 314n
- Final Problem – Where?*, **II**: 314n
- Craven Street, **II**: 108n
- Crawford, H. Marion, **I**: 32
- Crawford Street, **I**: 86, 86, 90
- Creeping Man, The*, **I**: 65, 110n, 330; **II**: 684n, 751-765, 753, 755, 757, 759, 764, 769
- Creeping Men of Cleveland, The, **I**: 41
- Cremona, **I**: 166n, 176n
- Crendall, **II**: 637n
- Creole, **II**: 304n
- Crépieux-Jamin, Jules, **I**: 127n
- Écriture et la Caractère, L'*, **I**: 127n
- Crew of the S.S. *Friesland* of Amsterdam, The, **I**: 41
- Crewe, **I**: 246n
- Crib, **I**: 333n, 422n; **II**: 155n
- Cricklewood, **I**: 358-359n; **II**: 434n
- Crime d'Orcival, Le* (Emile Gaboriau), **I**: 163n
- Crimea, The, **I**: 674n; 226n
- Crimean War, **I**: 117n, 674n; **II**: 708n
- Criminal Justice Administration Act, **II**: 608n
- Criterion Bar, **I**: 45, 67, 80, 145, 145n, 146n
- plaque, **I**: 45
- Criterion Restaurant, **II**: 682n
- Criterion Theatre, New York, **I**: 28
- Croatian, **I**: 19
- Crocker, Captain: see Jack Croker
- Crocker, Stephen F., **I**: 624n, 666n; **II**: 361n, 365n
- Louder, Holmes! And Stop Muttering!*, **I**: 624n
- Pseudepigraphical Matter in the Holmesian Canon*, **II**: 361n
- Sherlock Holmes Recommends Winwood*, **I**: 666n
- Crockford's Clerical Directory*, **I**: 96; **II**: 551n
- Crocus, **II**: 331n
- Croft on Tees, **I**: 52
- Croker, Captain Jack, **I**: 687n; **II**: 504
- Cromer, **II**: 113n, 486n
- Cromwell, Oliver, **I**: 593n; **II**: 647n
- Crooked Man, The*, **I**: 151n; **II**: 120n, 122n, 224, 225-237, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 370n, 384n
- Crooksbury Common, **II**: 386n
- Crooksbury Heath, **II**: 386n
- Crooksbury Hill, **II**: 386n
- Crop, goose's, **I**: 455n
- Crop, hunting or riding, **I**: 157n, 437n; **II**: 652n
- Crosby the banker, **II**: 350n
- Cross, Leslie, **II**: 732n
- Sherlock Holmes, Writer: An Unsolved Case*, **II**: 732n
- Cross, Melvin, **I**: 260n; **II**: 448n
- Lantern of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 260n; **II**: 448n
- Cross Road, Croydon, **II**: 196n
- Cross Street, Croydon, **II**: 196n
- Crossed cheque, **II**: 625n
- Crossland John R. see Parrish, J.M. & John R. Crossland
- Crossword puzzles, **I**: 38, 38-39, 39n
- Cröuy family, **I**: 181n
- Crowborough, **I**: 18, 450n; **II**: 750
- Crown, **I**: 139n, 139, 140n
- Crown Diamond, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 29; **II**: 349n, 738n, 749, 750, 750n
- Croy family, **I**: 181n
- Croydon, **I**: 243n, 579n, 617n; **II**: 195n, 196n, 198n, 200n
- Cruikshank, George, **I**: 157n
- Cruikshank, R.J., **I**: 474n, 582n
- Roaring Century*, **I**: 474n, 582n

Crusades, The, **I:** 482n; **II:** 334n
Cryptography in the Canon (Howard R. Schorin), **I:** 474n
Cryptography: The Science of Secret Writing (Laurence Dwight Smith), **II:** 541n
Cryptomenysis Patefacta (John Falconer), **II:** 540n
 Crystal Palace, The, **I:** 185n, 429n, 582n, 644n; **II:** 195n
 Cubitt, Elsie, **II:** 532n, 532
 Cubitt, G.J., **II:** 544n
 Cubitt, Hilton, **I:** 402n; **II:** 528n, 529, 530n, 532n, 532, 537, 548n
 Coat of arms, **II:** 529
 Cuckmere Haven, **II:** 770
 Cuckmere River, **II:** 771
 Cuckolds Point, **I:** 666n
 Cuff, Sergeant, **II:** 574n
 Cullingworth, Dr., **I:** 6n
 Culver City, CA., **I:** 45
 Cumberland, **I:** 163n
 Cumberland Gate, **I:** 274n
 Cumings, Thayer, **I:** 245n; **II:** 311n
 Concerning Mr. Holmes' Fees, **I:** 245n
 Don't Write – Telegraph!, **II:** 311n
 Cumberbund, **I:** 679n
 Cumming, Sir William Gordon, **II:** 105n
 Cummings, Mr. Joyce, **II:** 603
 Cunard Line, **I:** 38
 Cuneo, Cyrus, **I:** 34, 34n
 Cunningham, Alec, **I:** 337, 340, 343n; **II:** 617n
 Cunningham, Squire, **I:** 337, 340, 343n; **II:** 617n
 Curare, **I:** 227n; **II:** 473n
 Curie, Pierre, **I:** 241
Curious Behavior of the Ritual in the Daytime, The (Poul & Karen Anderson), **I:** 133n, 135n
Curious Incident of the Drive Through Middlesex and Surrey, The (John D. Beirle), **I:** 368n, 387n
Curious Incident of the Missing Corpse, The (A. Carson Simpson), **II:** 316n, 317n
Curious Problem of the Railway Timetables, The (Roger T. Clapp), **I:** 245n; **II:** 444n
 Currency,

angel, **I:** 139, 139n, 177n, 434n
 angelet, **II:** 244n
 bob, **I:** 653n
 Chinese, **I:** 420, 420n
 crown, **I:** 139, 139n, 350n, 385n; **II:** 244, 244n
 decimal, **II:** 233n
 denarius, **I:** 307n
 dollar, **I:** 385n
 dollars, US, **I:** 214n; **II:** 244n
 double-crown, **I:** 139, 139n, 177n
 double-sovereign, **I:** 385, 385n
 farthing, **II:** 288, 288n
 five-pound piece, **I:** 355, 355n
 florin, **II:** 233, 233n
 florino, **II:** 233n
 Godless florin, **II:** 233n
 gold-piece, **I:** 350n; **II:** 244n
 groat, **I:** 407n
 guinea, **I:** 72, 270, 270n, 360n, 615n; **II:** 34n, 213n, 272n
 half-angel, **II:** 244n
 half-crown **I:** 139, 139n, 350, 350n, 351
 half-groat, **I:** 407n
 half-guinea, **I:** 177n, 359, 359n
 halfpenny, **I:** 377, 377n; **II:** 288n
 half-pound, **I:** 177n
 half rose-noble, **II:** 244n
 half ryal, **II:** 244n
 half-shilling, **I:** 617n
 half-sovereign, **I:** 177, 177n, 359n
 moidore, **I:** 678, 678n
 napoleon, **I:** 434, 434n, 435n
 noble, **II:** 233n
 pence, **I:** 6n, 177n, 385n
 penny, **I:** 307, 307n, 377n, 407n; **II:** 233n
 pioneer gold, **I:** 214n
 pound, **I:** 144n, 169n, 188n, 192n, 355n, 386n, 394n, 407n, 421n, 428n, 432n; **II:** 31n, 117n, 213n, 233n, 288n, 331n, 433n, 435n, 642n, 692n
 quarter rose-noble, **I:** 350n
 Queen's shilling, **I:** 674n
 rose-noble, **I:** 177n
 rupee, **I:** 672, 672n
 ryal, **I:** 177n
 shilling, **I:** 6n, 12, 40n, 144n, 177n, 188, 188n, 252n, 270n, 350n, 359n, 360n,

- 385n, 653n, 674n; **II**: 200n, 213n, 244n, 281n, 309n, 331n, 692n
 sicca rupee, **I**: 672n
 sixpence, **I**: 144n, 350n, 359n, 617, 617n, 653n
 sovereign, **I**: 360, 360n, 428n, 599n
 Sterling, **I**: 630n; **II**: 233n
 tanner, **I**: 653n
 territorial gold, **I**: 214n
 tester, **I**: 188n
 testone, **I**: 188n
 testoon, **I**: 188n
 threepence, **I**: 270, 270n
 triple unite, **I**: 139, 139n
 twenty-franc piece, **I**: 434n
 twopence, **I**: 407, 407n
 two-pound piece, **I**: 385n
 unit **I**: 139, 139n
 unite, **I**: 139, 139n
 US conversions, **I**: 118n, 144n, 169n, 177n, 177n, 188n, 192n, 252n, 270n, 279n, 294n, 338, 350n, 351n, 355n, 357n, 359n, 360n, 373n, 385n, 386n, 394n, 407n, 421n, 428n, 432n, 434n, 461n, 462n, 479n, 480n, 576n, 577n, 579n, 599n, 615n, 617n, 630n, 653n; **II**: 31n, 34n, 154n, 200n, 213n, 272n, 309n, 331n, 433n, 435n, 642n, 692n
 Currier, Francis M., **II**: 763n
Holmes and Thorndyke: A Real Friendship, **II**: 763n
 Curtis & Company, **I**: 610n
 Curzon, George Augustus, Third Viscount Howe, **II**: 632n
 Curzon Street, **II**: 632n, 685n
 Cushing, Peter, **I**: 31
 Cushing, Sarah, **II**: 205, 207
 Cushing, Susan, **II**: 196
 Customs & Excise, **I**: 282n
 Cutter, Miss Alicia, **I**: 326; **II**: 588n
 Cuvier, Baron, **I**: 398n
 Cwry, **II**: 509n
Cyanea capillata, **II**: 787, 787n, 787-788n
 Cyanide, **II**: 366n
 Cyanide of potassium, **II**: 553n
 Cyclopides, **II**: 48n
Cynopithecus niger, **I**: 247n
 Czechoslovakia, **I**: 350n; **II**: 605n, 674n, 690n
 Da Gama, Vasco, **I**: 677n
 Daboia Elegans, **I**: 264
 Daboia Russelli, **I**: 264
 Dacre, Lionel, **I**: 625n
Dacrylorchis maculata, **II**: 49n
 Dadar, **I**: 76
Daily Chronicle, **II**: 198n
Daily Gazette, **I**: 17; **II**: 694n
Daily News, **I**: 173n, 184n
Daily Telegraph, **I**: 19, 184n; **II**: 114n, 416n, 482n
Dailygraph, The, **II**: 464n
 Daintith, T.L.A., **I**: 358n
 Daish, W.G., **I**: 394n
Ponderings and Pitfalls, **I**: 394n
 Dakin, D. Martin, **I**: 88n, 326n; **II**: 461n, 463n, 473n, 554n, 557n, 606n, 642n, 655n, 690n, 707n, 721n, 734n, 748, 749, 756n, 765n
Problem of the Case-Book, The, **I**: 326; **II**: 461n, 554n, 655n, 707n, 721n
Second Thoughts on the Case-Book, **II**: 463n, 655n, 756n
 Dalai Lama, **II**: 321, 774
 Dale, Margaret, **I**: 32
Great Detective, The (ballet), **I**: 32
 Dalliba, William Swift, **II**: 544n
 Dalton, Philip, **I**: 42
 Damery, Colonel Sir James, **I**: 593n; **II**: 550n, 672n, 672, 673n, 690n
 Dammery, Sir Thomas, **II**: 672n
 coat of arms, **II**: 672, 672n
 Danby, Earl of, **II**: 619n
Dancing Men, The, **I**: 64, 94, 95n, 108n, 115n, 402n; **II**: 299n, 325, 397n, 527-545, 529, 532, 534, 537, 538n, 542, 543, 548n, 629n, 721n
 manuscript, **II**: 397n, 545n, 629n
Dancing Men, The (Jay Finley Christ), **II**: 544n
 Dancing men code, **I**: 95n; **II**: 532n, 540-541n, 544n
 origins of, **II**: 544n
 Dancing Men of Providence, **I**: 41
 Dane, the missing, **I**: 9
 Danes, **I**: 246n, 409n
Danger! (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 436n
 Dannay, Frederic A., **I**: 39, 367n
 Dante Alighieri, **I**: 169n; **II**: 140n
Inferno, The, 47
 Danton, Georges Jacques, **I**: 555n

- Dantzig, **II**: 167n
- D'Arcy, John, **II**: 619n
- D'Arcy, Robert, **II**: 610n
- D'Arcy family, **II**: 610-611n
- Dardanelles, The, **II**: 435n
- Dardess, John, **I**: 472n, 606, 607; **II**: 303n
Maiwand-Criterion Hiatus, The, **I**: 606, 607-608
On the Dating of The Valley of Fear, **I**: 472n; **II**: 303n
- Darjeeling, **II**: 323
- Dark Lady of Appledore Towers, The* (L.W. Bailey), **II**: 558n, 562n, 568n
- Dark lantern, **I**: 95, 260, 260n; **II**: 448n
- Darlington, **I**: 71
- Darlington Substitution Scandal, **I**: 364n
- Darmstadt, **I**: 57
- D'Artagnan, **I**: 669n
- Dartmoor, **I**: 71, 163n, 669n; **II**: 10n, 18n, 19, 37, 37n, 38, 38n, 38n, 40n, 45n, 48n, 49n, 53n, 54n, 67n, 70n, 105n, 113n, 271n, 275n, 564n
- Dartmoor Prison: see Princetown Prison
- Dartmoor Revisited, or Discoveries in Devon* (Bliss Austin), **II**: 10n
- Darwin, Charles, **I**: 179n
Descent of Man, The, **I**: 179n
On the Origin of Species, **I**: 179n
- Date of the Study in Scarlet, The* (N.P. Metcalfe), **I**: 78, 79, 80, 169n
- Date of The Valley of Fear, The* (G.B. Newton), **II**: 303n
- Daubensee, **II**: 310, 312n
- Daulat Ras, **II**: 372n, 374
- David Copperfield* (Charles Dickens), **I**: 69, 465n
- David Mews, **I**: 90
- Davies, Bernard, **I**: 56, 58, 87n, 90n, 90-92, 91n, 92n, 107n, 643n, 649n, 650n; **II**: 309n, 310n, 311n
Back Yards of Baker Street, The, **I**: 90-92
Canonical Connections, **II**: 309n, 310-311n
Was Holmes a Londoner?, **I**: 56, 58, 643n, 649n, 650n
- Davies, Tom, **I**: 148n
- Davies Street, **I**: 269n; **II**: 589n
- Davis, Elmer, **I**: 19, 20, 24, 34, 37, 38, 39, 59n, 60n, 75, 110n, 326, 327; **II**: 278n, 326n, 344n, 475n, 689n
Introducing Mr. Sherlock Holmes, **II**: 326n
Introduction to *The Return of Sherlock Holmes*, **II**: 278n, 344n, 475n
On the Emotional Geography of Baker Street, **I**: 37, 75; **II**: 689n
Real Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 19, 24, 59n, 60n, 110n, 326
- Davis, J. Watson, **I**: 214n, 228n, 635
- Davis, Jameson, **I**: 239
- Davis, Marion, **I**: 479n
- Davis, Richard Harding, **I**: 35
- Davos Platz, **II**: 310, 315n
- Davy, Sir Charles, **II**: 218n
- Davy, Sir Humphry, **I**: 157n
Elements of Chemical Philosophy, **I**: 157n
- Davy, Peter, **II**: 18n
- Dawson (SILV), **II**: 275, 275n
- Dawson, Dr., **I**: 21
- Dawson & Neligan, **II**: 407n
- Day with Dr. Conan Doyle, A* (Harry How), **I**: 468n
- D-Day, **II**: 775
- De Arte Gymnastica* (Hieronymus Mercurialis), **I**: 157n
- De Bandage Platre* (Antonius Mathijssen), **I**: 612n
- De Brinon, Fernand, **II**: 304, 304n
- De Cantilupe, William, **II**: 736n
coat of arms, **II**: 736
- De Capus, Hugo, **I**: 470n, 482n, 491n
coat of arms, **I**: 491
- De Chaumont, F.S.B.F., **I**: 75
- De Conversationibus, Philone, **I**: 174n
Venus Rebutee, **I**: 174n
- De Croy, Philippe, **I**: 181n
- De Distillatione* (Giovanni Batista della Porta), **I**: 157n
- De Gaury, Gerald, **II**: 324
Rulers of Mecca, **II**: 324
- De Grasse, François, Comte de, **II**: 92n
- De Groat, Raymond A., **I**: 418n
Guilty Pawnbroker, or The Lost Summer of 1890, The, **I**: 418n
- De Jure Belli et Pacis* (Hugo Grotius), **I**: 181n

- De Jure Inter Gentes*, **I**: 181n
De Jure Naturae et Getium (Samuel Profendorf), **I**: 181n
 De' Luzzi, Mondino, **I**: 157n
Anothomia, **I**: 157n
 De Merville, General, **II**: 673n
 De Merville, Violet, **I**: 55n, 326; **II**: 671n, 681, 684n, 690n
De Morbis Artificium Diatriba (Bernardino Ramazzini), **I**: 613n
De Morbis Veneficiia (Giovanni Baptista Codronchi), **I**: 156n
 De Parme, Marguerite, **I**: 181n
 De Quincey, Thomas, **I**: 156n, 184-185n, 368n, 610n, 648n
Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, **I**: 156n, 368n, 648n
Murder Considered As One of the Fine Arts, **I**: 185n
De Re Pharmaca (J. Raymond Hendrickson), **I**: 227n
 De Reszke, Edouard, **II**: 112n
 De Reszke, Jean, **II**: 112n
De revolutionibus orbium coelestium (Copernicus), **I**: 155n
 De Salis, Count, **II**: 609n
De Venenis (Girolamo Mercuriale), **I**: 156n
 Deal (wood), **II**: 345n
 Death certificate, **I**: 579n
Debrett's Peerage, **I**: 283n
Decameron, The (Boccaccio), **I**: 169n
 Decca Records, **I**: 32
 Dedeken, Father, **II**: 301n
 Deductive method, **I**: 7n, 8
 Deep Dene House, **II**: 425n
 Deer, **I**: 657n; **II**: 194n
 Deering, J. Gandy, **I**: 142n
 Deerstalker, **I**: 27, 34, 99, 99; **II**: 82n
 Defoe, Daniel, **I**: 479n
Life of Jonathan Wild, The, **I**: 479n
Robinson Crusoe, **I**: 33
 Delhi, **I**: 675n, 680n; **II**: 673n
Della Agricoltura (Giovanni Tatti), **II**: 773
 Demidoff sale, the, **I**: 479n
 Denmark, **I**: 9, 31, 41, 44, 354n
 Denmark Hill, **I**: 623
Dental Holmes, The (Dr. Charles Goodman), **I**: 153n, 405n; **II**: 347n
 Denver, Colorado, **II**: 260n
 Denver, Duke of, **I**: 282n
 Deptford Reach, **I**: 666n
 Der Stoff, Shelman, **I**: 688n
 Derbies, **I**: 437n
 Derby, Edward Geoffrey Stanley, Earl of, **I**: 302n
 Derby, The, **I**: 41; **II**: 265n, 632n, 641n
 Derbyshire, **I**: 385n; **II**: 607n, 608n, 610n, 612n
 Derleth, August, **I**: 20, 21, 22
Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus (with Mack Reynolds), **I**: 22n
Adventure of the Black Narcissus, The, **I**: 22
Adventure of the Broken Chessmen, The, **I**: 22
Adventure of the Snitch in Time (with Mack Reynolds), **I**: 22n
Adventures of Solar Pons, The, **I**: 22
Casebook of Solar Pons, The, **I**: 22
Memoirs of Solar Pons, The, **I**: 20, 22
Reminiscences of Solar Pons, The, **I**: 22
Return of Solar Pons, The, **I**: 21, 22
 Derosne, F., **I**: 149n
 Des Champs, **I**: 482n
Des Empreintes en Général et de Leur Application dans...la Médecine Judiciaire (André Freçon), **I**: 612n
 Des Moines, Iowa, **I**: 64
 Desborough, **I**: 283n
Descent of Man, The (Charles Darwin), **I**: 179n
Design for Murder (Percival Wilde), **II**: 346n
 Despréaux, Nicolas Boileau, **I**: 185n
Art Poétique, L', **I**: 185n
 Detroit, **I**: 41, 46n, 68n
Devilish Drugs (F.A. Allen), **I**: 227n, 611n; **II**: 473n, 524n
Devil's Foot, The, **I**: 4, 240n, 474n; **II**: 238-239n, **508-526**, 509, 510, 513, 517, 520, 522, 670n
 Devil's foot root, **II**: 524n, 670n
Devon County Chronicle, **II**: 11n
 Devonshire, **I**: 293n, 669n; **II**: 5n, 40n, 48n, 261n, 264n, 275n, 276n, 277n
 Devonshire, Duchess of, **I**: 406
 Devonshire, Duke of, **I**: 582n; **II**: 609-610n
 Devonshire, Earl of, **II**: 619n

- Devonshire, First Earl of, **II**: 610n
Devonshire Place, **I**: 126n
Dexter, Janet Anne, **I**: 70
Diabolus, **II**: 334n
Dialect of Cornwall (Frederick W. Jago), **II**: 509n
Dialogue de Scaccario, **II**: 369n
Diamond, **I**: 455n, 456n, 457n, 458n, 460n, 614n, 680n
Diamond Hill, Pretoria, **II**: 718n
Dibbs, **I**: 118n
Dickens, Charles, **I**: 5, 68-69, 173n, 274n, 382n, 422n, 429n, 465n, 610n, 643n; **II**: 208, 358n, 804
David Copperfield, **I**: 69, 465n
Little Dorrit, **I**: 274n
Our Mutual Friend, **I**: 643n
Dickens, Charles, **I**: 457n
Dictionary of London, **I**: 457n
Dictionary of the Thames from Its Source to the Nore: An Unconventional Handbook, **I**: 666n, 667n
Dickensheet, Dean, **I**: 185n
Sherlock Holmes - Linguist, **I**: 185n
Dictionary of London (Charles Dickens), **I**: 457n
Dictionary of National Biography, **I**: 5
Dictionary of Painters and Engravers (Richard Bryan) **I**: 52
Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English, A (Eric Partridge), **I**: 151n
Dictionary of the Thames from Its Source to the Nore: An Unconventional Handbook (Charles Dickens), **I**: 666n, 667n
Dieppe, **II**: 310, 311n
Diet of Spires, The, **II**: 449n
Difficulty in A Study in Scarlet, A (Clifton R. Andrew), **I**: 230n
Diggings, **I**: 151n
Digitalis, **I**: 639n
Dingy Skipper, **II**: 48n
Diocletian, **II**: 630n
Diogenes Club, **I**: 591n, 602n; **II**: 328, 399n
Diphtheria, **I**: 110n
Diplomatic Secret, A (L.A. Morrow), **I**: 239
Disappearance of Mr. James Phillimore, The (Edgar W. Smith), **II**: 588n
Discursis Quidam de Opio (Johann Hartmann), **I**: 156n
Disjecta membra, **I**: 459n
Disraeli, Benjamin, **I**: 147n, 302n, 479n; **II**: 568n
Distaff Side of Baker Street, The (Esther Longfellow), **I**: 110n, 687n; **II**: 116n
Ditmars, Raymond Lee, **I**: 264; **II**: 464n
Reptiles of the World, **II**: 464n
Snakes of the World, **I**: 264
Diwan (Hafiz), **I**: 417n
Dixie, Steve, **II**: 722, 728, 734n
Dixieland, **I**: 400n
Dr. Jim: see Leander Starr Jameson
Dr. John H. Watson at Netley (Elliott Kimball), **I**: 75, 76
Dr. Mortimer Before the Bar (Benjamin S. Clark), **II**: 7n, 105n, 109n, 112n
Dr. Mortimer-Moriarty (Jerry Neal Williamson), **II**: 7n
Dr. Roylott's Wily Phillip (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 265
Dr. Watson (Desmond Mac Carthy), **I**: 24
Dr. Watson and Nervous Maladies (Edward J. Van Liere), **I**: 599n
Dr. Watson and the British Army (Mrs. Crighton Sellars), **I**: 77n, 332n, 594n, 617n, 674n, 675n; **II**: 177n, 226n, 348n
Dr. Watson and the Great Censorship (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 233n, 238, 302-303n; **II**: 332n, 799n
Dr. Watson and the Peerage (William Braid White), **I**: 282n; **II**: 657n
Doctor Watson: Prolegomena to a Biographical Problem (S.C. Roberts), **I**: 24, 37, 67, 71, 148n, 236, 332n; **II**: 134n, 335n, 528n, 792n, 800n, 803n
Doctor Watson – Punter or Speculator? (R.M. McLaren), **I**: 579n, 607; **II**: 157n, 631n
Dr. Watson, Widower (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 238n
Dr. Watson's Christian Name (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 67n, 68, 330n
Dr. Watson's Christmas Party of 1889 (Ian M. Leslie), 460n
Dr. Watson's Dupe (Andrew Boyd), **I**: 677n

- Dr. Watson's First Critic* (Roger Lancelyn Green), **I:** 23n, 655n; **II:** 370n
- Dr. Watson's Secret* (Christopher Morley), **I:** 123n, 325, 329n, 610n, 643n; **II:** 132n, 155n
- Dr. Watson's Universal Specific* (Edward J. Van Liere), **I:** 249n
- Dr. Watson's Wound(s)* (Colonel L.V.S. Blacker), **I:** 608
- Doctors' Commons, **I:** 252n
- Dodd, Mr. (*The Wrecker*), **I:** 280n
- Dodd, James M., **II:** 35n, 708, 711, 712, 714n, 716
- Dodge, Norman, **II:** 334n
- Dog, **I:** 54, 63, 113n, 151-152n, 183n, 266, 267n, 644n; **II:** 14n, 101n, 105n, 113n, 125n, 275n, 437n, 488n, 488, 632n, 638n, 761n, 764, 765n, 784n, 788n
- Airedale terrier, **II:** 784n, 788n
- bloodhound, **II:** 101n
- British bulldog, **II:** 660n
- Brittany spaniel, **II:** 632n
- bulldog, **I:** 159n
- Carlo the mastiff, **II:** 125n, 131, 131n, 131n
- Carlo the spaniel, **II:** 125n, 468n, 473n, 474n
- Clumber spaniel, **II:** 632n
- collie, **I:** 644n
- dog in the night-time, **I:** 240, 313n; **II:** 437n, 654n
- English cocker spaniel, **II:** 632n
- English springer spaniel, **II:** 632n
- field spaniel, **II:** 632n
- Great Dane, **II:** 14n, 101n
- greyhound, **I:** 247n, 644n; **II:** 638n
- hounds, **I:** 644n; **II:** 14n, 131n
- hunting dog, **I:** 172n
- Irish water spaniel, **II:** 632n
- Irish wolfhound, **II:** 131n
- lurcher, **I:** 644n
- mastiff, **II:** 101n, 131, 131n, 131n
- Mrs. Hudson's terrier, **I:** 152n, 194
- Mortimer's spaniel, **II:** 105n
- Newfoundland, **II:** 14n
- 'old hound', **I:** 171n
- Pompey, **II:** 488, 489
- poodle, **I:** 642n
- Roy the wolfhound, **II:** 761n, 764, 765n
- St. Bernard, **II:** 14n
- Scottish deerhound, **II:** 131n
- Scottish wolfhound, **II:** 101n
- Shoscombe spaniel, **II:** 632n, 638n, 638
- spaniel, **I:** 644n; **II:** 105n, 125n, 468n, 473n, 474n, 632n, 638n, 638, 642n
- spectral, **II:** 113n
- staghound, **I:** 196n; **II:** 101n
- Sussex spaniel, **II:** 632n
- Toby, **I:** 177n, 644n
- Trevor's bull-terrier, **I:** 58, 63, 152n
- Watson's bull pup, **I:** 151-152n, 369n
- Welsh springer spaniel, **II:** 632n
- Welsh terrier, **II:** 784n
- Dog-cart, **I:** 113, 113n, 378n
- Dog-grate, **II:** 242n
- d'Oilly, Alexander, **I:** 5
- Doings of Raffles Haw, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I:** 438n; **II:** 152n
- Dolamore & Co., H., **I:** 295n
- Dolores (SUSS), **II:** 465, 469, 471
- Domes, Herlock, **I:** 21
- Domville, Admiral Sir Compton, **II:** 436n
- Don Giovanni* (Mozart), **I:** 128n
- Don Juan, **I:** 128n
- Doncaster, **II:** 265n, 576n, 608n
- Donegall, Lord, **I:** 42, 591n; **II:** 93n, 121n, 271n, 313, 371n, 657n
- Lunatic Banker's Royal Client – Dr. Watson Tries Semi-Fiction*, **II:** 371n
- Who Painted Hugo Baskerville?*, **II:** 93n
- Donnithorpe, **I:** 47, 59, 61, 62, 109n, 111n, 113n, 114n, 117n; **II:** 194n, 486n
- Don't Write – Telegraph!* (Thayer Cumings), **II:** 311n
- Dorak, A., **II:** 765n
- Doran, Aloysius, **I:** 285n
- Doran, George, **I:** 17
- Chronicles of Barabbas*, **I:** 17-18
- Doran, Hatty, **I:** 285n, 289, 296n, 296, 297, 298, 299n
- Doran Company, George H., **I:** 17, 17n
- Dorchester Drive, **I:** 623, 624n
- Dorchester Mews East, **I:** 88
- Dorian, N. Currier, **I:** 397n
- Bad Lot, A*, **I:** 397n
- Dorking, **I:** 391-392n
- Dormer, Commissioner, **I:** 521n
- Dorset, **I:** 86n; **II:** 798n
- Dorset Mews East, **I:** 90
- Dorset Mews West, **I:** 90

Dorset Square, Oxford, **II**: 381n
Dorset Street, **I**: 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 166n
Dossier 113, Le (Emile Gaboriau), **I**: 163n
Douai, **II**: 311n
Doubleday (publishers), **I**: 25, 37, 345n,
479n, 575n; **II**: 775
Doughty, S.B., **I**: 35
Douglas, Lord Alfred, **I**: 625n
Douglas, John, **I**: 470n, 476n, 490n, 498n,
519, 520n, 521n; **II**: 305n
see also: Birdy Edwards
Douglas, John Sholto, Marquess of
Queensberry, **I**: 625n
Douglas, Mammy, **II**: 647n
Dover, **I**: 479n, 482n; **II**: 309n, 310n,
792n
Dover Priory, **II**: 311n
Dover, Straits of, **I**: 403n
Dover Publications Ltd., **II**: 541n
Dovercourt, Earl of, **II**: 569n
Dowgate Hill, **I**: 373n
Down Street, **II**: 330n
Downdas coat of arms, **I**: 405n
Downham Market, **I**: 109n
Downing, Constable; **II**: 251
Downing, Sir George, **II**: 182n
Downing Street, **I**: 304n, 309n; **II**: 168n,
182n
No. 10: **I**: 304n, 309n; **II**: 182n
Downs, The, **I**: 22, 65, 127n, 160n, 241,
301n, 482n; **II**: 328, 769, 770, 770, 771,
803n
Downs, The (Thames Estuary), **I**: 664n
Doyle, Adrian Conan, **I**: 10n, 11n, 18, 18n,
19-20, 21, 43, 52n, 300n, 345n, 450n,
605n, 32n; **II**: 32n, 106n, 209n, 351n,
606n, 608n, 642n, 655n, 803n
Adventure of Foulkes Rath, The, **II**: 351n
Adventure of the Abbas Ruby, The, **II**:
106n
Adventure of the Black Baronet, The
(with John Dickson Carr), **II**: 106n
Adventure of the Dark Angels, The, **II**:
608n
Adventure of the Red Widow, The (with
John Dickson Carr), **I**: 364n
Adventure of the Sealed Room, The (with
John Dickson Carr), **II**: 209n
Adventure of the Seven Clocks (with
John Dickson Carr), **I**: 21, 347n

Adventure of the Deptford Horror, The,
II: 398n
Adventure of the Highgate Miracle, The
(with John Dickson Carr), **II**: 588n
Adventure of the Two Women, The, **II**:
32n
Adventure of the Wax Gamblers, The
(with John Dickson Carr), **I**: 364n
Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The (with
John Dickson Carr), **I**: 21, 347n, 364n,
390n; **II**: 32n, 106n, 209n, 351n, 398n,
588n, 608n
Doyle, Mrs. Adrian Conan, **I**: 43, 44
Doyle, Arthur Conan, **I**: 3, 4-18, 4, 5, 7,
11, 14, 18n, 19, 20, 23, 27, 29, 30, 32,
33, 34, 37, 44, 51, 52n, 67, 74, 83n, 85,
85n, 95n, 108n, 126n, 132n, 143-144n,
145/148n, 162-163n, 169n, 174n, 182n,
186n, 209n, 236-237, 262n, 321n, 322n,
328, 345n, 364n, 367n, 369n, 391n,
403n, 438n, 450n, 468, 470n, 471n,
482n, 521n, 605n, 624-625n, 669n,
677n; **II**: 10n, 38n, 82n, 113n, 132n,
144n, 152n, 194n, 213n, 281n, 318n,
329n, 349n, 367n, 373n, 431n, 436n,
490n, 504n, 526n, 544n, 545n, 589n,
605n, 611n, 629n, 642n, 655n, 672n,
690n, 704n, 718n, 750, 766n, 768n,
774n, 789n, 804
Africa, **I**: 6
Alpine Walk, An, **I**: 15n
ancestry & family, **I**: 5, 6, 9; **II**: 504n
Angels of Darkness, **I**: 237, 328
centenary, **I**: 44
Club-Footed Grocer, The, **II**: 82n
coat of arms, **I**: 5, 5n
Conan Doyle Stories, **I**: 625n; **II**: 750
crimes investigated,, **I**: 8, 9
Crown Diamond, The, **I**: 29; **II**: 349n,
738n, 749, 750, 750n
Danger!, **II**: 436n
death, **I**: 18, 18n, 23
Doings of Raffles Haw, The, **I**: 438n; **II**:
152n
earnings, **I**: 6, 10n, 11, 14-15, 16n
education, **I**: 5, 5-6
epitaph, **I**: 2
Exploits of Gerard, **I**: 669n
Fate of the Evangeline, The, **II**: 544n
Field Bazaar, The, **I**: 20, 51, 74

- Firm of Girdlestone, The*, **I**: 6
grave, **I**: 2, 18
Great Boer War, The, **II**: 718n
Holmes, compared to, **I**: 8-9
Holmes, creation of, **I**: 7-8, 9
Holmes, favourite stories, **I**: 262n, 300n,
321n, 345n, 367n, 403n, 438n; **II**:
281n, 318n, 349n, 526n, 545n, 629n,
690n, 766n, 789n
Holmes, tires of, **I**: 14, 14-16; **II**: 132n
House of Temperley, The, **I**: 29
How the King Held the Brigadier, **I**:
669n
How Watson Learned the Trick, **I**: 20, 51
income tax, **I**: 6n
J. Habakuk Jephson's Statement, **I**: 69,
69n
Jane Annie (with J.M. Barrie), **I**: 20
Japanned Box, The, **II**: 750
knighthood, **I**: 9; **II**: 329n
Leather Funnel, The, **I**: 625n
Lippincott dinner, **I**: 13
literary influences, **I**: 162-163n, 364n,
391n, 521n; **II**: 144n
Lost Special, The, **I**: 17
Lost World, The, **I**: 19; **II**: 415n
Man with the Watches, The, **I**: 17
marriages, **I**: 6, 11
medical career, **I**: 6; **II**: 194n
medical training, **I**: 5-6
Memories and Adventures, **I**: 7-8, 9, 13,
30, 85, 143n; **II**: 281n, 766n
Mystery of Cloomber, The, **I**: 677n
Mystery of Sassassa Valley, The, **I**: 6
Narrative of John Smith, The, **I**: 6
plaques honouring, **I**: 6
Round the Red Lamp, **I**: 391n
Sir Nigel, **I**: 490n; **II**: 672n
*Some Personalia About Mr. Sherlock
Holmes*, **II**: 768n
Speckled Band, The (play), **I**: 29, 55n
spiritualism, **I**: 18
sporting interests, **I**: 108n
Stark Munro Letters, The, **I**: 6n
Stone of Boxman's Drift, The, **II**: 544n
To an Undiscerning Critic, **I**: 364n
Through the Magic Door, **I**: 162n; **II**:
144n
Watson, compared to, **I**: 10-11
whaling, **I**: 6
White Company, The, **I**: 13, 18, 490n
Doyle, Charles Altamont, **I**: 4, 6, 13, 169,
182n, 186, **II**: 802n
Doyle, Constance, **I**: 262n
Doyle, Denis Conan, **I**: 450n
Doyle, Henry, **I**: 5, 52n
Doyle, James, **I**: 5; **II**: 611n
Doyle, Lady Jean Conan (wife), **I**: 17; **II**:
349n
Doyle, Jean Conan (daughter), **II**: 557n
Doyle, John, **I**: 5
Doyle, Kingsley, **I**: 18n
Doyle, Lottie, **I**: 11
Doyle, Louise Hawkins, **I**: 6, 11, 15, 468;
II: 281n
Doyle, Mary Foley, **I**: 4-5, 14-15, **II**: 132n
Doyle, Richard, **I**: 5, 52n; **II**: 504n
Doyle Archives, **I**: 11n
Doyle Collection, The, **I**: 18n
Doyle Estate, the, **II**: 557n
Doyle House, Southsea, **I**: 6
Doyle's Official Baronage, **I**: 283n
Drac, River, **II**: 340n
Drachm, **I**: 3
Dracula (Bram Stoker), **II**: 464n
Dracula, Count, **II**: 464n
Drag, **II**: 278n
Dragendorff, Georg, **I**: 156n
*Gerichtlichchemische Ermittlerling von
Giften, Die*, **I**: 156n
Dragnet Magazine, **I**: 22
Dragon, **II**: 361n, 609n
Drake, Sir Francis, **II**: 57n
Draper's Gardens, **II**: 155n
*Dreadful Business of the Abernethy
Family, The* (Richard W. Clarke), **II**:
574n
Drebber, Enoch J., **I**: 159n, 167n, 169,
169n, 170n, 209, 227n, 228, 228n, 229,
229n
Dresden, **I**: 57, 158n
Dressing gown, **I**: 8, 243n, 381n, 602n; **II**:
425n
Drones Club, The, **I**: 287n
Drury Lane, **I**: 180n
Dryden, John, **II**: 647n
Du Maurier, George, **I**: 280
Dual Alliance, The, **II**: 172n
Duane, Hotel, New York **I**: 37
Dublin, **I**: 5, 10n, 52n, 157n, 175n

- Dubost, Hotel (Lyons), **I**: 331n
 Dubuque, Monsieur, **II**: 167n
 Duck, **I**: 61, 62
 Dudley, Earl of, **I**: 176n
 Dudley, Ernest, **I**: 29
 Dudley Street, **I**: 596n
 Duke, **II**: 329n
 Duke of York's Column, **I**: 293n; **II**: 795n
 Duke of York's Steps, **II**: 794n
 Duke of York's Theatre, **I**: 28
 Dulong, Hotel, **I**: 331n
 Dumb-bell, **I**: 504
 Dumbler (gunsmith), **II**: 302n
 Dumont, Lewis, **I**: 27n
 Dunbar, Grace, **I**: 326; **II**: 601n, 603
 Duncansby Head, **II**: 488n
 Dundas Separation Case, **I**: 405n
 Dundee, **II**: 413n
 Dunhill, Alfred, **II**: 271n
 Dunhill's tobacconist, **II**: 271n
 Dunlap, Orrin E., Jr., **I**: 239
 Marconi, the Man and His Wireless, **I**:
 239-240
 Dunlop, John Boyd, **II**: 617n
 Dunlop tyre, **II**: 617n
 Dupin, C. Auguste, **I**: 7, 157n, 162-163n,
 364n; **II**: 194-195n
 Dupin, Baron Charles, **I**: 226n
 Duplicators, **II**: 171-172n
Duplicity of Sherlock Holmes, The (Page
 Heldenbrand), **I**: 361n
 Durando, Signora Victor, **II**: 256n, 256
 see also: Miss Burnet
 Durgin, Cyrus, **I**: 626n; **II**: 497n
 Speckled Band, The, **I**: 626n; **II**: 497n
 Dustcarts, **I**: 409n
 Dutch language, **I**: 185n, 292n; **II**: 334n,
 718n
Dying Detective, The, **I**: 33n, 74, 92, 101,
 101n, 147n, 325, 350n, **439-450**, 440,
 441, 442, 445, 448, 449; **II**: 35n, 162n,
 327
 manuscript, **I**: 450n
Dynamics of an Asteroid, The (Professor
 James Moriarty), 42, 83, 590n
Dynamics of the Binomial Theorem, The
 (Dr. Julian Wolff), **II**: 263n
 Dynamite, **I**: 175n
Dynamiter, The (Robert Louis Stevenson),
I: 175n
 Dysentery, **I**: 77
 Dyson, Arthur, **II**: 675n
 Dyspnoea, **II**: 12n
 Eagle, **I**: 82n, 305n; **II**: 284n
 Ealdred, **I**: 429n
 Eames, Charles, **I**: 29n
 Case of the Elusive Train, The, **I**: 29n
 Earl, **II**: 329n, 608n
 Earl's Court, **II**: 452n
Early Days in Baker Street (John Ball Jr.),
I: 165n, 166n, 171n, 369n; **II**: 151n
 East Africa, **II**: 326
 East Anglia, **I**: 388n
 East Cheap, **I**: 375n
 East Croydon Station, **II**: 196n
 East Dean, **II**: 770, 771
 East End, The, **I**: 270n, 385n
 East 45th Street, New York, **I**: 39
 East Grinstead, **I**: 470n
 East Heath Road, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
 East India Company, **I**: 672n; **II**: 226n
 East India Docks, **I**: 667n; **II**: 760n
 East Indies, **I**: 448n
 East Kent Regiment, **I**: 674n
 East Lansing, Michigan, **I**: 41; **II**: 775
 East Paul's Wharf, **I**: 372n
 East Riding, The, **I**: 47n
 East Ruston, **II**: 535n
 East Street, **I**: 88
 Eastbourne, **II**: 310, 770, 771, 771n
 Eastbourne Terrace, **II**: 153n
 Eastern Part, **I**: 388n
 Eaton, Harold, **I**: 257n
 Ebenstein, H., **I**: 420n
 Pierced Hearts and True Love, **I**: 420n
 Eberth, Carl Joseph, **I**: 79
 E.C., **II**: 155n
 Eccles John Scott, **I**: 268n, 372n; **II**: 238n,
 239n, 239, 240n, 240, 242, 257n
Ecclesiastes, **I**: 168n, 261n
 Echebrates, **II**: 318n
Echis carinata, **I**: 264-265
Echo, The, **I**: 233n
*Eckermann's Voodooism and the Negroid
 Religions*, **II**: 259n
 Eckman, Harry, **I**: 68
 Ecliptic, obliquity of the, **I**: 155n, 591n
 École Polytechnique, **I**: 240, 241
Écriture et la Caractère, L' (Jules
 Crépieux-Jamin), **I**: 127n

- Écu, Hôtel de l', Geneva, **II**: 312n
- Edalji, George, **I**: 9
- Edgar Awards, **II**: 587n
- Edgcumbe family, **II**: 40n
- Edgware, **I**: 359n
- Edgware Road, **I**: 358-359n; **II**: 153n, 647n
- Edinburgh, **I**: 4, 4, 5n, 5-8, 8, 9n, 17, 20n, 28, 96, 96n, 156n, 157n, 175n, 329, 474n; **II**: 213n, 330n
- Edinburgh, Alfred, Duke of, **I**: 163n, 176n
- Edinburgh, University of, **I**: 5, 5n, 6, 7, 10, 74, 74n, 96n, 156n
- Edingthorp, **II**: 528n
- Edison, Thomas Alva, **II**: 39n
- Edmunds (VEIL), **II**: 453n
- Edward I, **I**: 308n, 377n, 382n; **II**: 473n
- Edward II, **II**: 156n
- Edward III, **I**: 5, 407n; **II**: 233n, 608n
- Edward IV, **I**: 177n; **II**: 156n, 244n
- Edward VI, **I**: 617n; **II**: 244n
- Edward VII, **I**: 60n, 146n, 147n, 188n, 326, 353n, 354n, 355n, 402n, 432n, 591n; **II**: 32n, 105n, 284n, 558n, 568n, 643n, 690n
- Edward the Elder, King, **II**: 674n
- Edwards, Birdy, **I**: 520n, 521n; **II**: 799n
see also: John Douglas; Jack McMurdo
- Edwards, Francis, **I**: 181n
- Edwards, Harry C., **II**: 302, 304, 309, 310n, 313n, 314, 315, 318n
- Effect of Trades Upon the Body, The* (Remsen Ten Eyck Schenck), **I**: 613-614n; **II**: 115-116n
- Effects of Trades Upon Hands, The* (Archibald Hart), **I**: 415n, 613n
- Eger, **I**: 350n
- Egg-shell pottery, **II**: 685n
- Egg Spoon, The* (James Edward Holroyd), **I**: 243n, 247n
- Eglonitz, **I**: 350n
- Eglow, **I**: 350n
- Egria, **I**: 350n
- Egypt, **I**: 33, 160n; **II**: 80n, 171n, 195n, 322, 325, 335n, 648n
- 1896-1964, 'The Wheel Has Come Full Circle' (Jennifer Chorley), **II**: 432n
- Einstein, Albert, **I**: 83
- E.J.C., **I**: 467n
- El Asi, **I**: 80n
- El Dieff, The House of, **I**: 605n; **II**: 113n, 704n
- Elapidae*, **I**: 263-264
- Elcock, Howard K., **II**: 466, 469, 471, 644, 646, 649, 653, 654, 670, 672, 677, 681, 682, 683, 686, 688, 708, 711, 712, 716, 719, 722n, 725, 728, 732, 753, 755, 757n, 759, 764, 777, 783, 786
- Eleanor of Castile, **I**: 382n; **II**: 473n
- Electric lighting, **I**: 444n; **II**: 39n, 373n, 502n, 567n
- Electricity, **II**: 39n, 566-567n
- Elements* (Euclid), **I**: 160n
- Elements of Chemical Philosophy* (Sir Humphry Davy), **I**: 157n
- Elephant, **I**: 247n; **II**: 36n
- Elephantiasis, **I**: 594n
- Eley cartridges, **I**: 252n
- Elgin Marbles, the, **I**: 126n
- Elie, Rudolph, **I**: 125n; **II**: 347n
Battle of Charing Cross, The, **II**: 347n
- Eliot, T.S., **I**: 133n
Murder in the Cathedral, **I**: 133n
- Elise (ENGR), **II**: 217, 217n, 220n
- Elizabeth I, **I**: 177n, 407n, 674n; **II**: 244n, 548n, 708n
- Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*, **I**: 21-22, 390n
- Ellerman, J.R. & T.C.S. Morrison-Scott, **I**: 623n
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian Mammals, **I**: 623n
- Elliott & Fry (photographers), **I**: 85
- Ellis, William Webb, **II**: 465n
- Elm, **I**: 134n, 491n
- Elman, Rev. J.C., **II**: 548n, 551n, 552
- Elrige's farm, **II**: 535n
- Elstead, **II**: 386n
- Ely, **II**: 486n
- Ely, Bishop of, **II**: 581n
- Ely House, **II**: 581n
- Embankment, The, **I**: 300n, 402n
- Emerald, **I**: 50, 239, 246n, 367n; **II**: 643n
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, **I**: 291n
- Emma of Waldeck-Pyrmont, **I**: 348n
- Empire Theatre, New York, **I**: 28n
- Empty House, The*, **I**: 16, 30, 45, 49, 53n, 65, 86-88, 87n, 89, 90-91, 92, 94, 95n, 112n, 124n, 154n, 179n, 180n, 235, 238n, 260n, 302-303n, 325, 327, 361n,

- 381n, 388n, 392n, 397n, 422n, 619n, 623n; **II**: 4n, 238n, 257n, 311n, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, **329-349**, 331, 332, 334, 335, 339, 341, 342, 343, 347, 415n, 559n, 567n, 641n, 674n, 707n, 735n, 772
- Emsworth, Colonel, **II**: 35n, 714n, 716, 719
- Emsworth, Godfrey, **II**: 712, 721n
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, **I**: 117n, 149n, 354n, 388n, 426n; **II**: 335n, 690n, 723n
- Encyclopaedia of Architecture and Furniture* (J.C. Loudon), **I**: 97
- Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (Albert Mackey), **II**: 544n
- End of Sherlock Holmes, The* (A.E.P.), **II**: 296n
- Endell Street, **I**: 460n
- Endocrines, **II**: 765n
- Engineer's Thoughts on 'The Engineer's Thumb', An* (Ian McNeil), **II**: 218n
- Engineer's Thumb, The*, **I**: 72, 96, 330, 382n; **II**: 153n, **209-224**, 210, 212, 215, 217, 219, 220, 222, 234n, 332n, 646n
- Engineer's Thumb, The* (Stanley MacKenzie), **II**: 220-221n
- Englischer Hof, Baden, **II**: 659n
- Englischer Hof, Meiringen, **II**: 315n, 338n
- English Channel, **I**: 660n; **II**: 771, 777n
- English Commonwealth and Protectorate: see Commonwealth and Protectorate, English
- English Improver, or a New Survey of Husbandry* (Walter Blith), **II**: 773
- Ennis, George, **I**: 36
- Enschede Type Foundry, **II**: 22n
- Enteric Fever, **I**: 77, 79
- Epictetus, **II**: 114n
- Epsom, **I**: 243n
- Epsom College, **I**: 73
- Equisetum palustre*, **II**: 49n
- Eric the Red, **II**: 350n
- Erickson, Carl T., **I**: 433n
- Royal Blood and Feet of Clay*, **I**: 433n
- Ermine, **I**: 70n
- Ernest, Dr. Ray, **II**: 548n, 550n, 556n
- Ernst Violin, The, **I**: 176n
- Eros, Statue of, **I**: 145n
- Erythrina alkaloids, **I**: 227n
- Erythrina corraloides*, **I**: 227n
- Erythroidine, **I**: 227n
- Esclaves de Paris, Les* (Emile Gaboriau), **I**: 163n
- Escoffier, Auguste, **I**: 660n
- Escott, **I**: 10n, 49
- Escorial, Hotel, Madrid, **II**: 257n
- Eserine, **I**: 227n
- Esher, **II**: 240n, 243n, 246n
- Esher Common, **II**: 243n
- Eskimo, **I**: 20
- Esperanto, **I**: 20
- Esperienze intorno a Diverse Cose Naturali* (Francesco Redi), **I**: 174n
- Essanay, **I**: 28
- Essay on Man, An* (Alexander Pope), **I**: 152n
- Essay on Population* (Thomas Malthus), **I**: 184n
- Essay on the Operation of Poisonous Agents upon the Living Body*, (John Morgan & Thomas Addison), **I**: 156n
- Essays in Satire* (Ronald A. Knox), **I**: 24; **II**: 370n
- Essex, **I**: 667n; **II**: 502n, 796n
- Estates-General, **I**: 181n
- Estienne, Robert, **II**: 22n
- Et Dona Ferentes* (Rudyard Kipling), **I**: 147n
- Etc., **II**: 607n
- Ether, **I**: 151n; **II**: 669n
- Ethiopia, **II**: 171n
- Eton College, **II**: 348n, 652n
- Euclid, **I**: 160n, 611n
- Elements*, **I**: 160n
- Eugene of Savoy, **I**: 336n
- Eugowra Gold Robbery, **II**: 150n
- Euler, Leonhard, **I**: 82n
- Europe, **I**: 236, 677n; **II**: 233n, 256n, 283n, 306n, 311n, 321, 323, 324n, 336n, 453n, 554n, 607n, 658n, 661n, 671n, 690n
- Euston Road, **I**: 460n
- Euston Station, **I**: 185n; **II**: 612n, 715n
- Evans, Carrie, **II**: 638
- Evans, D.H., **II**: 83n
- Evans, Killer, **II**: 464n, 651n, 652n, 653, 654, 654n, 655n
- Evans, Maurice, **I**: 35
- Evans, Webster, **I**: 590n; **II**: 316n
- Sherlock Holmes and Sport*, **I**: 590n; **II**: 316n

- Evelyn, John, **I**: 290n
Evening Corn Trade List, The, **I**: 457n
Evening Despatch (Birmingham), **II**: 165n
Evening Post and Daily Recorder, **I**: 457n
Evening Standard, **II**: 165n
Everest, Mount, **II**: 323
Evolution, **I**: 179n
Ex Libris Sherlock Holmes (Howard Collins), **I**: 245n
Exchequer, Dialogue on the, **II**: 369n
Exeter, **II**: 261n
Exeter Street, **II**: 790n
Exodus, Book of, **II**: 120n
Exploits of Gerard (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 669n
Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), **I**: 21, 347n, 364n, 390n; **II**: 32n, 106n, 209n, 351n, 398n, 588n, 608n
Express Trains, English and Foreign (E. Foxwell & T.C. Farrar), **II**: 140n
Eye of Osiris, The (R. Austin Freeman), **II**: 763n
Eyford, Berkshire, **II**: 213n
Eyford, Gloucestershire, **II**: 213n
Faber, Johann Lothar von, **II**: 373n
Fabre, Jean Henri, **II**: 772
Face of London, The (Harold P. Clunn), **I**: 407n, 409n
Faint Heart, **I**: 27n
Fairbairn, Alec, **II**: 207
Fairbank, **I**: 674n
Fairmead, Harrow Weald, **II**: 724, 724n
Falconer, John, **II**: 540n
Cryptomenysis Patefacta, **II**: 540n
Falder, Lady Beatrice, **II**: 640, 641n
coat of arms, **II**: 637
Falkland, Alice, **II**: 296n
Fall River, Massachusetts, **II**: 325
Fallodon, Viscount Grey of, **II**: 801n
Falloppio, Gabriele **II**: 202n
Observationes anatomicae, **II**: 202n
Falmouth, **I**: 116n, 117n, 118n
Falmouth House Stables, **II**: 264n
False Teeth, **I**: 405n
Falstaff, **II**: 358n, 378n
Falstaff Inn, The, **II**: 358n
Family Herald, The, **II**: 590n
Fanchurch Street, **I**: 411n
Fanlight House, **I**: 25
Far and Away (Anthony Boucher), **II**: 415n
Far East, The, **II**: 326
Fareham, **I**: 396n
Farintosh, Mr., **I**: 616n
Farintosh, Mrs., **I**: 245n
Farmington, CT, **I**: 29
Farnborough, **II**: 122n
Farnham, **I**: 3n, 436n; **II**: 122n, 383n, 384, 384n, 386n, 388n
Farquhar, Mr., **I**: 330
Farrar, T.C.: see E. Foxwell & T.C. Farrar
Farrier, **II**: 15n
Farringdon Road, **I**: 433n
Farringdon Street, **I**: 180n, 268n, 429n, 430n, 433n
Farringdon Street Station, **I**: 161n
Fate of the Evangeline, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 544n
Faubourg St. Germain, **I**: 162n
Faulkner, Alice, **I**: 27
Faust (Johann Wolfgang von Goethe), **I**: 642n
Faust, **I**: 642n
Fawcett, Robert, **I**: 17, 21
Fawkes, Guy, **II**: 689n
Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, The (Robert Mudie), **II**: 333-334n
Feldkirch, **I**: 5
Feldman, Lew David, **I**: 605n; **II**: 113n, 490n
Fell, Dr. Gideon, **I**: 99n
Feminin' Monarchi' Or The Histori of Bee's, The (Charles Butler), **II**: 772
Femur, **II**: 635n
Fen Church Street, **I**: 411n
Fenchurch Street, **I**: 411n
Fenners', Cambridge, **II**: 378n, 379n
Fens, **I**: 106n, 108n, 109n, 388n, 411; **II**: 486n
Fens, The (Alan Bloom), **I**: 106
Fenton, Irving M., **I**: 19, 452n; **II**: 558n, 560n, 563n, 564n, 566n, 569n, 570n, 675n
Analysis of the Crimes and Near-Crimes at Appledore Towers in the Light of the English Criminal Law, An, **I**: 452n; **II**: 558n
On Friendship, **II**: 675n
Ferguson, Baby, **II**: 471, 473n

- Ferguson, Jack, **II**: 463n, 471, 473n, 474n
 Ferguson, James, **II**: 332n
Tree and Serpent Worship, **II**: 332n
 Ferguson, Mrs. (SUSS), **II**: 463n, 469, 473n
 Ferguson, Robert 'Big Bob', **II**: 463n, 465, 466, 471
 Fern, **II**: 271n
 Fernand, M., **I**: 159n
 Fernworthy, **II**: 54n
 Feroza, Framjee, **I**: 180n
 Ferrers, Lady Imogene, **I**: 390n
 Ferrers Documents, **II**: 608n
 Ferrier, John, **I**: 209, 214, 214n
 Ferrier, Lucy, **I**: 201, 205
 Ferringhee, **I**: 677n
 Festival of Britain, **I**: 12, 31, 41, 43, 96n
Field Bazaar, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 20, 51, 74
 Fielding, Edward, **I**: 28
 Fielding, Henry, **I**: 383n, 479n; **II**: 804
History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Wild, The, **I**: 479n
Tom Jones, **I**: 383n
 Fife, **I**: 7
 Fifth Avenue, New York, **I**: 626n
 Fifth Fusiliers, The, **I**: 76
Fifty Most Amazing Crimes of the Last 100 Years, The (J.M. Parrish & John R. Crossland), **I**: 257n; **II**: 675n
 Fighting Cock Inn, **II**: 619n
 Fighting Fifth, The, **I**: 76
Final Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 471n; **II**: 799n
Final Illumination of the Lucca Code, A (Donald A. Yates), **II**: 698n
Final Problem, The, **I**: 15, 15, 27, 30, 32, 34, 45, 46, 65, 84, 94, 235, 287n, 348n, 362n, 520n; **II**: 30n, 194n, 276n, 279n, **301-318**, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 327, 334n, 337n, 433n, 559n, 570n, 707n, 773
 manuscript, **II**: 318n
 public reaction to, **I**: 15, 15
Final Problem, The (Pope R. Hill Sr.), **II**: 316n
Final Problem – Where? (Bryce Crawford, Jr. & R.C. Moore), **II**: 314n
Financial Times, The, **I**: 349n
Finch's Final Fling (Jay Finley Christ), **II**: 309n
Findlay's Sailing Directory of the Indian Archipelago and China and Japan, **II**: 462n
 Fingerprints, **II**: 425n, 425n, 693n, 730n
Fingerprints and the Detection of Crime in India (Sir Francis Galton), **II**: 425n
 Fir tree, **I**: 624-625n; **II**: 170n
Firm of Girdlestone, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 6
First Athenian Memories (Compton Mackenzie), **II**: 774
First Country Life Picture Book of London, The: see *Country Life Picture Book of London*
First Man Who Beat Holmes, The (Elliott Kimball), **I**: 55
First Satire (Horace), **I**: 234n
 Fish, **I**: 420n; **II**: 382n, 787n
 Fish, Robert L., **I**: 22
Adventure of the Ascot Tie, **I**: 21
 Fish & Chips, **II**: 165n
 Fisher, Charles, **II**: 575n
Challenge from Baker Street, A, **II**: 575n
 Fisher, John Arbuthnot, Lord, **I**: 298n
 Fitz, Dr. Reginald, **I**: 75, 607
Belated Eulogy: To John H. Watson, M.D., A, **I**: 75, 607
 Fitzgerald, Vesey B., **II**: 334n
British Birds and Their Nests, **II**: 334n
 Fitzhardinge Street, **I**: 86, 86
 Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, **I**: 157n
Great Abridgement of the Law, **I**: 157n
 Fitzjohn's Avenue, **II**: 566n
 Fitzmaurice, Maurice, **I**: 623n
 Fitzsimmons, Bob, **I**: 576n
Five Orange Pips, The, **I**: 14, 54, 66, 100, 102n, 109n 110n, 116n, 157n, 182n, 268n, 329, 330, **389-403**, 390, 394, 395, 396, 398, 401, 476n, 512n; **II**: 238n, 424n, 648n, 704n
 Five orange pips, the, **I**: 268n, 394n, 396, 402n, 403n
 Five Orange Pips of Westchester County, The, **I**: 40; **II**: 8n
Best of the Pips, The, **I**: 40
 Flanagan, John Richard, **II**: 655, 685
 Flaubert, Gustave, **I**: 96, 438n

- Lettres de Gustave Flaubert à George Sand*, **I**: 438n
- Fleet, River, **I**: 268n, 460n
- Fleet Street, **I**: 268n, 421n, 423n; 575n
- Fleming, Ian (actor), **I**: 30
- Flemish, **I**: 144n
- Fletcher, John: see Francis Beaumont & John Fletcher
- Florence, Italy, **I**: 174n; **II**: 233n, 326
- Florizel, Prince, **I**: 66
- Flowers and Birds* (Antoine Vernet), **I**: 52
- Flushing, Holland, **II**: 310
- Fly, **II**: 48n
- Fog, **I**: 103, 104, 615n, 622n, 659n, 663n; **II**: 320, 805
- Folio Society, The, **I**: 14n
- Folkestone, **I**: 391n
- Folsom, Henry T., **I**: 25, 107n, 125n, 235, 243n, 243n, 281n, 348n, 355n, 389n, 427n, 439n, 451n, 475n, 576n, 590n, 608, 615n; **II**: 5n, 134n, 153n, 237n
- Seventeen Out of Twenty-Three*, **I**: 235, 243n, 609
- Through the Years at Baker Street*, **I**: 25
- Fonseca, G. da, **II**: 117
- Foolscap, **I**: 425n
- Foot Regiment, Third, **I**: 674n
- Foot Regiment, 89th, **II**: 226n
- Footner, Hulbert, **I**: 36
- Footprints, **I**: 168n, 173n, 232n, 612n; **II**: 14n
- For a World Now Prepared* (Colin Prestige), **I**: 41-42
- For It's Greatly to Their Credit* (Emanuel Berg), **I**: 158n
- Forbes (NAVA), **II**: 169n, 176, 180
- Forbes, Edward, **II**: 787n
- Monograph of the Naked-Eyed Medusas*, **II**: 787n
- Forbes, Gilbert, **I**: 613n
- Some Observations on Occupational Markings*, **I**: 613n
- Forder, Frederick, **I**: 147n
- Fordham, Norfolk, **I**: 109n
- Fordham, Dr., **I**: 109n, 122n
- Fordingbridge, **I**: 114n
- Foreign Language Quotations in the Canon* (Morris Rosenblum), **I**: 163n, 417n, 421n, 438n, 641n, 642n, 687n; **II**: 318n
- Foreign Minister, **II**: 801n
- Foreign Office, **I**: 305n; **II**: 168, 168n, 169n, 171n, 801n
- Foreign Secretary, **I**: 303-304n
- Forest Row, **I**: 70, 470n; **II**: 399n
- Forgive Us, Oh Lord* (Douglas M. Hoffecker), **I**: 47
- Formosa, **I**: 441-442n
- Forrest, Bedford, **I**: 401n
- Forrester, Cecil, **I**: 616n
- Forrester, Mrs. Cecil, **I**: 325n, 327, 369n, 616n, 643n
- Forrester, Inspector, **I**: 333, 336n, 337
- Fort Laramie, **I**: 200
- Forte Milk Bars, **I**: 145n
- Fortescue Scholarship, **II**: 371n, **II**: 372n
- Fortnightly Review, The*, **I**: 160n
- Foulmire, **II**: 18n
- Four-in-hand, **II**: 793n
- Four Mile Radius, The, **I**: 147n
- Four-wheeler, **I**: 172, 172n, 602n
- Fournier le Jeune, Pierre-Simon, **II**: 22n
- Fourth Occupant, or, The Room with the Twisted Tongue, The* (Ralph A. Ashton), **I**: 369n
- Fourth Seal, The* (Sir Samuel Hoare), **II**: 774
- Fowler (COPP), **II**: 125n
- Fowler, Francis, **I**: 163n
- Fowler, Thomas, **I**: 174n
- Medical Reports, of the Effects of Tobacco*, **I**: 174n
- Fox, **I**: 51n
- Fox, Charles James, **II**: 348n
- Fox Pictures, **I**: 31
- Fox Tor Mire, **II**: 18n
- Foxwell, E.& T.C. Farrar, 140n
- Express Trains, English and Foreign*, **II**: 140n
- France, **I**: 5, 8-9, 19, 26n, 31, 41, 52n, 52-54, 53n, 57, 64, 112n, 125n, 127n, 146n, 150n, 151n, 157n, 159n, 162n, 163n, 174n, 180n, 181n, 240, 284n, 290n, 295n, 298n, 331n, 336n, 354n, 398n, 412n, 428n, 429n, 434n, 438n, 478n, 482n, 555n, 612n, 626n, 645n, 660n, 669n; **II**: 7n, 9n, 92n, 117n, 117n, 122n, 140n, 167n, 171n, 172n, 177n, 201n, 296n, 301n, 304n, 310, 310n, 311n, 311n, 312n, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326,

- 340n, 351n, 414n, 415n, 436n, 519n, 540n, 590n, 643n, 648n, 658n, 661n, 672n, 682n, 708n, 728n, 772, 774n, 775, 794n
- Francisco, Carlos, **I**: 159n
- Franco-Prussian War, **I**: 64, 150n, 292n
- Frankfurt, **I**: 156n, 442n; **II**: 310
- Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, **I**: 353n, 354n
- Franz Josef, Emperor, **I**: 353n
- Fraser, Edward, **I**: 151n
Soldier and Sailor, Words and Phrases
 (with John Gibbons), **I**: 151n
- Fraser, Mary: see Lady Brackenstall
- Fréçon, André, **I**: 612n
Des Empreintes en Général et de Leur Application dans...la Médecine Judiciaire, **I**: 612n
- Frederick, Duke of York, **II**: 795n
- Fredricksburg, Battle of, **I**: 69, 393n
- Free Trade, **I**: 185n; **II**: 22n, 610n
- Freehold Investment Company, The, **I**: 283n
- Freeman, R. Austin, **I**: 151n
Eye of Osiris, The, **II**: 763n
Mystery of 31 New Inn, The, **II**: 763n
Shadow of the Wolf, The, **I**: 151n
- Freemasonry, **I**: 419n
- Freemen, Ancient Order of, **I**: 521n
- Freemen, Eminent Order of, **I**: 521n
- Freeport, Ohio, **I**: 284n
Freeport Press, **I**: 284n
- French, Samuel (publisher), **I**: 29n
French Background of Sherlock Holmes, The (Belden Wigglesworth), **II**: 340n
- French General (Humbert), **II**: 774n
- French Geographical Society, **II**: 301n
- French Government, **II**: 301n, 433n
- French language, **I**: 77, 125n, 174n, 180n, 183n, 185n, 187n, 194n, 230n, 267n, 286n, 289n, 355n, 407n, 413n, 417n, 436n, 438n, 472n, 504n, 516n, 612n, 630n, 641n, 662n; **II**: 11n, 54n, 114n, 117n, 137n, 146n, 195n, 312n, 328, 388n, 661n, 728n, 732n, 774n, 805
- French Revolution, **I**: 53, 555n
- French schoolboys, **I**: 85
- Fresno Street, **I**: 374n
- Freud, Sigmund, **I**: 611n; **II**: 564n
- Friedland, **I**: 350n
- Friedrich Wilhelm IV, **II**: 344n
- Friends of the National Libraries, **II**: 490n
- Frisbie, Owen F., **II**: 5n, 8n, 101n
On the Origin of the Hound of the Baskervilles, **II**: 101n
- Friston, **II**: 771
- Friston, D.H., **I**: 12, 13n, 34, 169, 171, 201n, 214
- Fritz: see Colonel Lysander Stark
- Frocin, **II**: 361n
- Frohman, Charles, **I**: 27
- Froissart, Jean, **II**: 672n
Chronicle of France, England, Scotland, and Spain, **II**: 672n
- From Maiwand to Marylebone* (Gavin Brend), **I**: 389n
- From the Horse's Mouth* (Gavin Brend), **II**: 265n
- Fry, Captain C.B., **II**: 374n, 379n, 381n
- FS, **I**: 23
Open Letter to Dr. Watson, **I**: 23
- Full Circle* (Winifred Paget), **I**: 34n
- Fuller, Thomas, **II**: 334n
History of the Holy Warre, **II**: 334n
- Fuller's Earth, **II**: 213n
- Fulworth, **II**: 770
- Fune, Joseph, **I**: 357n
Paper: of Tobacco. Treating of the Rise, Progress, Pleasures, and Advantages of Smoking, A, **I**: 357n
- G & T, **I**: 158n
- Gabel, Martin, **I**: 32, 83
- Gables, The, **II**: 771
- Gaboriau, Emile, **I**: 7, 12, 157n, 163n
Affaire Rouge, L', **I**: 163n
Crime d'Orcival, Le, **I**: 163n
Dossier 113, Le, **I**: 163n
Esclaves de Paris, Les, **I**: 163n
Monsieur Lecoq, **I**: 163n
- Gaboriau: Father of Detective Novels* (Valentine Williams), **I**: 163n
- Gadshill, **II**: 358n
- Gaelic, **I**: 10n, 68, 185n, 369n, 388n; **II**: 334n
- Gaiety Theatre, **I**: 144n
- Gainsborough, Thomas, **I**: 83n, 406; **II**: 92n
- Gainsborough Pictures, **II**: 40n
- Gaiters, **I**: 287n
- Galahad, Sir, **I**: 103

- Galbraith, A.S., **I**: 134n; **II**: 262n, 352n, 617n, 778n, 780n
Real Moriarty, The, **I**: 134n; **II**: 262n, 352n, 617n, 778n
- Galbraith, Lt.-Col. James, **I**: 78, 332n
- Galford Down, **II**: 38
- Galley Proofs, **II**: 371n
- Gallichan, Walter M., **II**: 334n
British Birds, Trees and Wild Flowers, **II**: 334n
- Galton, Sir Francis, **II**: 425n, 693n
Fingerprints and the Detection of Crime in India, **II**: 425n
- Galton-Henry System, **II**: 693n
- Game, The, **I**: 23
- Game Is...*, *The* (L.A. Morrow), **I**: 435n
- Game is afoot! *The*, **I**: 37; **II**: 491n
- Game Is Afoot, The* (Charles O. Merriman), **II**: 771
- Game's Afoot, The* (Red Smith), **II**: 482n
- Gamecock, **II**: 619n
- Ganges, River, **I**: 122n
- Garcia, Beryl, 112n see also: Beryl Stapleton
- Gardiner Gang, *The*, **I**: 72
- Gardner, George K., **II**: 617n
What Sherlock Did Know, **II**: 617n
- Garfield, James, **I**: 160n
- Garnet, **I**: 455n, 457n
- Garnet Street, **I**: 370n
- Garrick, David, **II**: 142n
- Garrick Theatre, New York, **I**: 27-28; **II**: 305n
- Garrideb, John, **II**: 644, 649
- Garrideb, Nathan, **II**: 647n, 648n, 649
- Garter, Order of the, **II**: 608-609n
- Gasfitters' Ball, **I**: 408
- Gaslight, **I**: 94, 103, 153n, 284n, 577n, 592n
- Gasogene, **I**: 38, 39, 97, 98, 99, 99n, 187n
Gasogene, Coal Box, Persian Slipper (James Keddie Sr.), **I**: 96n
- Gastronomic Holmes, The* (Fletcher Pratt), **I**: 294n, 295n, 296n, 660n, 662n
- Gatton Hall, **I**: 336n
- Gaudy Night* (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 431n
- Gault Clay, **I**: 391n
- Gauvreau, Émile, **I**: 36
- Gay, John, **I**: 408n
Trivia, **I**: 408n
- Gazels, **I**: 417n
- Gazette des Beaux Arts*, **I**: 626n
- Gazetteer of the World*, **I**: 350n
- Gelatin, **II**: 630n
- Gelder & Co., **II**: 580n, 581n
- Gemmi Pass, **II**: 310, 312n, 313
- Genealogical Notes on Holmes* (Rufus S. Tucker), **I**: 49, 52, 55
- General History of Quadropeds, A* (Thomas Bewick), **II**: 237n
- General Motors, **I**: 40
- Geneva, **II**: 310, 312n
- Genius loci*, **I**: 508n
- Gent, *The*, **I**: 361n
- George I, **I**: 285n; **II**: 608n
- George II, **I**: 126n, 270n, 512n; **II**: 466n
- George III, **I**: 5n, 51, 126n, 177n, 188n, 246n, 270n, 298n, 350n, 359n, 360n, 433n, 617n; **II**: 92n, 795n
- George IV, **I**: 126n, 188n, 246n, 350n, 359n, 360n, 385n, 407n, 409n, 592n; **II**: 609n
- George, *St.*, **II**: 609n
- George, Isaac S., **II**: 117n, 119n, 120n, 398n
Sudden Death of Cardinal Tosca, The, **II**: 398n
Violet the Hunter, **II**: 117n, 119n, 120n
- George Sand-Gustave Flaubert Letters, The* (Aimee L. MacKenzie), **I**: 438n
- George Street, **I**: 87, 90, 90, 90n, 610n
- George Street, Croydon, **II**: 196n
- George Yard Buildings, **I**: 361n
- Georgia, **I**: 100, 395n, 403n, 579n, 588n, 648n
 see also: Atlanta
- Geraldine, Colonel, **I**: 66
- Geraniums, **II**: 729n
- Gerard, Brigadier Etienne, **I**: 471n, 669n
- Gerichtlichchemische Ermitterling von Giften, Die* (Georg Dragendorff), **I**: 156n
- German language, **I**: 67, 150n, 172n, 185n, 187n, 229n, 350n, 642n, 688n; **II**: 117n, 328, 334n, 728n, 805
- German Ocean, **II**: 535n, 535n: see also North Sea
- Germany, **I**: 7, 9, 19, 26n, 31, 57, 64, 149n, 156n, 158n, 174n, 175n, 181n, 184n, 292n, 295n, 353n, 354n, 355n, 360n, 428n, 429n, 442n, 525n, 582n,

- 610n, 611n, 612n, 642n, 648n; **II**: 167n, 172n, 177n, 220n, 302n, 304n, 310, 344n, 344n, 350n, 373n, 449n, 589n, 773-774, 794n, 795n, 796n, 803n
- Gervais-Courtellement, Jules, **II**: 324
- Gervase, St., **I**: 233n
- Geschichte des Tabaka* (Tiedmann), **I**: 174n
- Gestalt-Psychologie, **II**: 589n
- Gettysburg, Battle of, **I**: 69
- Ghazis, **I**: 76, 77, 78, 78n, 609
- Giacoaia, Frank, **I**: 36, 36
- Giant rat of Sumatra, **II**: 462n
- Gibbon, Edward, **II**: 729n
- Gibbons, John, **I**: 151n
Soldier and Sailor, Words and Phrases (with Edward Fraser), **I**: 151n
- Gibbons, Mike, **I**: 632n
- Gibbs, James, **I**: 149n
- Gibson, J. Neil, **I**: 326; **II**: 590n, 593, 601n, 606n
- Gibson, Maria, **II**: 591, 602, 606n
- Gibson, Dr. Theodore, **II**: 664n
- Gielgud, Sir John, **I**: 32
- Gig, **II**: 13n
- Gila monster, **I**: 266; **II**: 464n
- Gilbert, A., **II**: 591, 593, 598, 599, 602, 603, 605, 737, 739, 743, 799, 801, 802
- Gilbert, William Schwenck, **I**: 362n; **II**: 724n
see also: Gilbert and Sullivan
- Gilbert and Sullivan, **I**: 158n
Patience, **I**: 158n
Trial by Jury, **I**: 158n
- Gilchrist (3STU), **II**: 370n, 372n, 374, 374n, 376, 378n, 379n, 379, 380, 381, 382n
- Gilchrist, Professor J.D.F., **II**: 382n
- Gill, Tom, **I**: 254
- Gill, William H., **I**: 126n, 146n, 149n, 163n, 355n, 429n; **II**: 5n, 38n, 153n
Always on Sunday, Watson, **II**: 38n
Some Notable Sherlockian Buildings, **I**: 126n, 146n, 149n, 163n, 355n, 429n; **II**: 5n, 153n
- Gillette, William, **I**: 27n, 27-29, 28, 32, 34, 35, 35, 37, 39, 41, 66, 108n, 381n, 622n; **II**: 296n, 305
Clarice, **I**: 28
- Painful Predicament of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 28, 29
- pipe, **I**: 108n
- Secret Service*, **I**: 27n
- Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 27-29, 28, 35, 37, 108n, 381n, 622n; **II**: 296n, 305, 305n
- Gilmerton, **I**: 524
- Gilmerton Mountains, **I**: 520n, 524
- Giltspur Street, **I**: 147n
- Gin, **I**: 177n
- Girishk, **I**: 78
- Girl with Arms Folded* (Greuze), **I**: 478
- Gissing, George, **I**: 155n
- Gladstone, William Ewart, **I**: 161, 302n, 303n, 382n, 662n; **II**: 195n, 609n
- Gladstone Bag, **I**: 382n, 384
- Glasgow, **I**: 9n, 28, 175n, 257n, 474n; **II**: 576n
- Glasgow, Earl of, **II**: 330n
- Glasshouse Street, **II**: 682n
- Glaz, Hertha, **II**: 112n
- Glittering Golden Guineas* (Jay Finley Christ), **II**: 647n
- Globe Theatre, Boston, **I**: 27n
- Gloria Scott, The*, **I**: 47, 52n, 58n, 58-61, 61n, 62-63, 71n, 106, **107-122**, 108, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 125n, 157n, 347n; **II**: 194n, 463n, 486n, 508n, 573n, 707n
- Gloria Scott*, the (ship), **I**: 116, 118n, 122n
- Gloriana* (Nathaniel Lee), **I**: 270n
- Glorious Revolution, The, **II**: 619n
- Glossary of Cornish Names* (Rev. John Bannister), **II**: 509n
- Glossary of Words in Use in Cornwall* (Margaret Ann Courtney & Thomas Quiller Couch), **II**: 509n
- Gloucester, **II**: 29n, 138n
- Gloucester Place, **I**: 89, 361n; **II**: 352n
- Gloucester Road, **II**: 450n, 451-452n
- Gloucestershire, **I**: 623n; **II**: 29n
- Gluck, Christoph, **I**: 128n
- Glue, **II**: 630n
- Glyn family, **II**: 284n
Coat of arms, **II**: 284
- Goddard, Herbert, **I**: 159n
- Goderich, Lord, **II**: 609n
- Godfrey, Arthur, **II**: 8n
- Godiva, Lady, **I**: 392n
- Godolphin Street, **I**: 307n

- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, **I**: 96, 150n, 642n, 688n
Faust, **I**: 642n
Poetische und Prosaiche Werke, **I**: 642n
Xenian, **I**: 688n
- Gogmagog Hills, **II**: 486n
- Gogorza, Emilio do, **I**: 159n
- Golconda diamond, **I**: 680n
- Gold, **I**: 71, 71n, 139n, 270n, 434n; **II**: 150n, 156n, 233n, 244n, 433n, 527n
- Gold Coast, The, **I**: 270n
- Gold King, **II**: 606n
- Goldberg, Max,
Bank of England: An Adventure in the Life of Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 29
- Golden Door Mine, **II**: 105n
- Golden Picture Classics, **I**: 254n
- Golden Pince-Nez, *The*, **I**: 53n, 102, 168n; **II**: 350-367, 351, 356, 359, 360, 361, 364, 365, 366, 414n, 463n, 491n, 508n, 560n, 656n, 735n
manuscript, **II**: 367n
- Goldoni, Carlo, **I**: 128n
- Gonorrhea, **I**: 77
- Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, **I**: 63; **II**: 373n
- Gooch, Dr. G.P., **II**: 368n
Studies in Modern History, **II**: 368n
- Goodge Street, **I**: 407n, 452n; **II**: 307n
- Goodman, Dr. Charles, **I**: 153n, 405n; **II**: 112n, 347n
Dental Holmes, The, **I**: 153n, 405n; **II**: 347n
- Goodspeed's Bookshop, Boston, **II**: 334n
- Goodwin, Archie, **I**: 39n
- Goodwin Sands, The, **I**: 403n, 664n
- Goose, **I**: 89n, 165n, 168n, 295n, 407n, 452-453n, 455n, 459n, 459, 463n, 465n, 465n; **II**: 312n
crop, **I**: 455n
- Gordon, General Charles, **I**: 100, 100, 100n, 142n; **II**: 195n, 324
- Gordon, Dr. Harold, **I**: 9
Some Recollections of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, **I**: 9
- Gordon, John Brown, **I**: 100
- Gordon Square, **I**: 296n, 299n
- Gore, John, **II**: 690n
- Gore-Booth, Sir Paul H., **I**: 108-109n; **II**: 350n, 443n, 453n, 464n, 608n
- Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 108n; **II**: 350n, 453n, 464n, 608n
- Gorgiano, Giuseppe 'Black', **II**: 700, 701
- Gorilla, **I**: 662n
- Gormansion, Viscount, 330n
- Gorot, Charles, **II**: 169n
- Gorse, **II**: 383n
- Goswell, Dr., **I**: 21
- Goswell Road, **I**: 429n, 431n
- Gothic writing, **II**: 368n
- Gotto, Edward, **II**: 565n
- Gough, Brigadier-General, **II**: 673n
coat of arms, 673, 673n
- Goulburn, **I**: 72
- Gower Street, **I**: 125n, 142n
- Gracious Street, **I**: 411n
- Grafton & Co. (publishers), **II**: 333n
- Graham, R.P., **II**: 589n, 773
Sherlock Holmes in Retirement, **II**: 773
- Grain (weight), **I**: 3, 457n
- Gram, **I**: 3
- Gramophone, **I**: 101; **II**: 744n, 749, 750
- Gramophone Company Ltd., **I**: 32
- Grand Cut Tobacco, **I**: 36, 36
- Grand Dictionnaire Universal, Larousse*, **I**: 181n
- Grand Hotel, Trafalgar Square, **II**: 682n
- Grand National Amphitheatre, **I**: 183n
- Grand Prize of Rome, **I**: 53
- Grand River, **I**: 200, 200n
- Grand Union Canal, 153n
- Grande Place, Pau, **I**: 57
- Grandeur of Man in His Littleness, The* (John Paul Richter), **I**: 156n, 648n
- Grange Road, Cambridge, **II**: 758n
- Granite, **I**: 226n, 293n; **II**: 795n
- Granjon, Robert, **II**: 22n
- Graphic, The*, **I**: 12-13
- Graphologists in the Canon* (Martin J. Swanson), **I**: 127n
- Graphology, **I**: 127n, 342n, 343n; **II**: 8n
- Graphophone, **II**: 745n
- Grasmere, **II**: 729n
- Grass, to, **II**: 191n
- Grasse, Marvin, **II**: 327
Who Killed Holmes?, **II**: 327
- Gravelet, Jean François: see Charles Blondin
- Gravesend, **I**: 379n; **II**: 358n
- Gray's Inn, **II**: 482n

- Gray's Inn Lane, **II**: 482n
 Gray's Inn Road, **I**: 430n; **II**: 482n
 Grazebrook, O.F., **I**: 49, 52n, 54, 54n, 61n, 304n; **II**: 168n, 432n, 674n, 749
Oxford or Cambridge, **I**: 52n, 54, 54n, 61n
Politics and Premiers, **II**: 168n
Royalty, **II**: 432n, 674n
Studies in Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 49; **II**: 168n
Great Abridgement of the Law (Sir Anthony Fitzherbert), **I**: 157n
Great Boer War, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 718n
 Great Chertsey Road, **II**: 466n
 Great Cipher, The, **II**: 540-541n
Great Detective (Margaret Dale) (ballet), **I**: 32
 Great Dismal Swamp, **I**: 666n
 Great Exhibition, The, **I**: 582n
 Great George, The, **II**: 609n
 Great George Street, **II**: 445n
Great Man's Great Son, The (Manly Wade Wellman), **I**: 111n, 160n; **II**: 296n, 573n
 Great Mogul, The, **I**: 680n
 Great Mogul Diamond, The, **I**: 680n
 Great Orme Street, **II**: 696n
 Great Ormond Street, **II**: 696n
 Great Peter Street, **I**: 58n
 Great Salt Lake, **I**: 200
 Great Salt Lake Valley, **I**: 201n
Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 13n
 Great Titchfield Street, **I**: 85
 Great Tom, **I**: 308n
 Great Western Railway, **I**: 72
 Great Yarmouth, **II**: 486n
Greatest Tertian, The (Anthony Boucher), **I**: 21n
 Greathed, Colonel William Wilberforce Harris, **I**: 673n, 681n
 Greathound Tor, **II**: 53n
 Greece, Ancient, **I**: 160n, 234n, 271n, 639n; **II**: 648n
 Greek alphabet, **I**: 460n
 Greek 'e', **I**: 343n
 Greek language, **I**: 187n, 472n, 474n
Greek Interpreter, The, **I**: 32, 51, 52, 155n, 166n, 260n, 286n, 300n, 435n, **590-605**, 591, 593, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 604, 605, 609; **II**: 327, 721n
 manuscript, **I**: 605n
 Greek Interpreters of East Lansing, The, **I**: 41; **II**: 775
Singular Affair of Mr. Phillip Phot, The, **II**: 775
 Greek literature, **II**: 370n
 Green, Messrs. (shipbuilders), **I**: 667n
 Green, The Honourable Philip, **I**: 355n; **II**: 660, 663n, 663
 Green, Roger Lancelyn, **I**: 23n, 63, 655n; **II**: 370n
Dr. Watson's First Critic, **I**: 23n, 655n; **II**: 370n
 Green, William, **I**: 158-159n
 Green & Co. (publisher), **I**: 161n
 Green Dragon Inn, Crendall, **II**: 637n
 Green River, **I**: 200, 200n
 Green room, the, **I**: 385n
 Greene, Richard, **II**: 31, 31n
 Greener, W.W., **II**: 345n
 Greenland, **I**: 463n
 Greenstone, Al. (publisher), **I**: 88n
 Greenwich, **I**: 652n, 666n
 Greenwich Ferry, **I**: 666n
 Greenwood, E.P., **II**: 309n, 612n
Some Random Thoughts on Railway Journeys by Holmes and Watson, **II**: 309n, 612n
 Gregg, John Robert, **I**: 189n
 Gregg Shorthand, **I**: 189n
 Gregorian Calendar, **I**: 132n
 Gregorian tones, **II**: 449n
 Gregory, Inspector, **II**: 269, 272, 277
 Gregson, Tobias, **I**: 93, 162n, 165-166n, 167n, 169, 169n, 171, 171n, 172n, 187n, 189n, 194, 226n, 230n, 383n, 397n, 602n, 604; **II**: 46n, 240n, 242, 284n, 699n, 701, 736n
 Greig, James, **I**: 12, 13, 182, 182n
 Grenoble, **II**: 310, 340n
 Greuze, Jean-Baptiste, **I**: 83, 478n, 478, 479n
Amitié, L', **I**: 479n
Jeune Fille à l'Agneau, **I**: 83, 478, 479n
Girl with Arms Folded, **I**: 478
Oeufs Cassées, Les, **I**: 479n
 Grey, Earl, **I**: 117-118n
 Grey, Sir Edward, **II**: 801n

- Grey, Lady Jane, **II**: 708n
 Grey, General John, **I**: 674n
 Greycoat School, The, **I**: 58n, 623n
 Greystminster, Duke of, **II**: 715n
 Grice-Patersons, The, **I**: 388n
 Griffin, **II**: 637n
 Griffith, A.N., **I**: 63, 150n
 Some Observations on Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson at Bart's, **I**: 63-64, 150n
 Griffiths, George Edward, **II**: 674n
 Grillparzer Morals-Police Association, **I**: 37
 Grillparzer Sittenpolizei Verein, **I**: 37
 Grimpen, **I**: 74; **II**: 18n, 44n, 105n
 Grimpen Mire, **II**: 47n, 105n
 Grim's Dyke, **II**: 724n
 Grimspound, **II**: 48n, 105n
 Grimspound Bog, **II**: 47, 47n
 Grizzled Skipper, **II**: 48n
 Gromen, **I**: 482n
 Groombridge, **I**: 470n, 482n; **II**: 333n
 Groombridge House, **I**: 470, 482n
 Groombridge Place, **I**: 482n, 483
 Grosbayne, Benjamin, **I**: 183n, 428n, 429n; **II**: 432n, 449n, 743n
 Sherlock Holmes- Musician, **I**: 183n, 428n, 429n; **II**: 432n, 449n, 743n
 Gross, Charles, **II**: 368n
 Sources and Literature of English History, from the earliest times to about 1485, **II**: 368n
 Gross, Dr. Hans, **I**: 443n; **II**: 605n
 On Manual Strangulation, **I**: 443n
 System der Kriminalistik, **II**: 605n
 Gross & Hankey's, **I**: 358n, 359n
 Grosvenor, Sir Robert, **I**: 284n
 Grosvenor Gallery, The, **II**: 28n
 Grosvenor Hotel, The, **II**: 315n
 Grosvenor Mansions, **I**: 283n
 Grosvenor Place, **I**: 623n
 Grosvenor Square, **I**: 284n; **II**: 732n
 Grosvenor Square furniture van, **I**: 284n
 Grosvenor Street, **I**: 284n
 Grotius, Hugo, **I**: 181n
 De Jure Belli et Pacis, **I**: 181n
 Grouse, **I**: 245n, 660n; **II**: 737n
 Grouse à la Holmes (recipe), **I**: 661n
 Growler, **I**: 172, 172n
 Grube Ltd., H. (publishers), **II**: 555n
 Grune & Stratton (publishers), **I**: 613n
 Gruner, Baron Adelbert, **I**: 326, 359n; **II**: 671n, 674n, 677, 684n, 686, 688, 690n
 Gryphon Club, The, **I**: 23
 Guaiacum Test, **I**: 150-151n
 Guarneri, Giuseppe Antonio, **I**: 166n
 Guarneri Family, **I**: 166n
 Guernsey, **II**: 795n
Guide Through Europe, **II**: 313n
Guide to London, **I**: 164n
 Guildford, **II**: 169n, 258n, 384n
Guilty Pawnbroker, or The Lost Summer of 1890, The (Raymond A. De Groat), **I**: 418n
 Guinea Coast, The, **I**: 270n
 Guion, S.B., **I**: 170n
 Guion Line, The, **I**: 169n, 170, 170n
 Guitar, **I**: 166n
Gumps, The (Sidney Smith), **I**: 36; **II**: 296n
 Guns, **I**: 8, 78, 78n, 94, 101, 123-124n, 179-180n, 252n, 274, 645n, 648n, 675n; **II**: 101n, 131n, 302n, 321, 339n, 343n, 344n, 344-345n, 345n, 346-347n, 569n, 604n, 606n, 652n, 653, 654n, 666
 Adams, **I**: 179n, 180, 180n
 air gun, **I**: 94n; **II**: 302n, 326, 339n, 342, 343n, 344, 344-345n, 346-347n, 349n
 Blozenbüchse, **II**: 344, 344-345n
 Colt, **I**: 252n; **II**: 652n
 Gatling gun, **II**: 321
 hair-trigger, **I**: 94n, 123, 123n
 Jezail rifle, **I**: 78n
 Lee-Enfield, **I**: 78n
 Martini, **I**: 645n
 matchlock, **I**: 78n
 musket, **II**: 302n
 pepperbox revolver, **II**: 569n
 saloon pistol, **II**: 606n
 Smith & Wesson, **I**: 252n; **II**: 606n
 walking-stick, **II**: 344-345n
 Webley, **I**: 179n, 252, 252n, 602, 602n; **II**: 604n, 652n
 Whitney armoury revolver, **II**: 606n
 Gunn, Margaret, **I**: 41
 Gunn, R. Ivar, **I**: 41, 42
 Gunsberg, Isidor, **II**: 554n
 Gurney, Peter, **II**: 18n
 Gutch, George, **II**: 153n
 Güter of Nuremberg, **II**: 302n

- Guttrieka-pultan, **I**: 675n
 Guy, Thomas, **II**: 156n
 Guymon, E.T., Jr., **II**: 490n
 Guy's Hospital, **I**: 142n; **II**: 156n
 Gwyn, Nell, **II**: 142n
Gymnasiad (Paul Whitehead), **I**: 157n
 Gypsum, **I**: 612n
Gypsy Airs (Sarasate), **I**: 429n
 'H.' *Stands for-?* (Jane Throckmorton), **I**: 69
 Hadley, Rollin V. N., Jr., **II**: 490n, 507n
 Haeckel, Ernst, **II**: 788n
 Haemochromogen crystals, **I**: 150n
 Haemoglobin, Tests for, **I**: 150-151n
Haemopsis (aulastomum) gulo, **II**: 350n
 Haeridium, **II**: 578n
 Hafiz, **I**: 96, 417n
 Diwan, **I**: 417n
Hafiz and Horace, Huxtable and Holmes (Morris Rosenblum), **II**: 611n
 Haggard, H. Rider, **I**: 33
 King Solomon's Mines, **I**: 33
 She, **I**: 33
 Hague, The, **I**: 347n; **II**: 310
 Haines-Johnson, **II**: 726n
 Hair-trigger, **I**: 123, 123n
 Hairy Stinger, **II**: 787n
 Hal, Prince: see Henry V
 Hale Ltd., Robert, (publisher), **I**: 106n, 128n; **II**: 384n, 770
 Half-and-Half, **I**: 357n
 Half Moon Street, **II**: 685n
Half-Sister; Half Mystery (H.B. Williams), **II**: 119n
Half-Sister; No Mystery (Robert H. Schutz), **II**: 119n
 Hall, Michael, **I**: 42
 Hall, William S., **I**: 36, 37, 39, 39, 51, 70n, 82n
 True and Proper Coat of Arms, The, **I**: 51n
 Hallamshire, **II**: 608, 608n, 610n, 611n
Hallamshire Revisited (S. Tupper Bigelow), **II**: 608n
 Hallé, Sir Charles, **I**: 175n, 176n, 178n, 245n
 Hallé, Lady: see Wilhelmine Norman-Neruda
 Hallé Orchestra, **I**: 175n
 Hals, Franz, **II**: 93n
 Laughing Cavalier, The, **II**: 93n
 Halsted, Dr. William S., **I**: 610n
 Ham Street, **II**: 311n
 Hambly, W.D., **I**: 420n
 History of Tattooing, **I**: 420n
 Hamburg-American Line, **II**: 313n
 Hamilton, Emma, Lady, **I**: 285n
 Hamilton, Sir William, **I**: 126n
 Hamish Hamilton (publisher), **I**: 247n
 Hamlet, **II**: 434n
Hamlet (William Shakespeare), **II**: 371n, 434n
 Hammer Films, **I**: 31
 Hammersmith, **I**: 309n
 Hammersmith Road, **II**: 793n
 Hammond, Dr. Roland, **I**: 78n, 606-607, 648n; **II**: 271n, 280n, 352n
 Attempted Mayhem of 'Silver Blaze', The, **I**: 648n; **II**: 271n, 280n
 Surgeon Probes Doctor Watson's Wound, The, **I**: 78n, 606-607; **II**: 352n
 Hampshire, **I**: 67, 70, 75, 80, 113n, 246n, 285n, 396n, 403n, 411n, 482n; **II**: 29n, 384n, 637n, 800n
 Hampstead, **I**: 42, 44, 268n, 484n; **II**: 563n, 564n, 565n, 566-567n, 630n
 Hampstead Heath, **I**: 484n; **II**: 452n, 565n, 570n
 Hampstead High Street, **II**: 566n
 Hampstead Road, Camden Town, **II**: 566n
 Hampton Court, **II**: 92n
 Hand, James, **II**: 347n
 Handcuffs, **I**: 195n, 230n, 437n
 Handel, George Frideric, **I**: 178n, 269n
 D major Sonata, **I**: 178n
 Handkerchief, **II**: 225n
 Handy Classic Series, **I**: 367n, 417n
Handy Guide to the Turf, **II**: 277n, 328, 631n, 641n
 Hanging, **I**: 437n; **II**: 647n
 Hanna, H.B., **I**: 332n
 Second Afghan War, The, **I**: 332n
 Hanover Square, **I**: 285n; **II**: 340n
 Hansom, Joseph Aloysius, **I**: 147n
 Hansom Cab, **I**: 147n, 147, 172n, 300n, 429n, 592, 602n; **II**: 26, 200, 564n, 656n
 Happsburgh, **II**: 535n, 544n
 Harbottle, S.T.L., **II**: 115n, 418n, 587n, 592n, 750

- Case-Book Cipher Unveiled, The*, **II**: 750
- My Charges Are Upon a Fixed Scale*-, **II**: 592n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Law*, **II**: 115n, 418n, 587n
- Harcourt, Brace & Company, **I**: 162n, 431n
- Hardcastle murder, the, **II**: 763n
- Harden, John Vincent, **II**: 383-384n
- Hardin, John Vincent, **II**: 383-384n
- Hardin, John Wesley, **II**: 383-384n
- Life of John Wesley Hardin, As Written by Himself*, **II**: 384n
- Harding, George, **I**: 181n
- Harding, Lyn, **I**: 29, 29
- Harding Brothers, **II**: 581n
- Hardwick, Bess of, **II**: 610n
- Hardwick, Michael & Mollie, **I**: 9n, 26
- Man Who Was Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 9n
- Hardwick Hall, **II**: 610n
- Hardwicke, Sir Cedric, **I**: 32
- Hardwicke, Earl of, **I**: 176n
- Hardy, Thomas, **II**: 608n
- Hare, **I**: 247n
- Hare, Augustus J.C., **I**: 126n, 144n, 226n, 268n, 269n, 270n, 274n, 285n, 290n, 292n, 293n, 296n, 382n, 411n, 427n, 592n, 593n, 642n; **II**: 28n, 156n, 437n, 529n, 551n, 578n, 632n, 647n, 805
- Walks in London*, **I**: 126n, 144n, 226n, 268n, 269n, 270n, 274n, 290n, 292n, 293n, 296n, 382n, 411n, 427n, 592n, 593n, 642n; **II**: 28n, 156n, 437n, 529n, 550-551n, 578n, 632n, 647n, 805
- Hare, John, **I**: 362n
- Hargreave, Wilson, **I**: 64; **II**: 325
- Harker, Horace, **II**: 575n, 575
- Harlesden, **II**: 434n
- Harley, Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, **I**: 270n, 274n
- Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, **I**: 459n
- Harley family, **I**: 270n, 274n, 459n
- Harley Street, **I**: 89, 270n, 274n, 459n; **II**: 673n
- Harleyford Road, **I**: 623
- Harmer, F.E., **II**: 370n
- Anglo-Saxon Writs*, **II**: 370n
- Harness cask, **I**: 111n
- Harper & Brothers (publishers), **I**: 14n, 15n, 21n, 158n, 345n, 391n, 615n, 670n; **II**: 113n
- Harper's Weekly*, **I**: 15n, 16, 35, 111n, 119n, 128n, 138n, 271n, 278n, 337n, 342n, 345n, 577n, 583n, 598n, 605n, **II**: 156n, 161n, 170n, 173n, 182n, 189n, 228n, 234n, 265n, 267n
- Harpoon, **II**: 399, 405
- Harris, G.H., bootmakers, **II**: 25, 25n
- Harris, George, **II**: 25, 25n
- Harrison, Annie, **II**: 169n, 170, 171, 183
- Harrison, John, **I**: 159n
- Harrison, Joseph, **II**: 169n, 185, 190, 191n
- Harrison, Michael, **I**: 7, 22n, 50-51, 56, 80, 86, 86n, 93, 107n, 125n, 126n, 144n, 144n, 145n, 146n, 147n, 152n, 153n, 165n, 167n, 172n, 175n, 179n, 187n, 195n, 208n, 245n, 281n, 295n, 304n, 348n, 389n, 421n, 430n, 439n, 450n, 592n, 610n, 615n, 631n; **II**: 25n, 47n, 122n, 153n, 165n, 170n, 174n, 189n, 196n, 200n, 225n, 228n, 261n, 307n, 309n, 358n, 386n, 399n, 416n, 434n, 445n, 492n, 528n, 570n, 607n, 671n, 674n, 724n, 724n, 743n
- Blue Blood of the Holmeses, The*, **I**: 51
- In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 7n, 22n, 56, 80, 93, 126n, 144n, 144n, 145n, 146n, 147n, 152-153n, 154n, 165n, 167n, 172n, 175n, 179n, 187n, 195n, 208n, 245n, 295n, 304n, 421n, 430n, 450n, 592n, 610n, 631n; **II**: 25n, 47n, 122n, 153-154n, 165n, 170n, 174n, 189n, 196n, 200n, 225n, 228n, 261n, 307n, 309n, 358n, 386n, 399n, 416n, 434n, 445n, 492n, 528n, 570n, 607n, 671n, 674n, 724n, 724n, 743n
- London by Gaslight*, **I**: 7n
- Why 221B?*, **I**: 86
- Harrow, **I**: 247n
- Harrow-on-the-Hill, **I**: 579n
- Harrow Weald, **II**: 724n, 724n, 728n
- Hart, Archibald, **I**: 415n, 613n
- Effects of Trades Upon Hands, The*, **I**: 415n, 613n
- Hart, Lt.-Gen. Henry George, **I**: 144n
- Hart's Army List*, **I**: 144n
- Hartmann, Johann, **I**: 156n
- Discursus Quidam de Opio*, **I**: 156n

- Hart's Army List* (Lt.-Gen. Henry George Hart), **I**: 144n
- Harrow, **I**: 112n
- Hart-Davis Ltd, Rupert, **I**: 26n
- Harte, Bret, **I**: 20
- Hartford, CT, **I**: 28
- Harvard University, **II**: 382n
- Harvey, Dr. William, **I**: 147n
- Harwich, **II**: 310, 796n
- Haslemere, **II**: 113n
- Hasli Valley, **II**: 313
- Hastings, **II**: 311n, 554n
- Hastings Beds, The, **I**: 391n
- Hatfield, **II**: 432n
- Hatherley, Victor, **II**: 210n, 210, 211n, 212, 215, 217, 217n, 219, 220, 220-221n, 222, 224n
- Haunted house, **II**: 437n
- Hauser, Dr. Louis A., **I**: 79
- Haverford, Pennsylvania, **I**: 321n
- Haverford College, Pennsylvania, **I**: 321n
- Haverstock Hill, **II**: 566n
- Hawaii, **I**: 280n
- Hawk, Harry, **II**: 18n
- Hawke, E.L., **II**: 143n, 282n
- Hawkins, James Ellis, **I**: 179n
- Hawkins, Louise: see Doyle, Louise
Hawkins
- Hawkins, Sir Richard, **II**: 57n
- Hawkshaw, John, **I**: 373n
- Hawkshaw the Detective* (Gus Mager), **I**: 36
- Hawthorn, **I**: 407n
- Haycraft, Howard, **I**: 6n, 7n, 8n, 14n, 16
Murder for Pleasure, **I**: 6n, 7n, 8n, 14n
- Hayes, Helen, **I**: 35
- Hayes, Reuben, **II**: 621, 629n
- Hayling, Jeremiah, **II**: 224n
- Haymarket, **I**: 145n; **II**: 548n
- Haymarket Theatre, **II**: 548n, 555, 555n
- Hayne, Donald, **II**: 801n
- Haynes, George, **I**: 326
Last Mrs. Watson, The, **I**: 326
- Hayter, Colonel, **I**: 332n, 332, 341, 342
- Hayter, Major Charles, **I**: 332n
- Hayward (RESI), **I**: 279n
- Hazel trees, **I**: 590n
- HB, **I**: 5
- H.D., **I**: 679
- He Solved the Case and Won the Race* (Edward T. Buxton), **II**: 280n
- Heads and Holmes* (Thomas M. McDade), **I**: 454n
- Heard, H.F., **I**: 22
Taste for Honey, A, **I**: 22
- Hearst Magazines, **I**: 17
- Hearst's International*, **II**: 465n, 468n, 471n, 591n, 593n, 602n, 605n, 739n, 755n, 757n
- Hearts of Oak*, **I**: 158n
- Heath Street, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
- Heatherley's School of Art, **I**: 33
- Heatherside, Woking, **II**: 170n
- Heavy Game of the Western Himalayas* (Colonel Sebastian Moran), **II**: 321
- Hebrew, **I**: 67, 353n, 474n
- Hebron, John, **I**: 579n, 588n
- Hebron, Lucy, **I**: 587, 587n, 588n, 589
- Hecuba, **II**: 434n
- Hedgpeth, Joel W., **II**: 787n, 788n
Re-Examination of 'The Adventure of the Lion's Mane', **II**: 787n, 788n
- Hedin, Sven, **II**: 321
- Heidegger (PRIO), **II**: 618
- Heidelberg, **I**: 57; **II**: 310
- Heidelberg University, **I**: 149n
- Heldenbrand, Page, **I**: 277n, 348n, 361n, 388n, 594n; **II**: 5n, 153n, 299n, 327, 749, 775
Adventures of the Dead Detective, The, **II**: 327
Another Bohemian Scandal, **I**: 361n, 594n
Christmas Perennial, **I**: 388n
Duplicity of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 361n
On an Obscure Nervous Page, **I**: 277n
Sherlock Holmes in Disguise, **II**: 299n
Singular Affair of Mr. Phillip Phot, The, **II**: 775
- Helderberg Mountains, **II**: 801n
- Helicopter, **II**: 345n
- Helling, Cornelis, **I**: 330; **II**: 451n, 749
Third Person, **II**: 749
True Story of the Dancing Men, The, **I**: 330
- Helmand River, **I**: 78
- Heloderma horridum*, **I**: 266
- Heloderma suspectum*, **II**: 464n

- Hemp, Indian, **I**: 676n
 Henbane, **II**: 648n
 Hendon, **I**: 359n
 Hendrickson, J. Raymond, **I**: 227n
 De Re Pharmaca, **I**: 227n
 Henesey, Dr., **II**: 647n
 Henrietta Maria, Queen Mother, **II**: 28n
 Henrietta Street, **I**: 176n, 270n; **II**: 340n
 Henry I, **I**: 147n
 Henry III, **I**: 382n; **II**: 233n
Henry IV, Part I (William Shakespeare),
 II: 491n
 Henry V, **II**: 358n
Henry V (William Shakespeare), **II**: 378n,
 491n
Henry VI (William Shakespeare), **II**: 665n
 Henry VII, **I**: 177n, 188n, 360n
 Henry VIII, **I**: 177n, 188n, 290n, 308n,
 325, 350n, 593n; **II**: 244n
 Henry, Sir Edward, **II**: 693n
 Henry, Frank C., **I**: 36, 39
 Henry, O., **I**: 20, 35
 Henry, Prince (son of James I), **I**: 592n
 Henry of Orleans, Prince, **II**: 301n
 Henty, G.A., **I**: 675n
 Heraldry, **I**: 5n, 51n, 63n, 70n, 82n, 129n,
 283n, 284n, 353n; **II**: 284n, 529n, 561n,
 609n, 610n, 637n, 672n, 673n, 736n,
 758n
 Herbert family, **II**: 637n
Herbst-Blumine (Jean Paul), **I**: 648n
 Hercules, **I**: 271n
 Hereford, **II**: 142n
 Hereford Arms, The, **I**: 590n
 Herefordshire, **I**: 459n; **II**: 135n
 Herm, **II**: 795n
 Hermes, Alphabet of, **II**: 544n
 Hermes, Robert C., **II**: 787n
 Hermiance, Madame, **I**: 85-86
 Herne Hill, **I**: 623; **II**: 311n
 Heroin, **I**: 611n
 Herschel, Sir William, **II**: 425n
 Hersey, Harold, **I**: 22
 Hertford, **II**: 379n
 Hertfordshire, **I**: 459n
Hesperiidae, **II**: 48n
 Hewitt, Martin, **I**: 591n; **II**: 463n
 Hiatus, The Great, **I**: 17n, 34n, 65, 112n,
 187n, 245n, 347-348n, 381n, 662n; **II**:
 168n, 193n, 238n, 257n, 301n, 306n,
 320-328, 332n, 335n, 350n, 559n, 563n,
 580n, 656n
 Hibernians, Ancient Order of, **I**: 521n
 Hickory, **I**: 157n
 Hicks, John L., **I**: 107n, 357n; **II**: 635n
 No Fire Without Some Smoke, **I**: 107n,
 357n; **II**: 635n
 Hieroglyphs, **II**: 540n
 High Church, **I**: 67
 High Holborn, **I**: 146n, 460n; **II**: 482n
 High Predannack, **II**: 526n
 High Street, Hampstead, **II**: 566n
 High Street, Kensington, **II**: 451n
 High Street, Oxford, **II**: 758n
 High Street, Whitechapel, **I**: 361n
 High Tor, **II**: 18n
 Higham, **II**: 358n
 Highclere, **II**: 637n
 Higher Tor, **II**: 18n
 Higher White Tor, **II**: 18n
 Highland Regiment, **I**: 594n, 677n
 Highlands, The, **I**: 68n
 Highwaymen, **I**: 465n
 Hill, Aaron, **II**: 738n
 Hill, Pope R., Sr., **I**: 125n; **II**: 316n, 772
 Final Problem, The, **II**: 316n
 Sherlock Holmes Meets Jean Henri
 Fabre, **II**: 772
 Hill, Walter M., **I**: 21n
 Hill House Hotel, **II**: 544n
 Himalayas, **I**: 122n; **II**: 321, 350n, 765n
 Hindhead, **II**: 113n
 Hindley, John Haddon, **I**: 417n
 Persian Lyrics, **I**: 417n
 Hindu (language), **I**: 624n, 675n, 679n,
 684n; **II**: 343n
 Hinduism, **I**: 82n, 674-675n
 Hindustan, **I**: 147n
 Hinrich, D., **II**: 226n
 Royal Mallows, 1854-1888, The, **II**:
 226n
Hippuris vulgaris, **II**: 49n
 Hippocrates, **I**: 639n
Hirudo medicinalis, **II**: 350n
His Excellency (W. Somerset Maugham),
 II: 680n
His French Cousin (Will Oursler), **I**: 68
His Last Bow (collection), **I**: 15n, 17,
 156n; **II**: 770, 772
 preface, **I**: 156n; **II**: 770, 772

- His Last Bow* (story), **I:** 49, 347n; **II:** 4n, 328n, 349n, 589n, 749, 772, 773, 776n, **792-803**, 797, 798, 799, 801, 802
 authorship, **II:** 792n
 manuscript, **II:** 803n
- Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles* (Gilles-Augustin Bazin), **II:** 772
- Histon, **II:** 487, 487n
- History of Arabia* (David George Hogarth), **II:** 324
- History of British Birds* (Thomas Bewick), **II:** 333n, 334n
- History of British Birds, A* (Francis O. Morris), **II:** 333n
- History of British Birds, A* (William Yarrell), **II:** 334n
- History of Everyday Things in England, A* (Marjorie & C.H.B. Quennell), **I:** 97n, 182n, 231n, 357n
- History of Persia* (Sir Percy Sykes), **II:** 323-324
- History of Tattooing* (W.D. Hambly), **I:** 420n
- History of the Great Rebellion* (Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon), **II:** 9n
- History of the Holy Warre* (Thomas Fuller), **II:** 334n
- History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Wild, The* (Henry Fielding), **I:** 479n
- Hitchings, L.J., **I:** 7n
Sherlock Holmes, the Logician, **I:** 7n
- Hitler, Adolf, **I:** 31
- Hoar & Co. Ltd, D.H., **II:** 83n
- Hoare, Dr. Reginald Ratcliffe, **I:** 6
- Hoare, Sir Samuel, **II:** 774
Fourth Seal, The, **II:** 774
- Hobbes, Thomas, **II:** 773
- Hobbs, Carleton, **I:** 32, 32
- Hobson's Patch, **I:** 523n, 524
- Hock (wine), **I:** 295n
- Hodder School, **I:** 5
- Hodgson, Ralph, **II:** 528n
- Hoff, Dr. Ebbe Curtis, **I:** 281n, 325n, 329, 348n, 369n, 389n, 615n, 659n, 687n; **II:** 5n, 153n, 315n
Adventure of John and Mary, The, **I:** 325n, 329, 369n, 659n, 687n; **II:** 315n
Affair at St. Monica's, The (with Phoebe M. Hoff), 361n
- Hoff, Phoebe M., 361n
Affair at St. Monica's, The (with Dr. Ebbe C. Hoff), 361n
- Hoffecker, Douglas M., **I:** 47
Forgive Us, Oh Lord, **I:** 47
- Hoffman House, New York, **I:** 626n
- Hoffmann, Albert, **II:** 524n
- Hogan, John V.L., **II:** 802n
- Hogarth, David George, **II:** 324
History of Arabia, **II:** 324
- Hogarth, Paul, **I:** 14n
- Hogarth, William, **II:** 647n
Idle Apprentice Executed at Tyburn, **II:** 647n
- Holborn, **I:** 460n; **II:** 482n, 630n
- Holborn Bar, **II:** 723n
- Holborn Casino, **I:** 146n
- Holborn Restaurant, **I:** 146n, 146
- Holborn Viaduct, **I:** 430n
- Holder, Alexander, **I:** 94, 376n, 674n; **II:** 283, 284n, 285, 285n, 287, 287n, 289, 291, 300n
- Holder, Arthur, **I:** 674n, **II:** 287, 289, 297n, 297, 300n
- Holder, Mary, **I:** 674n, **II:** 287, 291, 293, 297n
- Holder, John, **I:** 674n
- Holder & Stevenson, **I:** 376n; **II:** 287n
- Holderness, Earl of, **II:** 619n
- Holderness, Earldom of, **II:** 610-611n
- Holderness, **I:** 52, 612n
- Holderness, Duke of, **I:** 467n; **II:** 398n, 590n, 609-611n, 612, 625n, 626, 629n, 715n
- Holderness Hall, **I:** 385n; **II:** 610n
- Holdhurst, Lord, **I:** 73, **II:** 168n, 169n, 171, 182
- Hole Bourne, **I:** 460n
- Holes, Picklock, **I:** 21
- Holiday, Gilbert, **II:** 509, 510, 513, 517, 520, 522
- Holland, **I:** 19, 41, 57, 102n, 157n, 181n, 298n, 331n, 347n, 348n, 405n, 636n; **II:** 93n, 177n; 188n, 310, 415n, 464n, 488n, 794n
 reigning family of, **I:** 347n, 348n, 405n; **II:** 188n, 433n, 671n, 690n
- Holland, Henry, **II:** 729n
- Holland, John, **II:** 436n
- Holland, Joseph Jefferson, **I:** 28
- Holland Grove, **I:** 168, 168n, 176n

Holles, Lady Henrietta Cavendish, **I**: 270n; **II**: 340n

Holles Street, **I**: 270n; **II**: 340n

Hollis Theatre, Boston, **I**: 28

Hollywood, **I**: 45

Holmdale, **I**: 524

Holmes, Baron, **I**: 51

Holmes, Corporal, **I**: 65

Holmes, Gerard, **I**: 56

Holmes, Hemlock, **I**: 21

Holmes, Sir Henry Worsley, **I**: 51

Holmes, Professor James, **II**: 306n

Holmes, Mr. Justice, **I**: 54

Holmes, Dr. Lathrop, **I**: 54

Holmes, Loufork, **I**: 21

Holmes, Marcella, **II**: 643n

Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Ministers, **II**: 643n

Holmes, Mycroft, **I**: 17n, 32, 34n, 37, 38, 51n, 52, 55-56, 57, 127n, 155n, 239-240, 283n, 307n, 472n, 591n, 593n, 593, 594n, 601, 602n, 604, 643n; **II**: 119n, 168n, 193n, 306n, 309, 320, 325n, 327, 328, 339n, 340-341n, 399n, 433n, 435n, 435, 436n, 440n, 443n, 589n, 792n

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, **I**: 10, 54, 64; **II**: 202n

Poet at the Breakfast Table, **I**: 10

Professor at the Breakfast Table, **I**: 10

Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, **I**: 10

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., **I**: 64

Holmes, Raffles, **I**: 56; **II**: 296n

Holmes, Sherlock

- acting ability, **I**: 364n; **II**: 308n
- actors portraying, **I**: 27-32, 390n
- agency, **I**: 364n; **II**: 464n, 474n, 557n, 656n, 665n, 674n, 760n
- alcohol consumption, **I**: 110n, 187n, 245n, 295n, 357n, 661n, 662n; **II**: 335n, 457n, 737n, 761n
- America, Time spent in, **I**: 168n, 489n, 660n; **II**: 325, 801-802n
- ancestry & family, **I**: 8, 9, 51-58, 68, 125n, 467n, 619n; **II**: 117n, 119n, 201n, 296n, 328, 351n, 414n, 749
- brother, other, **I**: 56, 57; **II**: 119n, 306n
- children, **II**: 296n, 351n
- cousin, **II**: 328
- father, **I**: 55, 55n, 56, 57-58; **II**: 119n
- mother, **I**: 55, 56, 57-58; **II**: 119n
- sister, **II**: 119n, 296n
- step-father, **II**: 119n

appearance, **I**: 154n, 169n, 171n, 186n, 348n, 475n, 576n, 636n; **II**: 7n, 83n, 328, 335n

art, interests & ability in, **I**: 178n, 379n, 612n; **II**: 117n

awards & honours, **I**: 43-46, 50; **II**: 436n, 643n

emerald ring, King of Bohemia's, **I**: 367n

emerald tiepin, **I**: 50, 239, 246n; **II**: 643n, 690n

Holmes medal, **II**: 775

knighthood, **I**: 9, 53n, 353n; **II**: 436n, 643n, 690n

Legion of Honour, **I**: 53n; **II**: 350n, 436n, 643n

photograph, Irene Adler's, **I**: 367n

plaques, **I**: 45n, 45-46, 46

Sherlock Mews, **I**: 44, 45, 88, 90

snuffbox, King of Bohemia's, **I**: 108n, 367n, 405, 405n; **II**: 690n

sovereign, Irene Adler's, **I**: 360n

biographies, **I**: 26

birth date, **I**: 39, 47, 49-50, 52n, 82, 117n

birthplace, **I**: 47, 52, 52, 55n, 65, 489n; **II**: 106n

birthsign, **I**: 50

brain, **II**: 238-239n, 737n, 784n

career, dates of, **I**: 65, 125n, 235

cases, number of, **I**: 243n; **II**: 30n, 559n, 769

cases, unrecorded, **I**: 17n, 42, 52, 59, 64, 65-66, 96, 124n, 125n, 236, 245n, 284n, 287n, 292n, 303n, 331n, 347-348n, 364n, 388n, 389-390n, 392n, 405n, 476n, 594n, 616n, 619n; **II**: 12n, 30n, 32n, 105n, 106n, 168n, 188n, 209n, 238n, 257n, 283n, 301n, 350-351n, 383-384n, 398-399n, 415n, 424n, 453n, 461n, 462n 463-464n, 476n, 547n, 574n, 580n, 587n, 588n, 589n, 608n, 671n, 690n, 715n, 723n

Abbernetty Family, **II**: 574n

Abergavenny murder, **II**: 608n

Addleton Tragedy, **II**: 350n

Alicia, The cutter, **II**: 588n
 Aluminium Crutch, **I**: 66, 124n
 Arnsworth Castle, **I**: 364n
 Atkinson Brothers at Trincomalee, **I**: 347n
 Barrow, ancient British, **II**: 351n
 Blackmail of one of the most revered names in England, **I**: 353n; **II**: 32n
 Camberwell Poisoning, **I**: 390n, 476n; **II**: 424n
 Carruthers, Colonel, **II**: 238n
 Conk-Singleton forgery, **I**: 96; **II**: 587n
 Coptic Patriarchs, Two, **I**: 42; **II**: 547n
 Crosby the banker, **II**: 350n
 Darlington Substitution Scandal, **I**: 364n
 Dundas Separation, **I**: 405n
 Farintosh, Mrs., and an opal tiara, **I**: 245n, 616n
 Ferrers Documents, **II**: 608n
 Forrester, Mrs. Cecil, **I**: 616n
 French Government, **II**: 301n, 433n
Friesland, the Dutch steamship, **II**: 415n
 Giant rat of Sumatra, **II**: 462n
 Grice-Patersons, **I**: 388n
 Grosvenor Square furniture van, **I**: 284n
 Harden, John Vincent, **II**: 383-384n
 Holland, Reigning family of, **I**: 347n, 405n; **II**: 188n, 433n, 671n, 690n
 Lynch, Victor, **II**: 463-464n, 580n
 Manor House case, **I**: 594n
Matilda Briggs, **II**: 462n
 Maupertuis, Baron, **I**: 52
 Merridew of abominable memory, **I**: 124n; **II**: 559n
 Montpensier, Mme., **II**: 106n
 Morgan the poisoner, **I**: 124n, 619n; **II**: 559n
 Most winning woman, **I**: 619n; **II**: 569n
 Munich, **I**: 292n
 Murillo, Papers of Ex-President, **I**: 17n; **II**: 257n
 Netherland-Sumatra Company, **I**: 331n; **II**: 283n
 Nonpareil Club, **II**: 106n
 Paradol Chamber, The, **I**: 389-390n
 Parsley in the butter, **I**: 619n; **II**: 574n
 Perkins, Young, **II**: 723n
 Persano, Isadora, **II**: 589n
 Phillimore, James, **II**: 588n
 Politician, the lighthouse and the trained cormorant, the, **I**: 616n; **II**: 453n, 461n
 Prendergast, Major, **I**: 392n
 Red Leech, **II**: 350n
 Remarkable worm, **II**: 589n
 Ricoletti of the Club Foot and his Abominable Wife, **I**: 66, 125n
 Russian Woman, Old, **I**: 66
 Scandinavia, King of, **I**: 287n, **II**: 671n, 690n
 Scandinavia, Royal Family of, **I**: 287n; **II**: 188n, 671n, 690n
 Second Stain, **I**: 303n, 325, 575n; **II**: 167-168n, 325n
 Stamford, Archie, **II**: 384n
 Staunton, Henry, **II**: 476n
 Stevens, Bert, **II**: 424n
 Tankerville Club Scandal, **I**: 392n
 Tarleton Murders, **I**: 66
 Tired Captain, **I**: 325; **II**: 168n, 476n
 Tosca, Cardinal, **II**: 12n, 398n
 Trepoff Murder, **I**: 347n, 348n
 Turkey, Sultan of, **II**: 715n
 Uffa, Island of, **I**: 388, 388n
 Upwood, Colonel, **I**: 616n; **II**: 105n
 Vamberry, the Wine Merchant, **I**: 66, 124n
 Vanderbilt & the Yeggman, **I**: 64
 Vatican cameos, **II**: 12n
 Venomous lizard or gila, **II**: 464n
 Warburton, Colonel's madness, **II**: 209n
 Wilson, the notorious canary trainer, 398-399n
 Woodhouse, **I**: 616n
 cases, unsuccessful, **I**: 66, 392n, 402n, 575n, 589n
 changed after the Return, **II**: 327-328, 327n
 character, **I**: 58, 60, 125n, 152n, 153n, 154n, 163n, 244n, 280n, 282n, 310n, 346n, 347n, 471n, 687n; **II**: 7n, 83n,

114n, 122n, 194n, 262n, 306n, 461n,
 546n, 564n, 653n, 680n, 734n
 chess-playing, **II**: 35n, 554n
 childhood, **I**: 31, 47, 56-58, 643n
 coat of arms, **I**: 51n; **II**: 310, 758n
 death, **II**: 327, 328
 deductions, 45, 72n, 74, 144n, 162n,
 268n, 342n, 343n, 420n, 452-453n,
 454n, 455n, 594n, 614n; **II**: 3n, 5n,
 115-116n, 137n, 148n, 225n, 239n
 detection, comments on, **I**: 162n, 163n,
 166-167n, 173n, 187n, 194n, 282n,
 291n, 309n, 341n, 379n, 391-392n,
 614n, 619n; **II**: 122n, 361n
 disguises, **I**: 34n, 49, 101, 101n, 102,
 180n, 183n, 362n, 376n; **II**: 294,
 299n, 308, 308n, 321, 325n, 326,
 335n, 340n, 399n, 554n, 660, 661n,
 797, 798, 799, 801-802n
 Altamont, **I**: 49; **II**: 797, 798, 799,
 801-802n
 bookseller, **I**: 49, 180n, **II**: 331,
 333n, 335n, 340n
 cab horse, **I**: 177n
 clergyman, Nonconformist, **I**: 49,
 362, 362n, 363, 365; **II**: 308n
 Escott, **I**: 10n, 49
 French ouvrier, **II**: 660, 661n
 groom, drunken, **I**: 49, 102, 356,
 357n
 loafer, common, **I**: 49; **II**: 294
 opium addict, **I**: 370, 371
 Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, **II**: 554n
 priest, Italian, **I**: 362n; **II**: 308
 sailor, old, **I**: 49
 Sigerson, **I**: 55, 347n; **II**: 321, 321n,
 325, 801n
 vagabond, ill-dressed, **II**: 299n
 dressing gown, **I**: 243n, 381n; **II**: 425n
 drug use, **I**: 96, 153-154n, 239, 245n,
 399n, 471n, 576n, 610-611n, 622n;
II: 239n, 279n, 327, 370n, 491n
 eating & drinking habits, **I**: 110n,
 153n, 160n, 245n, 294n, 450n, 660-
 661n; **II**: 3n, 35n, 312n, 457n, 737n
 finances, **I**: 9, 61, 125n, 126n, 152-
 153n, 160n, 245n, 252n, 373n, 405n,
 439n, 467n, **II**: 278-280n, 306n, 323,
 351n, 357n, 414n, 590n, 592n, 625n,
 629n, 671n, 749
 friends, **I**: 58-59, 60, 111n, 151n,
 413n, 643n; **II**: 675n
 government, agent of, **I**: 165n, 166n,
 239-240; **II**: 151n, 326, 773-774,
 801n
 guns, use of, **I**: 8, 94, 101, 123-124n,
 180n, 602n, 648n; **II**: 101n, 131n,
 299, 299n, 652n, 653, 654, 666
 habits, **I**: 8, 153n, 154n, 243n, 577n
 health, **I**: 153n, 331n; **II**: 347n, 803n
 housekeeper, Sussex, **I**: 160n
 humour, sense of, **I**: 13, 125n, 152n,
 153n, 154-155n, 471n, 504n; **II**:
 437n, 673n, 748
 index, commonplace books & other
 papers, **I**: 8, 64, 96-97, 100, 124n,
 157n, 367n, 619n; **II**: 321, 328, 347,
 348n, 463-464n, 474n, 559n, 580n,
 611n
 gazetteer, **I**: 96, 350n, 655n
 justice, sense of, **I**: 467n, 687n; **II**:
 151n, 306n, 655n
 knowledge & studies, **I**: 9, 52n, 54,
 55n, 59, 64, 109n, 111n, 148n, 154-
 157n, 162n, 187n, 341n, 347n, 391n,
 442n, 512n, 623n, 662n; **II**: 179n,
 257n, 352n, 368-370n, 509n, 563n
 languages, knowledge of, **I**: 125n,
 150n, 185/187n, 421n; **II**: 179n, 328,
 352n, 368n, 509n, 563n, 801n
 last will and testament, **II**: 317, 317n
 lawbreaking, **I**: 452n, 467n, **II**: 278-
 280n, 281n, 308n, 327n, 447n, 448n,
 482n, 555n, 563n, 566n, 569n, 587n,
 655n, 734n
 legal knowledge, **I**: 157n, 290n, 360n,
 450n, 467n, 472n; **II**: 115n, 132n,
 152n, 258n, 395n, 447n, 701n, 734n
 London, early years in, **I**: 55, 58, 59,
 61, 64, 65-66, 112n, 125n, 126n,
 127n, 157n, 174n, 643n; **II**: 116n
 London, knowledge of, **I**: 623n
 magnifying glass, **I**: 171n
 marriage, **I**: 27, 29, 110n, 687n; **II**:
 326
 methods, **I**: 7n, 58, 59, 60, 514n; **II**:
 361n, 553n
 monographs & other writings, **I**: 96,
 111n, 115n, 126n, 232n, 415n, 420n,

450n; **II**: 8n, 110n, 202n, 208n,
 449n, 540n, 707-708n, 772, 792n
Blanched Soldier, The, **I**: 326, 326n,
 327; **II**: 35n, 115n, 492n, 707-
 708n, 751n
 dating of documents, **II**: 8n
Dynamics of a Spheroid, **I**: 590n
 human ear, the, **I**: 111n; **II**: 202n,
 208n
 influence of a trade upon the form of
 the hand, the, **I**: 111n, 612-614n
 Lassus, Orlando, **II**: 449n
Lion's Mane, The, **I**: 109n, 155n; **II**:
 194n, 492n, 707-708n, 778n, 789n
 malingering, **I**: 450n
 perfumes, **II**: 110n
Practical Handbook of Bee Culture,
II: 772
 secret writings, **I**: 115n; **II**: 540n
 tattoo marks, **I**: 111n, 420n
 tracing of footsteps, **I**: 232n
 typewriters, **I**: 415n
*Upon the Distinction Between the
 Ashes of the Various Tobaccos*, **I**:
 174n, 612n
 Whole art of detection, **I**: 450n; **II**:
 707n
 music, interests & ability, **I**: 158-159n,
 176n, 183n, 245n, 428n; **II**: 117n,
 327, 432n, 449n, 653n, 704n, 743n,
 745n
 name, full, **I**: 47
 name, origins of, **I**: 9-10
 name, speculations on, **I**: 10n
 nature, appreciation of, **II**: 178n, 194n,
 250n, 303n
 philosophical outlook, **I**: 156n, 163n;
II: 303n, 461n, 546n, 742n, 772-773
 physical capabilities, **I**: 153n, 388n,
 576n; **II**: 100n, 316n, 336n, 570n
 police, relations with, **I**: 162n, 165n,
 171n, 301n, 336n, 341n, 397n, 471n,
 670n; **II**: 46n, 325, 553n, 578n,
 580n, 651n, 663n
 politics, views & knowledge, **I**: 9,
 156n; **II**: 179n
 reading habits, **I**: 9, 96, 109n, 127n,
 154n, 156n, 162n, 180-182n, 183n,
 184n, 283n, 284n, 291n, 350n, 417n,
 421n, 442-443n, 474n, 612-613n,
 619n, 642n, 648n, 666n; **II**: 22n,
 140n, 144n, 179n, 194-195n, 370n,
 509n, 540n, 551n, 772-773
 refuges, **I**: 361n; **II**: 399n
 religion, views on, **I**: 63; **II**: 178n,
 237n, 323
 retirement, **I**: 3, 45, 65, 127n, 160n,
 235, 241, 243n, 245n, 301n, 302n,
 439n; **II**: 327, 328, 328n, 329n,
 449n, 641n, 736n, 763n, 769-775,
 803n
 schooling, **I**: 56, 58n
 science, research & knowledge of, **I**:
 59, 61, 62, 110n, 112n, 127n, 152n,
 156n, 157n, 240-241, 267n, 399n,
 413-414n, 662-663n; **II**: 120-121n,
 169, 222n, 303n, 320, 322, 345n,
 352n, 630n, 773, 774, 775
 acetone, **II**: 120-121n
 blood test, **I**: 150n, 414n; **II**: 121n
 coal tar derivatives, **I**: 112n; **II**: 320,
 322, 773
 elixir of life, **II**: 774n
 glue, **II**: 630n
 signature, **II**: 317n, 317
 sporting interests & abilities, **I**: 56, 58,
 96, 109n, 111n, 157n, 575-576n,
 590n, 632n; **II**: 279n, 328, 347n,
 378n, 631n
 teeth, **II**: 347n
 tin box, **I**: 101, 125
 tobacco use, **I**: 8, 95n, 96, 97, 101,
 107-108n, 154n, 348n, 357n, 381,
 399n, 428n, 577n; **II**: 20n, 258n,
 327, 399n, 635n, 673n, 735n, 803n
 cigarette case, **II**: 316n
 university, **I**: 31, 47, 55, 58-64, 108n,
 111n, 112n, 112n, 151-152n, 154n,
 157n; **II**: 369n, 378n, 477n, 482n,
 484n, 486n, 487n, 489n, 657n, 757n
 violin, **I**: 97, 104, 158n, 166n, 176n,
 183n, 245n, 407n, 471n; **II**: 200n,
 327, 327n, 745n, 750
 vision, powers of, **I**: 165n
 walking stick, **I**: 430n
 Watson, relationship with, **I**: 3, 45, 61,
 68, 80, 81, 107n, 109n, 125n, 153n,
 154-155n, 156n, 163n, 233n, 235,
 238n, 238-239, 244n, 267-268n,
 269n, 301-302n, 302n, 310n, 327,

- 328, 330, 330n, 331n, 348n, 351n, 364n, 371n, 389n, 439n, 451n, 504n, 576n, 609, 670n, 687n, **II**: 4n, 30n, 114n, 115n, 134n, 154n, 167n, 194n, 234n, 250n, 282n, 308n, 318n, 327, 332n, 339-340n, 351n, 370-371n, 433n, 453-454n, 463n, 475n, 559n, 563n, 580n, 655n, 661n, 695n, 707n, 730n, 735n, 751n, 799n
- women, attitude to, **I**: 9, 110n, 154n, 331n, 346n, 378n, 392n, 619n, 687n; **II**: 83n, 116n, 117n, 118n, 120n, 126n, 132n, 140n, 144n, 155n, 326, 326n, 461n, 482n, 563n, 569n, 601n, 657n, 680n, 734n
- Holmes, Sherlock, Jr., **II**: 296n
- Holmes, Sherrinford, **I**: 10, 56
- Holmes, Sherringford, **I**: 9
- Holmes, Shirley, **I**: 29; **II**: 296n
- Holmes, Siger, **I**: 55, 57-58
- Holmes, Sigurd, **I**: 55
- Holmes, T.S., **I**: 63
- Holmes, Thomas, First Baron, **I**: 51
- Holmes, Violet, **I**: 55, 57-58
- Holmes, W., **I**: 593n
- Holmes: A Student of London?* (Stephen Adams), **I**: 61n; **II**: 376n, 757n
- Holmes and History* (Whitfield J. Bell Jr.), **I**: 154n, 156n, 168n, 180n; **II**: 195n, 351n, 368n
- Holmes and the Fair Sex* (Dr. Richard Asher), **I**: 110n, 154n, 280n, 367n, 378n, 619n; **II**: 83n, 118n, 563n, 569n, 680n
- Holmes and the Royal Navy* (Fletcher Pratt), **II**: 171n, 413n, 436n
- Holmes and Thorndyke: A Real Friendship* (Francis M. Currier), **II**: 763n
- Holmes and Watson in the South Country* (Gordon Sewell), **I**: 67; **II**: 130n, 792n
- Holmes as a Patient* (Dr. Jay Weiss), **II**: 347n
- Holmes' College Career* (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 49, 59, 112n; **II**: 369n
- Holmes, Cryptanalysis and the Dancing Men* (Remsen Ten Eyck Schenck), **I**: 3
- Holmes Hall, **I**: 52
- Holmes' Longest Shot?* (Charles B. Stephens), **I**: 658n
- Holmes-Moriarty Duel, The* (Eustace Portugal), **II**: 328
- Holmes of Kilmallock, **I**: 51
- Holmes on the Range* (Benjamin Clark, Jr.), **II**: 660n
- Holmes, Watson and Cocaine* (Dr. Eugene F. Carey), **I**: 154n
- Holmes, Watson and the K-9's* (Eleanor S. Cole), **I**: 644n; **II**: 131n, 473n, 488n, 632n, 784n
- Holmes, Watson and Tobacco* (Colonel R.D. Sherbrooke-Walker), **I**: 348n, 428n
- Holmesdale, Vale of, **I**: 52, 332n
- Holmeses of Baker Street, The* (Basil Mitchell), **I**: 29
- Holmesian, **I**: 24n
- Holmesian Humour* (A.G. Cooper), **I**: 152n
- Holmium, **II**: 326n
- Holne Chase, **II**: 64n
- Holroyd, James Edward, **I**: 41, 42, 88, 99, 100n, 127n, 243n, 247n, 300n, 365n, 383n, 457n, 592n; **II**: 191n, 564n, 578n, 579n, 580n, 589n, 772
- Baker Street Byways*, **I**: 99, 300n, 383n, 592n
- Egg Spoon, The*, **I**: 243n, 247n
- Holstein, Friedrich von, **II**: 433n
- Holstein, Leon S., **I**: 144n, 150n, 152n, 159n, 413n, 662n; **II**: 120n, 137n, 630n
- Bull Pups and Literary Agents*, **I**: 144n, 152n
- Inspector G. Lestrade*, **I**: 159n; **II**: 137n
- 7. Knowledge of Chemistry - Profound*, **I**: 150n, 413n, 662-663n; **II**: 120-121n, 630n
- Holtzclaw, J.T., **I**: 393n
- Holy War, The*, **II**: 334-335n
- Holy War, The* (John Bunyan), **II**: 334-335n
- Home Counties, **I**: 243n
- Home Office, The, **II**: 168n
- Home Rule Bill, **I**: 303n
- Home Secretary, **II**: 736n
- Homer, **I**: 267n, 332n, 390n
- Iliad, The*, **I**: 332n
- Odyssey, The*, **I**: 267n, 332n
- Homer, Louise, **II**: 112n
- Homes, Padlock, **I**: 21
- Homes, Schlock, **I**: 22
- Homes (of England), Stately, **I**: 21
- Homestead strike, **I**: 561n

- Hone, Purlock, **I**: 21
- Honey, **II**: 301n
- Honolulu, **I**: 280n
- Honorary Order of the Bath, **II**: 347n
- Honourable, The, as a title, **II**: 329n
- Hood, John Bell, **I**: 393n
- Hoof-Marks in 'The Priory School', The* (Tupper S. Bigelow), **II**: 621n
- Hooghli, **II**: 425n
- Hook, D. Marcus, **II**: 261n, 262n
More on the Railway Journeys, 261n, 262n
- Hook, Theodore, **I**: 591n; **II**: 182n
- Hoomi, Lal, **I**: 677n
- Hope*, the (whaling ship), **I**: 6
- Hope, Henry, **I**: 456n
- Hope, Lady Hilda Trelawney, **I**: 99, 304n, 309n, 310, 311n, 317
- Hope, Jefferson, **I**: 93, 184n, 195n, 196, 205, 214, 218n, 218, 224n, 226n, 227n, 228, 228n, 229, 229n, 230n, 231n, 233-234n; **II**: 464n
- Hope, Trelawney, **I**: 302n, 303-304n, 303, 305, 321, 575n; **II**: 690n
coat of arms, **I**: 302, 302n
- Hope Diamond, The, **I**: 456n
- Hopetown, Earl of, **II**: 330n
- Hopkins, Ezekiah, **I**: 425n
- Hopkins, Inspector Stanley, **I**: 102, 162n; **II**: 296n, 351, 351n, 356, 359, 361, 365, 366, 398n, 402, 403n, 404, 406; 410, 413n, 491n, 493, 493n, 495n, 496, 498, 736n
- Horace, **I**: 96, 109n, 234n, 396n, 417n, 459n; **II**: 315n, 611n, 742n
First Satire, **I**: 234n
Huxtable's Sidelights on Horace, **II**: 611n
Odes, **I**: 396n; **II**: 315n, 742n
Satires, **I**: 459n
- Horatian Spirit in Holmes, The* (Morris Rosenblum), **I**: 396n; **II**: 315n, 742n
- Horner, John, **I**: 456n
- Hornsey, **II**: 630n
- Hornung, E.W., **I**: 34n, 262n
- Horrex's Hotel, **I**: 80
- Horse, **I**: 9n, 19, 44, 53, 54, 67, 76, 78, 113n, 147n, 147, 172, 177n, 205, 231, 252n, 253, 283n, 409, 607, 608, 612n; **II**: 10, 13n, 15n, 18n, 26, 38n, 39, 105n, 170n, 200, 264-265n, 275n, 277n, 278n, 280n, 336n, 392, 399n, 416, 488n, 609n, 621n, 631n, 638, 669, 793n
- cob, **II**: 38n
- Common, **II**: 264-265n
- Desborough, **II**: 278n
- Iris, **II**: 278n
- Isonomy, **II**: 264-265n, 632n
- Negro, The, **II**: 278n
- Pugilist, **II**: 278n
- Rasper, **II**: 278n
- St. Blaise, **II**: 265n
- Seabreeze, **II**: 265n
- Shoscombe Prince, **II**: 632n
- Silver Blaze, **I**: 283n; **II**: 264n, 264, 264-265n, 275n, 277n, 278n, 279, 280n, 632n
- Silvio, **II**: 265n
- Somomy, **II**: 264n
- Thistle, **II**: 265n
- Horse! A Horse!, A* (Gavin Brend), **II**: 632n
- Horseferry Road, **I**: 623n
- Horseleech, **II**: 350n
- Horsell Common, **II**: 170n
- Horseshoe, **II**: 629n
- Horsham, **I**: 70, 391-392n, 393n, 400n; **II**: 467n, 772
- Horsham Fiasco, The* (Benjamin Clark), **I**: 393n, 395n, 400n, 403n
- Houghton, Lord, **II**: 632n
- Houghton Library, Harvard, **II**: 382n
- Hound of the Baskervilles, The*, **I**: 16, 16, 19, 23, 31, 33, 34, 44, 74, 93, 100, 153n, 159n, 168n, 177n, 234n, 238, 258n, 268-269n, 287n, 300n, 353n, 359n, 382n, 428n, 436n, 514n, 602n, 609, 616n, 669n; **II**: 3-112, 4, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 39, 41, 42, 51, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 72, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 112, 131n, 333n, 370n, 559n, 564n, 580n, 631n, 671n, 742n, 775
- dedications, **II**: 113n
- film versions, **I**: 31; **II**: 31, 31n, 40n
- manuscript, **II**: 113n
- Hound of the Baskervilles, the (dog), **I**: 242; **II**: 10, 14n, 51n, 100, 100n, 101, 101n, 101n, 104n, 105n, 131n, 564n

- Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1929 film), **I**: 31
- Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1932 film), **II**: 40n
- Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1939 film); **II**: 31, 31n
- Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1959 film), **I**: 31
- Hound of the Baskervilles: A Botanical Enquiry, The* (R.F. May), **II**: 49n
- Hound Tor, **II**: 48n, 53, 53n
- Hounds of the Baskerville of Chicago, **I**: 40
- Houndsditch, **I**: 183n
- House of Fear, The*, **I**: 32
- House of Temperley, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 29
- Household Brigade, **The**, **II**: 177n
- Household Words*, **I**: 382n
- Houses of Parliament, **I**: 307n, 308, 308n, 309n; **II**: 210n
- Hove, **II**: 482n
- How, Harry, **I**: 468n
- Day with Dr. Conan Doyle, A*, **I**: 468n
- How Holmes Came to Play the Violin* (Jacques Barzun), **I**: 55, 56
- How the Child Got into the Chimney* (Felix Morley), **I**: 391n
- How the King Held the Brigadier* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 669n
- How Watson Learned the Trick* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 20, 51
- Howard, Leslie, **I**: 32
- Howard, Ronald, **I**: 32
- Howard, Samuel F., **I**: 79n, 162n; **II**: 5n
- More About Maiwand*, **I**: 79n, 162n
- Howe, Captain P.C.W., **II**: 436n
- Howe, George Augustus Curzon, Third Viscount, **II**: 632n
- Howe Street, **II**: 696n
- Howells, Rachel, **I**: 137
- Howlett, Anthony D., **I**: 31, 41, 42, 92n
- Hoyle, Edmond, **I**: 435n
- Treatise on Whist*, **I**: 435n
- Hübner, Jacob, **II**: 48n
- Hudson (GLOR), **I**: 111n, 112, 114, **I**: 117n, 120, 122n; **II**: 573n
- Hudson, Morse, **I**: 111n; **II**: 573n, 580-581n
- Hudson, Mr., **I**: 111n; **II**: 573n
- Hudson, Mrs., **I**: 30, 37, 41, 68, 92, 92n, 102, 111n, 152n, 160n, 244n, 287n, 361n, 381n, 439n; **II**: 340n, 346n, 573n, 776n
- Martha, identified as, **I**: 160n, 361n; **II**: 346n, 776n
- Hudson Valley, **I**: 55
- Hugh Capet, King of France, **I**: 482n
- Hughes & Son, Ltd., **I**: 116n
- Huguenots, **II**: 177n
- Huguenots, Les* (Meyerbeer), **I**: 428n; **II**: 112-113n
- Hull, Josephine, **I**: 35
- Hulton, **I**: 147n
- Humber, River, **I**: 52
- Humbert, General, **II**: 774n
- Hume, David, **II**: 773
- Hums, Sheerluck, **I**: 21
- Hungary, **I**: 181n, 353n, 626n; **II**: 172n
- Hunt, Roy, **II**: 260
- Hunt, T.B., **I**: 327, 616n
- What Happened to Mary Morstan* (with H.W. Starr), **I**: 327, 616n
- Hunter, J.A., **I**: 247n
- African Hunter*, **I**: 247n
- Hunter, John, **II**: 36n
- Hunter, Mr., **II**: 119n
- Hunter, Violet, **I**: 55n, 126n; **II**: 116, 117n, 118n, 119n, 120, 120n, 121n, 121n, 123, 124, 125n, 126n, 126, 128, 130, 132n, 155n
- Hunter, William, **I**: 443n
- On the Uncertainty of the Signs of Murder, in the Case of Bastard Children*, **I**: 443n
- Huntingdon, **I**: 163n
- Hurgronje, C. Snouck, **II**: 324
- Hurlingham, **II**: 674n
- Hurlstone, **I**: 128n, 134n, 135n, 136n, 137n, 139n, 349n; **II**: 194n
- Huston, Walter, **I**: 35
- Hutchinson, George, **I**: 13, 148, 148n, 170, 182, 182n, 186, 194, 196, 205, 209, 214n, 218, 228, 233
- Huxley, Aldous, **II**: 331n
- Huxley, Thomas Henry, **I**: 341n
- Huxtable, Thorneycroft, **II**: 606, 607n, 608, 611n, 611
- Huxtable's Sidelights on Horace*, **II**: 611n

- Hyde, Edward: see Earl of Clarendon
- Hyde, William H., **I**: 34, 111, 111n, 119, 128, 138, 271, 278, 337, 342, 577, 583, 598, 605; **II**: 156, 161, 170, 173, 182, 189, 228, 234, 265, 267n
- Hyde Park, **I**: 89, 274n, 285n, 290, 290n, 292n, 361n, 582n; **II**: 153n, 345n, 480n, 647n
- Hyde Park Corner, **I**: 623n
- Hydra, **II**: 787n
- Hydrocarbon, **I**: 662n; **II**: 773
- Hydrochloric acid, **II**: 345n
- Hydrogen Bomb, **II**: 318n
- Hydrogen Peroxide, **I**: 151n
- Hydrophiidae*, **I**: 263
- Hypermetropia, **I**: 165n
- Hypnosis, **II**: 589n
- Hyslop, James T., **I**: 89, 89n, 90
Master Adds a Postscript, The, **I**: 89, 89n, 90
- Hyslop, John, **II**: 165n, 416n, 575n
Sherlock Holmes and the Press, **II**: 165n, 416n, 575n
- I Am Puzzled About Saxe-Coburg Square* (Frank V. Morley), **I**: 431n
- I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street* (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**: 99
- Iberia, **I**: 429n
- IBM, **I**: 29n
- Iceland, **I**: 463n
- Ichneumon, **II**: 237
- I.C.S., **II**: 425n
- Idaho, **I**: 200; **II**: 322
- Iddesleigh, Lord (Sir Stafford Northcote), **I**: 303n, 304n
- Identification of Typewriting* (George McLean), **I**: 415n
- Idle Apprentice Executed at Tyburn* (Hogarth), **II**: 647n
- Iffley Road Running Track, Oxford, **II**: 378n
- Iliad, The* (Homer), **I**: 332n
- Illinois, **I**: 202n
see Chicago
- Illustrated English Social History* (G.M. Trevelyan), **I**: 161n
- Illustrators & Artists, Sherlockian, **I**: 12, 13, 13n, 14, 14n, 16, 17, 17n, 19, 21, 27, 31, 33-36; **II**: 329n
- See: Bruce Angrave; Alec Ball; W.T. Benda; H.M. Brock; Joseph Camana; C. Coulston; Cyrus Cuneo; J. Watson Davis; Charles Doyle; Harry Eckman; Harry C. Edwards; Howard K. Elcock; Robert Fawcett; G. da Fonseca; D.H. Friston; Frank Giacoia; A. Gilbert; Tom Gill; James Greig; H.D.; Paul Hogarth; Gilbert Holiday; Roy Hunt; George Hutchinson; William H. Hyde; L.J. Jordaan; Arthur I. Keller; Charles Kerr; Charles Raymond Macauley; Gus Mager; Peter Newell; John Nunney; Sidney Paget; Walter Paget; Sir Bernard Partridge; W.M.H. Quick; Wyndham Robinson; Ronald Searle; Joseph Simpson; Sidney Smith; Frederic Dorr Steele; F.H. Townsend; Arthur Twidle; H.T. Webster; Frank Wiles
- Illustrious Client, The*, **I**: 4, 55n, 110n, 157n, 163n, 326, 359n, 361n, 430n, 450n, 593n; **II**: 35n, 349n, 550n, 670, 671-690, 672, 677, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 688, 695n, 730n, 762n
- Illustrious client, the, **II**: 671n, 672n, 690n
- Illustrious Clients of Indianapolis, **I**: 41
- I'm Off for Philadelphia in the Morning* (A. Carson Simpson), **I**: 64; **II**: 296n
- Imp of the Perverse, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), **II**: 519n
- Imperial Theatre, **II**: 385n
- Imperial Yeomanry, **II**: 718n
- In Defense of Dr. Watson* (Ed S. Woodhead), **I**: 269n; **II**: 540n
- In Defense of Scotland Yard* (Jerry Neal Williamson), **I**: 327n
- In the Beginning...* (Paul S. Clarkson), **I**: 175n, 176n, 178n
- In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes* (Michael Harrison), **I**: 7n, 22n, 56, 80, 93, 126n, 144n, 144n, 145n, 146n, 147n, 152-153n, 154n, 165n, 167n, 172n, 175n, 179n, 187n, 195n, 208n, 245n, 295n, 304n, 421n, 430n, 450n, 592n, 610n, 631n; **II**: 25n, 47n, 122n, 153-154n, 165n, 170n, 174n, 189n, 196n, 200n, 225n, 228n, 261n, 307n, 309n, 358n, 386n, 399n, 416n, 434n, 445n,

- 492n, 528n, 570n, 607n, 671n, 674n,
724n, 724n, 743n
- In Uffish Thought* (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 388n
- Inchcape House, **II**: 170, 170n
- Income Tax, **I**: 307n; **II**: 629n
- Incunabular Sherlock Holmes, The* (Edgar
W. Smith), **I**: 20n, 23, 23n
- Independent, The*, **I**: 15n
- India, **I**: 66, 75, 76-80, 77, 122n, 143n,
172n, 236, 247n, 263, 264, 324n, 328,
329, 348n, 475n, 614n, 617n, 623n,
655n, 672n, 673n, 674-675n, 676n,
677n, 678n, 679n, 680n, 681n; **II**: 226n,
227n, 323, 324n, 339n, 341n, 348n,
425n, 437n, 588n, 673n, 774
- Indian Army, The, **I**: 78, 617n, 628n,
677n; **II**: 348n, 588n
- Indian cobra, **I**: 266
- Indian Mutiny, **I**: 617n, 673n, 674-675n,
681n; **II**: 226n, 324n, 673n
- Indian Ocean, Queen of the, **II**: 502n
- Indiana: **I**: 41; **II**: 322
- Indianapolis, **I**: 41
- Inductive method, **I**: 7n
- Indus River, **I**: 608
- Indus Valley, The, **I**: 76
- Indus Valley Railway, **I**: 76
- Infanta of Spain, **I**: 181n
- Inferno, The* (Dante), 47
- Inkerman Street, **I**: 674n
- Inner Brotherhood of the Four, The, **I**: 42
- Inner Circle, Regent's Park, The, **I**: 361n
- Inner Temple, The, **I**: 358, 358n
- Innes, General McLeod, **I**: 674n
Sepoy Revolt, The, **I**: 674n
- Inns of Court, **I**: 358n; **II**: 482n
- Inorganic Chemistry* (J.W. Mellors), **I**:
413n
- Inspector, Bluff Genial (SIGN), **I**: 670n
- Inspector G. Lestrade* (L.S. Holstein), **I**:
159n; **II**: 137n
- Interlaken, **II**: 310, 312n
- International Encyclopaedia*, **I**: 399n
- Introducing Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Elmer
Davis), **II**: 326n
- Introducing Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Edgar
W. Smith), **I**: 5n
- Inverleith Row, Edinburgh, **I**: 7
- Invitation to Cryptograms, An* (Eugenia
Williams), **II**: 541n
- Iowa, **I**: 64
- Ipplepen, **II**: 38n
- Iraldi, James C., **I**: 467n; **II**: 201n
Other Geese, The, **I**: 467n
That Extraordinary Man, **II**: 201n
- Iran, **I**: 417n
- Ireland, **I**: 4, 5, 10, 51, 69, 82, 82n, 157n,
170n, 175n, 280n, 298n, 324n, 458n; **II**:
198n, 226n, 330n
- Ireton, Henry, **II**: 647n
- Irish Names and Surnames* (Patrick
Woulfe), **I**: 10n
- Irish Sea, The, **II**: 106n
- Irish whiskey, **I**: 187n
- Iron, **I**: 458n, 673n
- Irregular Anglo-American Dictionary of
More or Less Unfamiliar Words, Terms
and Phrases in the Sherlock Holmes
Saga* (S. Tupper Bigelow), **I**: 356n
- Irregular Chronology of Sherlock Holmes
of Baker Street, An* (Jay Finley Christ),
I: 25, 117n, 134n, 258n, 279n, 635n; **II**:
174n, 495n
- Irregular Holmes, The* (Doyle W.
Beckemeyer), **II**: 447n, 553n
- Irregulars' Room, The, **I**: 43n
- Irving, H.B., **I**: 30, 163n
- Irvingites, **I**: 296n
- Irwin, Raymond, **II**: 333n
*British Bird Books: An Index to British
Ornithology, A.D. 1481 to A.D. 1984*,
II: 333n
- Isaiah, Book of, **II**: 729n
- Isère, River, **II**: 340n
- Islam, **I**: 78n, 675n, 677n; **II**: 322, 324n
- Islam, Caliph of, **II**: 715n
- Isle of Dogs, **I**: 666n, 667n
- Isle of Ducks, **I**: 666n
- Isle of Wight, **I**: 403n
- Islington, **II**: 630n
- It Must Have Been Two Other Fellows* (A.
Carson Simpson), **I**: 47, 325n, 369n
- Italian alphabet, **II**: 698n
- Italian language, **I**: 185n, 353n, 592n; **II**:
140n, 551n, 698n, 728n
- Italy, **I**: 31, 53, 57, 64, 156n, 157n, **I**:
174n, 184n, 188n, 240, 267n, 379n,
381n, 428n, 473n, 592n, 626n; **II**: 28n,
140n, 156n, 168n, 171n, 172n, 202n,

- 233n, 271n, 308n, 310, 326, 334n, 398n, 492n, 544n, 727n, 728n, 772, 794n
- Ivy, **II**: 40n
- Ivy Bridge, **II**: 38n
- J. Habakuk Jephson's Statement* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 69, 69n
- J.P.: see Justice of the Peace
- Jabez Wilson Reports* (Earle F. Walbridge), **II**: 202n
- Jack Straw's Castle, **II**: 565n
- Jack the Ripper, **I**: 361n, 594n; **II**: 575n
- Jackson (CROO), **II**: 226n
- Jackson, Andrew, **I**: 69
- Jackson, Clement, **II**: 379n
- Jackson, Jane, **II**: 100n
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall", **I**: 392-393n
- Jacobabad, **I**: 76
- Jacobean period, **I**: 293n, 483n
- Jacobs (SECO), **I**: 304n
- Jacobs, Hirsch, **II**: 398n
- Jago, Frederick W., **II**: 509n
- Dialect of Cornwall*, **II**: 509n
- Jamaica, Long Island, **I**: 44
- James I, **I**: 139n, 350n, 483n, 592n; **II**: 44n, 244n, 417n
- James II, **I**: 483n
- James, John, **I**: 285n
- James, M.R., **II**: 369n
- Catalogues of Western MSS, **II**: 369n
- James, Sir Richard, **I**: 470n
- James Boswell and the Island of Uffa* (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 388n
- Jameson, Leander Starr, **II**: 213n
- Jameson Raid, The, **II**: 213n
- Jamrach's Emporium, **I**: 185n
- Jane Annie* (J.M. Barrie & Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 20
- Jansa, Leopold, **I**: 175n
- Japan, **I**: 19, 41, 45, 122n, 388n, 420n, 420n, 441n, 617n; **II**: 326, 335n, 336n, 453n, 774
- Japanned Box, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 750
- Jarvey, **I**: 233n
- Jean Paul: see J.P.F. Richter
- Jeeves, **II**: 296n
- Jeffreys, 'Red' or 'Bloody', **II**: 350n
- Jeffries, Jim, **I**: 108n
- Jekyll, Dr. Henry, **II**: 765n
- Jelep La Pass, **II**: 323
- Jellicoe, Admiral John Rushworth, **II**: 803n
- Jellyfish, **II**: 787, 787n, 787-788n
- Jenkins, William D., **I**: 239; **II**: 383-384n
- Peculiar Persecution, A*, **II**: 383-384n
- Jeremiah, Book of, **II**: 365n
- Jermyn Street, **I**: 145n; **II**: 271n
- Jersey Lily, The, **I**: 354n
- Jerusalem, **I**: 283n
- Jeune Fille à l'Agneau* (Greuze), **I**: 83, 479n
- Jew broker in the Tottenham Court Road, **I**: 407n
- Jezeil Bullet, **I**: 78, 78n, 606-609
- Jezeil Bullet, The* (John Ball, Jr.), **I**: 608
- João, Prince Regent of Brazil, **I**: 678n
- João VI of Brazil, **I**: 678n
- Job, Book of, **II**: 365n
- Johanssen Brothers, **I**: 403n
- John the cabby (TWIS), **I**: 369n, 371n
- John, King, **I**: 243n
- John and James* (Giles Playfair), **I**: 369n
- John H. Watson, M.D., Characterologist* (Robert Winthrop Adams), **I**: 474n; **II**: 114n
- John Lyon* (locomotive), **I**: 44
- John O'Groats, **II**: 488n
- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, **I**: 64
- Johnson, Jack, **I**: 108n
- Johnson, Malcolm, **I**: 39
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, **I**: 37, 148n, 351n, 382n, 383n, 649n; **II**: 589n
- Johnson, Shinwell, **I**: 361n; **II**: 674n
- Johnson, Sidney, **II**: 443n, 444, 450n
- Jolnes, Shamrock, **I**: 20
- Jonathan Wild* (Henry Fielding), 479n
- Jonathan's Coffee House, **II**: 403n
- Jones, Athelney, **I**: 329, 397n, 660n, 686n
- Jones, G. Basil, **II**: 5n
- Jones, Hemlock, **I**: 21
- Jones, Inigo, **I**: 163n
- Jones, Owen, **I**: 429n
- Jones, Owen T.C., **I**: 41
- Jones, Peter, **I**: 329, 433, 436
- Joplin, Missouri, **II**: 802n
- Jordaan, L.J., **I**: 102
- Jordan, Messrs., **I**: 421n
- Journal of Anthropology*, **II**: 202n

- Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*,
I: 415n, 613n
Journal of the Red Army Soldier, **I:** 19n
Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society, **II:** 202n
Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The (Paul H. Gore-Booth), **I:** 108n; **II:** 350n, 453n, 464n, 608n
Jowaki Afridis, **II:** 348n
Jowaki Campaign, **II:** 348n
Judaism, **I:** 353n; **II:** 462n, 568n
Judson, Ralph, **II:** 335n
Mystery of Baritsu: A Sidelight Upon Sherlock Holmes' Accomplishments, The, **II:** 335-336n
Jugdullak Pass, **II:** 673n
Ju-Jutsu, **II:** 336n
Juris et Judicii fecialis, sive Juris inter gentes (Richard Zouche), **I:** 181n
Jus Gentium, **I:** 181n
Just What Was That Little Thing of Chopin's? (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I:** 178n
Justice of the Peace, **I:** 109n, 110-111n, 122n; **II:** 246n
Jutland, **II:** 803n
Juvier, Librairie Félix, n.d. (publisher), **II:** 117n
Kabul, **I:** 79, 332n; **II:** 348n
Kaiserreich, The; **II:** 344n
Kalimpong, **II:** 323
Kamar-band, **I:** 679n
Kandahar, **I:** 77, 77n, 78, 79, 332n, 623n
Kandersteg, **II:** 312n
Kansas, **II:** 644n, 802n
Kant, Immanuel, **II:** 773
Kao Tsu, Emperor, **I:** 420n
Karachi, **I:** 76, 79
Karlsruhe, **I:** 57
Kaser, Michael C., **I:** 378n; **II:** 312n, 315n, 657n, 658n, 659n, 664n, 674n, 728n
Sherlock Holmes on the Continent, **II:** 312n, 315n, 674n, 728n
Kasson, Philip, **I:** 455n, 456n, 458n
True Blue: A Case of Identification, The, **I:** 455n, 456n, 457-458n
Kean, Charles, **II:** 463n
Keane, J.T.F., **II:** 324n
Six Months in Mecca, **II:** 324n
Keats, John, **II:** 732n
Keddie, James, Jr.
Second Cab, The, **I:** 40
Keddie, James, Sr., **I:** 40, 96, 96n, 99, 608
Gasogene, Coal Box, Persian Slipper, **I:** 96n
Mystery of the Second Wound, The, **I:** 608
Keene, Henry, **I:** 72
Kelf-Cohen, Reuben, **II:** 443n
Keller, Arthur I., **I:** 17n, 476, 510, 540, 554, 570
Kelly, Sir Gerald, **I:** 42
Kemball, Heber C., **I:** 209n
Kemp, Wilson, **I:** 597
Ken Wood, **II:** 570n
Kendall, **II:** 637n
Kendall Mews, **I:** 86-87, 90, 90
Kendalls Place, **I:** 90
Kennington, **I:** 58, 172n, 670n; **II:** 579n
turnpike gate, **I:** 172n
Kennington Common, **I:** 187n
Kennington Lane, **I:** 650n
Kennington Oval, **I:** 649n
Kennington Park, **I:** 172n
Kennington Road, **I:** 111n
Kenrick Place, **I:** 88, 90
Kensal Rise, **II:** 434n
Kensington, **I:** 89, 180n, 328, 330, 348n, 432n, 444n; **II:** 332n, 333n, 351n, 735n
Kensington Gardens, **I:** 432n
Kensington High Street, **II:** 451n
Kensington Palace, **I:** 432n
Kensington Park, **I:** 444n
Kent, **I:** 51, 187n, 311n, 372n, 378n, 379n, 403n, 470n, 482n, 482n, 590n, 602n, 674n; **II:** 351n, 434n, 492n
Kerr, Charles, **I:** 14, 636
Keswick, **II:** 535n
Ketch, Jack, **II:** 647n
Ketone, **II:** 120n
Kettle, Susannah, **I:** 180n
Kew, **I:** 243n
Kew Gardens, **I:** 243n
Kew Observatory, **I:** 657n; **II:** 466n
K.G., **II:** 608n
Khalifa, The, **II:** 320, 322, 323, 324-325, 563n
Khan, Abdullah, **I:** 677n
Khan, Mowdar, **I:** 677n
Kharta, **II:** 324

- Kharta Valley, **II**: 323
 Khartoum, **I**: 100, 142n; **II**: 195n, 320, 322, 323, 324, 328
 Khelat-i-Ghilzai, **I**: 79
 Khitmutgar, **I**: 624n
 Khyber Pass, **I**: 332n; **II**: 673n
 Kierman, Ray, **II**: 415n
 Shocking Affair, A, **II**: 415n
 Kilbourn Wells, **I**: 465n
 Kilburn, **I**: 465n
 Kilmallock, **I**: 51
 Kilmer, Dr. F.B., **I**: 156n
 Belladonna: A Study of Its History, Action and Uses in Medicine, **I**: 156n
 Kimball, Elliott, **I**: 10n, 55, 68, 70, 74n, 75, 76, 81, 159n, 195n, 239, 451n; **II**: 100n, 567n
 Admirable Murray, The, **I**: 74n
 Dr. John H. Watson at Netley, **I**: 75, 76
 First Man Who Beat Holmes, The, **I**: 55
 Missing Year, The, **I**: 239
 Origin and Evolution of G. Lestrade, **I**: 159n, 195n
 Stature of John H. Watson, The, **I**: 10n, 68
 Watson's Neurosis, **II**: 100n
 Watsons of Northumberland, The, **I**: 70, 81-82
 Kimberley, South Africa, **II**: 213n
 Kimpton, Richard, **I**: 180n
 King, Mrs. (DANC), **II**: 537
 King, Robert, **I**: 35
 King Charles Street, **II**: 168n
 King cobra, **I**: 448n
 King Edward Street, **I**: 147n, 427n
 King of Scandinavia's Own Sherlockians, **I**: 42
King Solomon's Mines (H. Rider Haggard), **I**: 33
 King Street, **I**: 596n; **II**: 684n
 King Street, Marylebone, **I**: 86, 87, 89, 90, 90, 613n
 King Street Mews, **I**: 90
 King's Bench Walk, **II**: 763n
 Kings, Book of, **II**: 237n
 King's College, London, **I**: 61n, 269n
 King's College Hospital, **I**: 269-270n
 King's Cross, **I**: 409n
 King's Cross Station, **II**: 477n, 482n
 Kings Hall, Corporation Street, **II**: 159n
 King's Messengers, **I**: 165n
 King's Parade, Cambridge, **II**: 758n
 King's Pyland, **II**: 261n
 Kingston-on-Thames, **II**: 674n
 Kingsway, **I**: 146n
 Kintore, Earl of, **II**: 330n
 Kipling, Rudyard, **I**: 35, 78, 144n, 674n
 Et Dona Ferentes, **I**: 147n
 Young British Soldier, The, **I**: 78
 Kirtland, Ohio, **I**: 202n
 Kirwan, William, **I**: 343
 Kitchener, General Horatio Herbert, **II**: 322, 324
 Kiulung River, **I**: 457n
 Klauber, Laurence M., **I**: 265, 266
 Truth About the Speckled Band, The, **I**: 265-266
 Klein, Isadora, **II**: 728n, 732n, 732, 734n
 Klinefelter, Walter, **I**: 26, 126n, 174n, 348n, 473n, 612n; **II**: 8n
 Sherlock Holmes in Portrait and Profile, **I**: 348n, 473n
 Writings of Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 126n, 174n, 612n; **II**: 8n
 Knatchbull (*After Dark*), **I**: 643n
 Knatchbull Road, **I**: 168n, 168, 168n, 643n
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, **II**: 40n, 92n, 93n
 Knight of the Garter, **II**: 608n
 Knight's Place, **I**: 643n, 649n, 650n
Knowledge of Politics – Feeble? (Ian Mackay), **I**: 55
 Knox, Ronald A., **I**: 23, 45, 59n, 281n, 348n, 389n, 427n, 451n, 472n, 591n, 615n; **II**: 5n, 153n, 276n, 327, 340n, 370-371n, 440n
 Essays in Satire, **I**: 24; **II**: 370n
 Memories of the Future, **I**: 45
 Mystery of Mycroft, The, **I**: 472n, 591n; **II**: 340-341n
 Studies in the Literature of Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 23, 24; **II**: 327, 370n
 Knuts, **I**: 287n
 Kodokan, The, **I**: 388n
 Koelle, George B., **I**: 227n, 448n, 639n; **II**: 473n, 524n, 765n
 Poisons of the Canon, The, **I**: 227n, 448n, 639n; **II**: 473n, 524n
 Kombs, Sherlaw, **I**: 21
 Königsmarck, Count, **II**: 548n
 Kopke & Co., Ltd, C.N., **II**: 761n

- Kratides, Paul, **I**: 597, 598, 605
Kratides, Sophy, **I**: 598
Ku Klux Klan, **I**: 399n, 401n, 403n
Kubla Khan, **I**: 582n
Kummer, Frederic Arnold, **II**: 296n
La Rothiere, Louis, **I**: 307n
La Serre, Edward: see Watson, Malcolm & Edward La Serre
L'Abbat, Monsieur, **I**: 157n
Art of Fencing, **I**: 157n
Labours of Hercules, The (Agatha Christie), **I**: 611n
Lachine, **II**: 233n
Ladakh, **II**: 323
Ladies' Tresses, **II**: 49n
Lady Day, **I**: 270n
Lady Frances Carfax, **I**: 53n, 71n, 194n, 326, 355n; **II**: 327, 370-371n, 588n, **656-670**, 659, 660, 663, 666, 669, 674n manuscript, **II**: 670n
Lady of Shalott, The, (Alfred, Lord Tennyson), **I**: 179n
Lafter Hall, **II**: 18n
Lama, Head, **II**: 320-321, 322, 323, 563n
Lamaism, **I**: 662n; **II**: 321
Lamb, **I**: 479n, 642n
Lamberley, **II**: 467n
Lambeth, **I**: 58, 642n, 650n
Lambeth Lower Marsh, **I**: 244n
Lambeth Palace, **I**: 360n
Lament for the Molly Maguires (Arthur H. Lewis), **I**: 521n
Lancaster, Duke of, **II**: 672n
Lancaster Gate, **I**: 285n
Lancelot, Sir, **I**: 179n
Lancet, The, **I**: 7
Landaff, **I**: 382n
Landau, **I**: 359-360n
Landoverly, **II**: 509n
Land's End, **I**: 433n
Lansdowne MSS, **I**: 126n
Lang, Andrew, **I**: 23, 655n; **II**: 370n, 371n
At the Sign of the Ship, **II**: 370n
Lang Bourne, **I**: 411n
Langdale Pikes, The, **II**: 729n
Langham Hotel, **I**: 164n, 329, 355n
Langham Place, **I**: 592n
Langmere, **I**: 109n
Langtry, Lily, **I**: 354n; **II**: 385n
Lanner, Inspector, **I**: 277n, 279
Lansdowne Lane, **I**: 623
Lansdowne Way, **I**: 624n
Lantern of Sherlock Holmes, The (Melvin Cross), **I**: 260n; **II**: 448n
Larceny Act, The, **II**: 563n, 566n
Large Skipper, **II**: 48n
Larkhall Lane, **I**: 623, 624n
Larousse, Grand Dictionnaire Universal, **I**: 181n
Lascar, **I**: 375
Lascelles, Tattie, **I**: 85-86
Lasker, Emanuel, **II**: 554n
Lassus, Orlando, **II**: 449n, 563n
Psalms Davidis poenitentiales, **II**: 449n
Last Mrs. Watson, The (George Haynes), **I**: 326
Later Holmes an Impostor: A Sequel, The (Jay Finley Christ), **II**: 338n
Latest Treatise Upon Pathology, The (Jerry Neal Williamson), **I**: 687n
Latimer, Harold, **I**: 596, 597, 598
Latin, **I**: 182n, 187n, 421n, 474n, 597n, 665n; **II**: 132n, 179n, 315n, 352n, 449n, 498n, 507n, 805
Latin America, **I**: 19; **II**: 243n
Laudanum, **I**: 610n
Lauder, **II**: 349n
Laughing Cavalier, The (Franz Hals), **II**: 93n
Laughter Hall, **II**: 18n
Laughter Tor, **II**: 18n
Laura, **II**: 140n
Laurel, **II**: 708n
Lauriston Gardens, **I**: 167-168n, 173n
Lauriston Road, **I**: 167n
Lausanne, **II**: 310, 312n, 588n, 657n, 659n
Lauterbach, Charles E. & Edward S., **I**: 152n
Man Who Seldom Laughed, The, **I**: 152n
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, **I**: 157n
Traité Élémentaire de Chimie, **I**: 157n
Lawes, Sir John Bennett, **I**: 156n
Nitrogen as Nitric Acid in the Soils and Subsoils of...Rothamsted, The, **I**: 156n
Lawler, Michael, **I**: 72
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, **II**: 529n
Lawson, Douglas, **I**: 263-265
Speckled Band – What Was It?, The, **I**: 263-265
Le Villard, Francisque, **I**: 612n

- Le Villard, François, **I**: 162n, 174n, 612n
Lead, **I**: 408n
Leadenhall Market, **I**: 408n, 460n
Leadenhall Street, **I**: 408n; **II**: 744n
Leather Funnel, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 625n
Leatherhead, **I**: 244n, 245-246n
Leavitt, Robert Keith, **I**: 36, 39, 65, 72n, 94, 96n, 123n, 123n, 160n, 165n, 179-180n, 180n, 237, 296n, 467n, 602n, 616n, 648n; **II**: 101n, 278n, 299n, 652n, 654n, 805
Annie Oakley in Baker Street, **I**: 65, 94, 96n, 123n, 123n, 179-180n, 602n; **II**: 101n, 106n, 299n, 654n
Nummi in Arca or The Fiscal Holmes, **I**: 160n, 165n, 467n; **II**: 278n
Preposterously Paired Performances of the Preacher's Portrait, The, **I**: 72n, 237, 296n
Who Was Cecil Forrester?, **I**: 616n; **II**: 106n
Lebanon, Pennsylvania, **I**: 425n
Leblanc, Maurice, **I**: 20
Arsène Lupin vs. Herlock Sholmes, **I**: 20
Lecoq, **I**: 157n, 163n
Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry (Joseph Black), **I**: 157n
Lee (Kent), **I**: 372n
Lee, Nathaniel, **I**: 270n
Gloriana, **I**: 270n
Sophonisba, **I**: 270n
Lee, Robert E., **I**: 392-393n
Leech, **II**: 323, 350n
Leech, John, **I**: 231
Leeds Mercury, **II**: 23, 23n
Legion of Honour, **I**: 53, 53n; **II**: 350, 436n, 643n
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, **II**: 77
Leicester, Earl of, **II**: 708n
Leigh, H.S., **I**: 295n
Carols of Cockayne, **I**: 295n
Leinster Regiment, **II**: 226n
Leipzig, **I**: 612n
Leith, **I**: 7
Lely, Sir Peter, **II**: 92n
Leman Street, **II**: 760n
Lent, **I**: 363n
Leo XIII, Pope, **I**: 287n; **II**: 12n, 690n, 715n
Leonard, William, **II**: 464n
Re: Vampires, **II**: 464n
Leprosy, **II**: 630n, 721n
Leroux, Gaston, **II**: 296n
Lesbia Hath a Beaming Eye (Thomas Moore), **I**: 280n
Lesh, Richard D., **I**: 76
Watson, Come Here; I Want You: In Afghanistan, **I**: 76
Leslie, Ian M., **I**: 42, 460n
Dr. Watson's Christmas Party of 1889, 460n
Lesser George, The, **II**: 609n
Lestrade, Inspector G., **I**: 93, 159n, 162n, 166n, 169, 169n, 170, 171n, 171, 172n, 189n, 194, 196, 226n, 229n, 230n, 277n, 292n, 293, 314, 341n, 383n, 397n, 453n, 590n, 602n; **II**: 46n, 70n, 96, 100, 100n, 101, 103, 104, 105n, 137n, 141, 145, 151n, 196, 197, 198n, 204, 284n, 343, 417, 419, 425n, 428, 429, 435, 438, 439, 570n, 572, 575, 577, 578n, 580n, 581n, 582, 583, 585, 651n, 699n, 736n, 750
christian name, 159n
Lesurier, Mme., **I**: 270n
L'Etang, Hugh, **I**: 441n, 448n
Some Observations on the Black Formosa Corruption and Tapanuli Fever, **I**: 441-442n, 448n
Letter to Baker Street (Humfrey Michell), **II**: 407n
Lettres de Gustave Flaubert à George Sand, **I**: 438n
Leuk, **II**: 310, 312n
Leukerbad, 312n
Leverton, Mr., **II**: 700, 701
Levine, Arthur L., **II**: 765n, 774
Lowenstein's Other Creeper, **II**: 765n
Man of 'Formidable Resourcefulness', A, **II**: 774
Lew Down, **II**: 40n
Lew Hall, **II**: 40, 40n
Lew House, **II**: 40, 40n, 54n
Lew, River, **II**: 38
Lew Wood, **II**: 38, 40n
Lewdown, **II**: 38
Lewes, **II**: 311n, 778n
Lewis, Arthur H., **I**: 521n
Lament for the Molly Maguires, **I**: 521n
Lewis, Ed, **I**: 42

- Lewisham, **I**: 372n; **II**: 417n, 546n
Lewtrenchard, **II**: 38, 40n
Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum (Robert Williams), **II**: 509n
Leyden, **I**: 181n
Lhasa, **II**: 320-321, 322, 323, 774
Lhuyd, Edward, **II**: 509n
Archaeologica Britannica, **II**: 509n
Li Yüan, General, **I**: 420n
Liberal Party, **I**: 184n, 185n; **II**: 432n
Liberalism, **II**: 179n
Liberty Magazine, **II**: 455n, 458n, 549n, 553n, 556n, 631n, 640n, 712n, 716n, 722n, 782n
Library of Congress, **I**: 35
Libya, **II**: 171n, 322, 773
Lichen, **II**: 40n
Licuala acutifada, **II**: 3
Liebe, Poul Ib, **I**: 660n
Sherlock's Delights, **I**: 660-661n
Lieder Ohne Wortes (Mendelssohn), **I**: 158n
Liège, **I**: 612n; **II**: 310, 794n
Life, **I**: 21, 95n
Life of John Wesley Hardin, As Written by Himself, **II**: 384n
Life of Jonathan Wild, The (Daniel Defoe), **I**: 479n
Life of Samuel Johnson (James Boswell), **I**: 351n
Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The (John Dickson Carr), **I**: 9n, 10, 27, 237, 328
Life-preserver, **I**: 604n
Lighthouse, **I**: 616n; **II**: 453n, 461n, 771
Lignum Vitae tree, **I**: 150-151n
Lilford Road, **I**: 168, 176n, 623, 624n
Lily, **I**: 582n; **II**: 178n
Lima bean, **I**: 457n
Lime Street, **II**: 744n
Limehouse, **I**: 163n, 666n; **II**: 760n
Limehouse Reach, **I**: 666n
Limitations of Sherlock Holmes, The (Vernon Rendall), **I**: 342n, 454n, 614n; **II**: 178n, 425n, 675n
Limited Editions Club, **I**: 8
Lincoln, **I**: 382n
Lincoln: The War Years (Carl Sandburg), **II**: 195n
Lincoln's Inn Fields, **II**: 36n
Lincolnshire, **I**: 51; **II**: 48n
Lindsay, Sir Coutts, **II**: 28n
Lion, **I**: 51n, 63n, 75, 302n, 305n, 353n, 405n, 470n, 482n, 491; **II**: 455, 460, 529n, 637n, 673
British Lion, The, **I**: 75
Sahara King, **II**: 455, 460
Lion's Mane, The, **I**: 3, 109n, 127n, 155n, 512n; **II**: 194n, 492n, 707-708n, 770, 773, **776-789**, 777, 782, 783, 786, 787n
Lion's Mane jellyfish, **II**: 787, 787n, 787-788n
Lippincott Co., J.B., **I**: 13, 14n; **II**: 115n
Lippincott's Magazine, **I**: 13, 13-14, 679n
List of streets and places within the administrative county of London, **II**: 696n
List Slippers, **II**: 175n
Listener, The, **I**: 24
Listening Library, The, **I**: 32
Lister, John C., **I**: 401n
Literacy of Sherlock Holmes, The (Professor Clarke Olney), **I**: 157n; **II**: 122n, 378n, 434n
Literary History of Persia (Edward Granville Browne), **II**: 324
Little, Bingo, **I**: 287n
Little Dorrit (Charles Dickens), **I**: 274n
Little Inchcape, **II**: 170n
Little Minister, The (James M. Barrie), **II**: 548n
Little Problem of the Grosvenor Square Furniture Van, The (Clifton R. Andrew), **I**: 284n
Little Purlington, **II**: 551n
Little Queen Street, **I**: 146n
Little Russell Street, **I**: 460n
Littledale, Mr. & Mrs. St. George, **II**: 321
Littleton, Thomas, **I**: 157n
Tenures in English, **I**: 157n
Liverpool, **I**: 28, 81, 169n, 175n, 660n; **II**: 199n, 415n
Liverpool, Australia, **I**: 71
Liverpool, Dublin & London Steam Packet Co., **II**: 199n
Liverpool Street Station, **II**: 477n
(erroneously as "Liverpool Station"), 482n, 486n, 545n, 551n
Living on Baker Street (Marie F. Rodell), **I**: 294n
Lizard, venomous, **II**: 464n

- Llama, **II**: 320, 563n
- Lloyd-Taylor, A., **I**: 124n
Wine Merchant, The, **I**: 124n
- Lloyd's Bank, **I**: 146n, 403n
- Lloyd's of London, **I**: 403n; **II**: 744n
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, **I**: 403n
- Lobsinger, Hans, **II**: 302n
- Location of 'The Three Students', The*
 (T.S. Blakeney), **II**: 368-369n
- Locke, John, **II**: 773
- Locked Room, The* (John Dickson Carr), **I**:
 97
- Lockington, John, **II**: 540n
- Logs, The, Hampstead, **II**: 565, 565n
- Lombard Street, **I**: 411n; **II**: 156, 156n
- Lombardy, **I**: 430n; **II**: 672n
- Lomond, Duke of, **II**: 732n
- London, **I**: 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14n, 15n, 16,
 17, 20n, 24, 26n, 27n, 28, 29n, 32, 33,
 37, 43, 46, 48n, 58, 62, 64, 72n, 73, 75,
 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 88, 103 106n, 109n,
 112n, 116n, 119n, 121n, 126n, 128n,
 144n, 146n, 147n, 148n, 152n, 155n,
 156n, 157n, 158n, 161n, 161n, 163n,
 164n, 165n, 169n, 173n, 175n, 176n,
 177n, 180n, 182n, 185n, 186n, 194n,
 195n, 196n, 205n, 212n, 214n, 218n,
 228n, 233n, 239, 241, 243n, 244n, 246n,
 247n, 249n, 257n, 262n, 267n, 268n,
 270n, 274n, 282n, 284n, 287n, 290n,
 292n, 293n, 295n, 302n, 304n, 307n,
 308n, 309n, 312n, 357n, 358n, 359n,
 360n, 363n, 367n, 369n, 372n, 375n,
 378n, 382n, 383n, 385n, 400n, 402n,
 407n, 409n, 421n, 422n, 427n, 429n,
 440n, 443n, 453n, 458n, 460n, 464n,
 465n, 474n, 479n, 484n, 486n, 579n,
 591n, 592n, 600n, 605n, 613n, 617n,
 618n, 619n, 622n, 623n, 624n, 631n,
 636n, 640n, 648n, 649n, 659n, 660n,
 663n, 665n, 666n, 667n, 670n, 674n; **II**:
 18n, 26n, 35n, 100n, 108n, 109n, 112n,
 113n, 116n, 140n, 143n, 153n, 155n,
 156n, 162n, 165n, 194n, 195n, 204n,
 210n, 213n, 221n, 238n, 259n, 271n,
 276n, 278n, 281n, 282n, 305n, 309n,
 310, 311n, 320, 321, 324, 324n, 325,
 325n, 328, 330n, 332n, 333n, 334n,
 335n, 336n, 345n, 348n, 349n, 367n,
 368n, 384n, 385n, 397n, 399n, 414n,
 417n, 431n, 437n, 440n, 451n, 462n,
 464n, 480n, 486n, 492n, 493n, 495n,
 502n, 529n, 540n, 545n, 546n, 559n,
 575n, 578n, 579n, 588n, 590n, 629n,
 647n, 648n, 661n, 673n, 675n, 682n,
 693n, 696n, 704n, 715n, 728n, 738n,
 750, 760n, 761n, 763n, 770, 788n, 805
 fourth smartest man in, **I**: 430n; **II**: 348n
 most dangerous men in, **II**: 311n; **II**:
 348n, 349n
 population, **I**: 195n
 second most dangerous man in, **II**: 348n,
 349n, 559n
 worst man in, **I**: 628n; **II**: 349n, 559n
 see also individual locations
- London and Birmingham Railway, **I**: 185n
- London, Bishop of, **I**: 285n, 640n
- London Bridge, **I**: 140n, 369-370n, 372n,
 375n, 409n, 602n, 623n, 666n; **II**: 162n,
 579n
- London Bridge Station, **I**: 246n, 373n; **II**:
 311n, 416
- London by Gaslight* (Michael Harrison), **I**:
 7n
- London Clubs, Their History and*
Treasures (Ralph Nevill), **II**: 330n
- London, County of, **I**: 378n
- London County Council, **I**: 44, 127n, 674n
- London Electricity Board, **II**: 567n
- London Electrotpe Agency, Ltd., **I**: 85n
- London, Great Fire of, **I**: 402n, 411n
- London in the Nineteenth Century*
 (Thomas H. Shepherd), **II**: 34n
- London Magazine*, **I**: 368n
- London Mystery Magazine*, **II**: 317n
- London Nights of Belsize, The* (Vernon
 Rendall), **II**: 370n
- London Pavilion, **I**: 31
- London Post Office Directory*, **I**: 453n; **II**:
 333n
- London School of Politics and Political
 Science, **I**: 142n
- London Street, **II**: 154n
- London Transport, **I**: 44, 144n
- London, University of, **I**: 10, 61n, 69, 73,
 74, 75, 139n, 142, 274n
- London Wall, **II**: 155n
- London Zoo, **II**: 559n
- London's Merchant Tailors, **I**: 376n
- Long Acre, **II**: 18n

- Long Drive to Hampstead, A* (Humphrey Morton), **II**: 564/566n, 565n
- Long Island, **I**: 44; **II**: 699n, 770
- Long Island Cave Mystery, **II**: 699n
- Long Road from Maiwand, The* (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 79, 173n
- Long Street, **I**: 593n
- Long vacation, the, **I**: 109n
- Longfellow, Esther, **I**: 110n, 687n; **II**: 116n
- Distaff Side of Baker Street, The*, **I**: 110n, 687n; **II**: 116n
- Longleat, **II**: 548n
- Longman's (publishers), **I**: 161n; **II**: 788n
- Longman's Magazine*, **I**: 23, 391n; **II**: 370n, 371n
- Longmore, Sir Thomas, **I**: 75
- Longstreet, James, **I**: 69
- Look and Learn*, **II**: 334n
- Loose-box, **II**: 488n
- Lopez (WIST), **II**: 256
- Lord, Professor Louis E., **II**: 698n
- Lord Chancellor, **II**: 9n
- Lord's Cricket Ground, **I**: 23
- Loring, Nigel, **I**: 490n
- Los Angeles, **I**: 40
- Los Angeles County, **I**: 453n
- Los Angeles County Museum, **I**: 479n
- Lost Chord, The*, **I**: 158n
- Lost Special, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 17
- Lost World, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 19; **II**: 415n
- Louder, Holmes! And Stop Muttering!* (Stephen F. Crocker), **I**: 624n
- Loudon, J.C., **I**: 97
- Encyclopaedia of Architecture and Furniture*, **I**: 97
- Loughborough Road, **I**: 168, 176n, 623, 624n
- Louis XIV, **II**: 540n
- Louis XV, **I**: 53
- Louis XVIII, **I**: 434n
- Louis, Antoine, **I**: 443n
- Mémoire sur une Question Anatomique relative à la Jurisprudence*, **I**: 443n
- Louis-Philippe, King, **I**: 434n; **II**: 307n
- Louise, Princess, **I**: 402n
- Louisiana, **I**: 40
- Louisville Courier-Journal*, **II**: 471n
- Louth, **I**: 10n
- Louvre, The, **I**: 53; **II**: 301n
- Lovell, Coryell and Company (publishers), **I**: 438n; **II**: 152n
- Love at Lhasa* (Stanley McComas), **II**: 326, 339n
- Love's Pilgrimage* (Beaumont & Fletcher), **I**: 283n
- Lowden Road, **I**: 623
- Lowenstein, H., **II**: 765n
- Lowenstein's Other Creeper* (Arthur L. Levine), **II**: 765n
- Lower Berkeley Street, **I**: 86, 86
- Lower Brixton, **I**: 602n
- Lower Greensand, **I**: 391n
- Lower Kensington Lane, **I**: 643n
- Lower Norwood, **II**: 417n
- Lower Predannack, **II**: 526n
- Lower Regent Street, **I**: 145n, 592n
- Lower Thames Street, **I**: 370n
- Lowther Arcade, **II**: 307, 307n
- LSD, **II**: 524n
- Lucca, Emilia, **I**: 326; **II**: 693n, 694n, 696, 698n
- Lucca, Gennaro, **II**: 698n, 701
- Lucas, E.V., **I**: 20n
- Book of the Queen's Doll's House Library, The*, **I**: 20n
- Lucas, Eduardo, **I**: 307n, 575n
- Lucens, **I**: 18, 18, 44
- Lucerne, **I**: 57; **II**: 310, 728n
- Lucknow, **I**: 675n; **II**: 673n
- Lukas, Paul, **I**: 35
- Luke, Gospel according to, **I**: 514n
- Luke, St., **II**: 373n
- Lulworth Skipper, **II**: 48n
- Lumbago, **II**: 765n
- Lunatic Banker's Royal Client – Dr. Watson Tries Semi-Fiction* (Lord Donegall), **II**: 371n
- Luxembourg, **II**: 310, 794n
- Lyceum Theatre, **I**: 28, 29, 382n, 622n
- Lyd, River, **II**: 38
- Lynch, Victor, **II**: 463-464n, 580n
- Lyon, John, **I**: 44
- Lyons, **I**: 331n, 612n; **II**: 140n, 310
- Lyons, Laura, **I**: 268n; **II**: 83n
- Lysergic acid diethylamide, **II**: 524n
- Maberley, Douglas, **II**: 726n, 729n

- Maberley, Mary, **II**: 724n, 725, 726n, 729n
- Macauley, Charles Raymond, **I**: 16, 315, 315n; **II**: 331n, 376, 489n, 497, 582, 623
- Macauley, Thomas, **I**: 162n
- McBride & Company, Robert M. (publisher), **I**: 118n, 123n
- McCauley (FIVE), **I**: 402n
- McCarthy, Charles, **I**: 174n, 268n; **II**: 136, 138, 148
- McCarthy, James, **II**: 136, 137n, 138, 148
- Mac Carthy, Desmond, **I**: 24, 615n
Dr. Watson, **I**: 24
- McCleary, Dr. George F., **I**: 153n, 615n
- Macclesfield, **II**: 610n
- McClure, Phillips & Company, **I**: 16, 315n; **II**: 113n, 331n, 376n, 489n, 497n, 582n, 623n
- McClure's Magazine*, **I**: 15; **II**: 302n, 304n, 309n, 310n, 313n, 314n, 315n, 318n
- McClure's Syndicate, **I**: 14n
- McComas, Stanley, **II**: 326, 339n
Love at Lhassa, **II**: 326, 339n
- McDade, Thomas M., **I**: 454n
Heads and Holmes, **I**: 454n
- McDiarmid, E.W., **II**: 328, 328n
Reichenbach and Beyond, **II**: 328
- MacDonald, Inspector Alec, **I**: 82, 162n, 476n, 486n, 494, 520n
- Macdonell, A.G., **I**: 20n, 41; **II**: 326
Mr. Moriarty, **II**: 326n
Truth About Moriarty, The, **II**: 326n
- MacDougald, Duncan, Jr., **I**: 10n, 82n
Some Onomatological Notes on 'Sherlock Holmes' and Other Names in the Sacred Writings, **I**: 10n, 82n
- Mace, Jem, **I**: 632n
- McFarlane, John Hector, **II**: 414n, 415, 417n, 417, 418n, 419
- McFarlane, Mrs., **II**: 422
- McFarlane's Carriage Building Depot, **I**: 438n
- McGaw, Lisa, **II**: 48n, 333n
Some Trifling Notes on Sherlock Holmes and Ornithology, **II**: 48n, 333n
- McGinty, John, **I**: 520n, 521n, 532, 550
- McGowan, Bill, **I**: 430n
- Macgowan, Kenneth, **I**: 162n
- Sleuths: Twenty-three Great Detectives of Fiction and Their Best Stories*, **I**: 162n
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, **I**: 473n
Prince, The, **I**: 473n
- McIvor Gold Robbery, **II**: 150n
- Mackay, Ian, **I**: 55
Knowledge of Politics – Feeble?, **I**: 55
- Mackay, Ruth, **I**: 30
- McKee, Wilbur K., **I**: 591n
Son of a Certain Gracious Lady, The, **I**: 591n
- McKenna, James, **I**: 521n
see also: James McPharlan
- MacKenzie, Aimee L., **I**: 438n
George Sand-Gustave Flaubert Letters, The, **I**: 438n
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, **I**: 429n
Pibroch Suite, **I**: 429n
- Mackenzie, Armine D., **I**: 124n
Case of the Illustrious Predecessor, The, **I**: 124n
- Mackenzie, Compton, **II**: 774
First Athenian Memories, **II**: 774
- Mackenzie, J.B., **I**: 173n, 387n, 455n; **II**: 137n, 223n
Sherlock Holmes' Plots and Strategies, **I**: 173n, 387n, 455n; **II**: 137n, 223n
- MacKenzie, Stanley, **II**: 220-221n
Engineer's Thumb, The, **II**: 220-221n
- Mackerel, **II**: 788n
- Mackey, Albert, **II**: 544n
Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, **II**: 544n
- Mackleton, **II**: 607n, 610n
- MacLaglan, Sir Eric, **II**: 685n
- McLaren, Miles, **II**: 372n, 374
- McLaren, R.M., **I**: 579n, 607; **II**: 157n, 631n
Doctor Watson – Punter or Speculator?, **I**: 579n, 607; **II**: 157n, 631n
- McLauchlin, Russell, **I**: 50, 361n; **II**: 345n, 655n, 749
Ballade on a Daring Theme, **II**: 345n
On the Dating of the Master's Birth, **I**: 50
What Price Baker Street?, **I**: 361n
- McLean, George, **I**: 415n
Identification of Typewriting, **I**: 415n
- Maclean, W. Campbell, **I**: 75

- Macmillan (publishers), **I**: 25, 239, 264, 417n, 420n
- McMurdo (SIGN), **I**: 14, 575-576n, 632n, 632n
- McMurdo, Jack, **I**: 521n, 525, 532, 540, 546, 550, 554, 570
see also: Birdy Edwards
- McNeil, Ian, **II**: 218n
Engineer's Thoughts on 'The Engineer's Thumb', An, **II**: 218n
- McPharlan, James, **I**: 521n
- McPharlin, Paul, **I**: 88, 97, 99
221B Baker Street: Certain Physical Details, **I**: 88, 97
- McPherson, Fitzroy, **II**: 773, 777, 788n, 789n
- Macpherson, Gordon, **II**: 609n
- McRae, Bruce, **I**: 27n
- Madame Tussaud's, **I**: 44, 86n; **II**: 100n, 743, 743n
- Madison Avenue, New York, **I**: 37
- Madras, **I**: 172n, 673n; **II**: 348n
- Madras Pioneers, The, **II**: 348n
- Madras Sappers & Mines (The Queen's Own), Corps of, **II**: 348n
- Madrid, **I**: 181n; **II**: 257n
- Madsen, Holger, **I**: 31
- Mager, Gus, **I**: 36
Hawkshaw the Detective, **I**: 36
- Maggs, Uriah, **I**: 180n
- Magna Carta, **I**: 243n
- Magnesium, **I**: 458n
- Magnifying glass: see Pocket lens
- Mahdi, The, **II**: 195n, 322, 324
- Mahdists, **II**: 324
- Mahratta, **I**: 475n
- Mahrattas, The, **I**: 674n
- Mahsud, **I**: 608
- Maida Vale, **I**: 465n
- Maidstone, **I**: 652n
- Maine, **I**: 35
- Maison Rouge Hotel, Strasburg, **II**: 311n
- Maitland, Frederic William, **II**: 369n
- Maiwand, **I**: 78, 623n
- Maiwand, Battle of, **I**: 69n, 76, 77, 77n, 78, 79, 332n, 606-608
- Maiwand-Criterion Hiatus, The* (John Dardess), **I**: 606, 607-608
- Malacca, Straits of, **II**: 3
- Malaria, **I**: 667n
- Malaya, **I**: 448n, 675n; **II**: 3n, 774
- Malaysia: see Malaya
- Mall, The, **II**: 609n
- Mallalieu, J.P., **II**: 475n
- Malone, Edward, **II**: 415n
- Malplaquet, **I**: 336n; **II**: 310
- Malta, **I**: 80
- Malthus, Thomas Robert, **I**: 184n
Essay on Population, **I**: 184n
- Man from the Yard, The* (Gavin Brend), **I**: 159n
- Man of 'Formidable Resourcefulness', A* (Arthur L. Levine), **II**: 774
- Man Who Seldom Laughed, The* (Charles E. & Edward S. Lauterbach), **I**: 152n
- Man Who Was Not Dead, The* (Manly Wade Wellman), **II**: 775
- Man Who Was Sherlock Holmes, The* (Michael & Mollie Hardwick), **I**: 9n
- Man Who Was Wanted, The* (Arthur Whitaker), **I**: 17, 21
- Man with the Twisted Lip, The*, **I**: 67, 173n, 187n, **368-387**, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 379, 381, 384, 452n; **II**: 20n, 115n, 116n, 607n, 635n
canonicity disputed, **I**: 387n
- Man with the Watches, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 17
- Manchester, **I**: 17, 175n; **II**: 675n
- Manchester Plate, The, **II**: 264n
- Manchester Square, **I**: 270n
- Manchester Street, **I**: 86, 87n
- Manchester University, **I**: 61n
- Manchester University Press, **II**: 370n
- Manchuria, **I**: 10
- Mandolin, **I**: 166n
- Manganese, **I**: 458n
- Mannheim, **I**: 57
- Manor House, North Bovey, **II**: 40n
- Mansion House Station, **II**: 452n
- Mansoul, **II**: 334n
- Manual of Pharmacology, A* (Dr. Torald Sellman), **I**: 249n
- Manual of Signals, A* (Major Alfred J. Meyer), **II**: 544n
- Manutius, Aldus, **II**: 334n
- Many Long Years Ago* (Ogden Nash), **II**: 320

- Many Nations and Three Separate Continents* (Belden Wigglesworth), **I**: 608
- Maple, John Blundell, **II**: 264n
- Maple White Land, **II**: 415n
- Mapleton, **II**: 264n, 280n
- Marble Arch, **I**: 274n, 290n, 359n; **II**: 83n, 345n
- Marchesi, Blanch, **II**: 704n
- Marconi, Guglielmo, **I**: 239-240
- Marconi, the Man and His Wireless* (Orrin E. Dunlap Jr.), **I**: 239-240
- Marengo, **II**: 310, 501n
- Mare's-tail, **II**: 49n
- Mareste, Baron de, **I**: 630n
- Margaret Street, **II**: 528n
- Margate, **I**: 311n; **II**: 310, 460n
- Marines: see Royal Marine Light Infantry
- Marion Davis Collection, **I**: 479n
- Marker, Mrs., **II**: 359
- Market Hill, Woodbridge, **I**: 388n
- Market Place, Cambridge, **II**: 378n
- Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, **I**: 336n
- Marley Creek, **I**: 524
- Marquette, Michigan, **I**: 35
- Marquis, **II**: 329n
- Marquis, Don, **I**: 36, 39
- Marriage laws, **I**: 360n; **II**: 395n
- Marriot, J.A.R., **I**: 304n
- England Since Waterloo*, **I**: 304n
- Marsh Horsetail, **II**: 49n
- Marsh Spotted Orchid, **II**: 49n
- Marshall & Snellgrove, **II**: 306n
- Marsham, **II**: 492n
- Martha, **I**: 41, 160n; **II**: 776n
- Mrs. Hudson, identified as, **I**: 160n, 361n; **II**: 346n, 776n
- Martha Hudson Breakfast, **I**: 41
- Martian Crown Jewels, The* (Poul Anderson), **I**: 21n
- Martin, Inspector, **II**: 537, 538, 542, 543
- Martin Hewitt, Investigator* (Arthur Morrison), **I**: 591n
- Martyrdom of Man, The* (Winwood Reade), **I**: 619n, 666n
- Marvin, Captain, **I**: 550
- Mary I, **I**: 350n, 617n; **II**: 244n
- Mary, Queen (Wife of George V), **I**: 244n
- Mary, The Virgin, **I**: 270n
- Mary Frick Jacobs Collection, **I**: 479n
- Mary Jane (SCAN), **I**: 349n
- Marvin, Captain, **I**: 64
- Marx, Karl, **I**: 127n
- Marxism, **I**: 307n
- Mary Tudor, **I**: 188n
- Maryland: see Baltimore
- Marylebone, Borough of St., **I**: 41, 43, 44, 87; **II**: 34n, 630n
- Marylebone Children's Library, **I**: 41
- Marylebone Road, **I**: 86, 88, 89, 361n; **II**: 100n, 743n
- Marylebone Station, **I**: 89
- Mason, John, **II**: 633, 639, 641n
- Mason, White, **I**: 491n, 494
- Mass Drug Catastrophes and the Roles of Science and Technology* (Walter Modell), **I**: 611n
- Massachusetts, **I**: 28, 64; **II**: 325
- see also: Boston
- Massey, Raymond, **I**: 29, 29, 265
- Master Adds a Postscript, The* (James T. Hyslop), **I**: 89, 89n, 90
- Mathews (EMPT), **I**: 154n; **II**: 347-348n; 559n
- Mathews, Thomas, **II**: 347-348n
- Mathijssen, Antonius, **I**: 612n
- De Bandage Platre*, **I**: 612n
- Matilda Rock, Batavia Bay, **II**: 462n
- Matlock, **II**: 607n
- Matthew's Gospel*, **II**: 90n, 178n
- Mattiesson, Augustus, **I**: 150n
- Maugham, W. Somerset, **II**: 680n
- His Excellency*, **II**: 680n
- Of Human Bondage*, **II**: 680n
- Maundy Money, **I**: 307n, 407n
- Maupain, Ernest, **I**: 28
- Maupertuis, Baron, **I**: 52
- Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, **I**: 23
- More Sherlock Holmes Theories*, **I**: 23
- Some Inconsistencies of Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 23
- Mavin (gunsmith), **II**: 302n
- Maximes, Les* (François, Duc de la Rochefoucauld), **I**: 641n
- Maximilian, Emperor, **II**: 449n
- May, R.F., **II**: 49n
- Hound of the Baskervilles: A Botanical Enquiry, The*, **II**: 49n
- Maybrick, Mrs., **I**: 610n

- Mayerling, **I**: 353n
- Maynooth, Countess of, **II**: 329n
- Maynooth, Earl of, **II**: 329n
- Mayumba, the, **I**: 6
- Mazarin, Cardinal Jules, **II**: 737n
- Mazarin Stone, The*, **I**: 91, 92, 93, 94n, 101, 152n, 187n, 286n, 326, 436n, 467n; **II**: 299n, 349n, 589n, 590n, 707n, 730n, 734n, **735-747**, 737, 739, 743, 748-750
- authenticity of, **I**: 101; **II**: 589n, 734n, 748-750
- Mazarin Stone, the, **II**: 737n
- Meaker, Dr. Samuel R., **I**: 608; **II**: 635n, 669n, 683n, 765n
- Watson Medicus*, **I**: 608; **II**: 635n, 669n, 683n, 765n
- Meath, **I**: 10n
- Mecca, **II**: 320, 322, 323, 324, 324n
- Englishwoman in, **II**: 324n
- Mecklenburg, **I**: 350n
- Medical Career and Capacities of Dr. J.H. Watson* (Helen Simpson), **I**: 180n, 224n, 348n; **II**: 210n, 470n
- Medical Directory*, **I**: 74; **II**: 3n, 5n
- Medical Reports, of the Effects of Tobacco* (Thomas Fowler), **I**: 174n
- Medici family, **I**: 430n; **II**: 233n
- Mediterranean Sea, **I**: 80
- Medusa, **II**: 787n
- Medway, River, **II**: 358n
- Meiringen, **I**: 45, 84; **II**: 310, 312n, 313, 313n, 315n, 317n, 337-338n
- Meiringen Musings* (James Montgomery), **II**: 313n
- Meiser, Edith, **I**: 36, 36n
- Melanesia, **I**: 388n
- Melas, Mr., **I**: 300n, 596, 597, 598, 600, 602n, 605
- Melbourne, **I**: 71; **II**: 330n
- Mellors, J.W., **I**: 413n
- Inorganic Chemistry*, **I**: 413n
- Melville, Mr. (WIST), **II**: 240n
- Mémoire sur une Question Anatomique relative à la Jurisprudence* (Antoine Louis), **I**: 443n
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 15n, 33, 119n, 132n, 345n, 605n; **II**: 334n
- Memoirs of Solar Pons, The* (August Derleth), **I**: 20, 22
- Introduction to (Ellery Queen), **I**: 20
- Memorias intimes de Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 19
- Memories and Adventures* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 7-8, 9, 13, 30, 85, 143n; **II**: 281n, 766n
- Memories of the Future* (Ronald A. Knox), **I**: 45
- Mendelssohn, Felix, **I**: 54, 158n
- Auf Flugen des Gesanges*, **I**: 158n
- Lieder Ohne Wortes*, **I**: 158n
- Mendoza, Daniel, **I**: 157n
- Art of Boxing, The*, **I**: 157n
- Mercer (CREE), **II**: 760n
- Mercuriale, Girolamo, **I**: 156n
- De Venenis*, **I**: 156n
- Mercurialis, Hieronymus, **I**: 157n
- De Arte Gymnastica*, **I**: 157n
- Mercury (metal), **II**: 222n, 648n
- Mercury* (John Wilkins), **II**: 540n
- Meredith, George, **I**: 96; **II**: 144n
- Ordeal of Richard Ferval, The*, **II**: 144n
- Merrick, Leonard, **I**: 85
- Conrad in Quest of His Youth*, **I**: 85-86
- Merridew of abominable memory, **I**: 124n; **II**: 559n
- Merrilow, Mrs., **II**: 453n
- Merriman, Charles O., **I**: 52, 336n, 470n, 593n, 649n, 650n; **II**: 526n, 619n, 771
- Birthplace of Holmes*, **I**: 52
- Case of Identity – No. 2, A*, **I**: 470n
- Game Is Afoot, The*, **II**: 771
- Tar Derivatives Not Wanted*, **I**: 649n, 650n
- Unfair to Mycroft*, **I**: 593n
- Merripit, **II**: 45n, 105n
- Merripit House, **II**: 45n, 53n, 105n
- Merritt, Russell L., **II**: 561n
- Re: The Adventure of the Worst Man in London*, **II**: 561n
- Merryweather, Mr., **I**: 418n, 433, 435n, 436
- Merton, Pennsylvania, **I**: 524
- Merton, Sam, **II**: 743n, 748
- Merton College, Oxford, **II**: 753n
- Merton County, **I**: 524
- Messina, Gulf of, **I**: 267n
- Metairie Cemetery, New Orleans, **II**: 304n
- Metcalf, Norman, **I**: 21n
- Science-Fictional Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 21n

- Metcalfe, N.P., **I:** 49, 59n, 62n, 63, 78, 79, 80, 107n, 109n, 169n, 429n, 433n; **II:** 372n, 373n, 753n, 757n, 758n
Date of the Study in Scarlet, The, **I:** 78, 79, 80, 169n
Oxford or Cambridge or Both?, **I:** 49, 59n, 63, 109n; **II:** 372n, 373n, 753n
Methodus Testificandi (Giovanni Battista Codronchi), **I:** 442n
 Methuen & Co., **I:** 20n; **II:** 10n, 18n
Methuen's Little Guide to Devonshire (Sabine Baring-Gould), **II:** 10n
 Metropolis of the World, **II:** 334n
 Metropolitan Board of Works, **I:** 592n
 Metropolitan District Railway, **I:** 161n
 Metropolitan Opera House, New York, **I:** 28, 354n; **II:** 112n
 Metropolitan Police, **I:** 159n, 163n, 195n, 602n
 see also: Scotland Yard
 Metropolitan Railway Company, **I:** 44, 161n
 Mews, **I:** 87, 192n
 Mexico, **I:** 266; **II:** 774
 Meyer, Adolph, **II:** 445n
 Meyer, Major Alfred J., **II:** 544n
Manual of Signals, A, **II:** 544n
 Meyerbeer, Giacomo,
Huguenots, Les, **I:** 428n; **II:** 112-113n
 Meynell, Esther, **I:** 128n; **II:** 770
Sussex, **I:** 128n; **II:** 770
 Michaelmas, **II:** 242n
 Michel Dean, **II:** 771
 Michelangelo, **I:** 379n
 Michell, Humfrey, **I:** 4n, 55, 381n, 644n; **II:** 119n, 250n, 351n, 407n, 463n, 657n, 773
Letter to Baker Street, **II:** 407n
Palace Clock, The, **I:** 644n
Sartorial Sherlock Holmes, The, **I:** 381n; **II:** 250n
Sherlock Holmes the Chemist (with J.H. Michell), **I:** 55, 112n; **II:** 119n, 773
 Michell, J.H., **I:** 55; **II:** 119n, 773
Sherlock Holmes the Chemist (with Humfrey Michell), **I:** 55, 112n; **II:** 119n, 773
 Michigan, **I:** 25, 35, 41; **II:** 775
 See: Detroit
 Middle East, The, **II:** 324
 Middlesex, **I:** 247n, 378n, 432n
 Midland Electric Company, **I:** 392n
 Midlands, The, **II:** 607n
Midsummer Night's Dream, A (William Shakespeare), **I:** 188n
 Mid-Surrey Golf Course, **II:** 466n
 Mieses, Jacques, **II:** 554n
 Milan, **I:** 156n; **II:** 310, 728n
 Miles Street, **I:** 649n
 Milford, **II:** 386n
 Milkwood Road, **I:** 624, 624n
 Millais, Sir John, **I:** 152
 Millar, Flora, **I:** 286, 453n
 Millbank Penitentiary, **I:** 652n
 Miller, Honest Joe, **I:** 270n
 Milton, John, **I:** 309n
 Milverton, Charles Augustus, **I:** 435n, 628n; **II:** 349n, 558n, 559, 559n, 560n, 562n, 562, 563n, 565n, 566n, 567n, 568, 569, 569n, 570n, 571n
 Milverton's killer, **II:** 558n, 561n, 568, 569, 568n, 571n
Milvertonian Identification, A (Humphrey Morton), **II:** 565n
 Milvertonians of Hampstead, **I:** 42, 44
 Milwaukee, **I:** 229n
Milwaukee Herald, **I:** 229n
 Minchuns, **II:** 462n
 Mincing Lane, **II:** 462n
 Ming Dynasty, **II:** 685n
 Miniature Biographies, **I:** 24
 Minion typeface, **II:** 23n
 Minneapolis, Minnesota, **I:** 41, 46n
 Minnesota, **I:** 36, 41, 46
 Minnesota, University of, **I:** 36
 Minorities, The, **II:** 738n
 Minorities Junction, **II:** 452n
 Minstead, **I:** 18
 Minty's Varsity Chair, **I:** 99n
Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes, The (Ellery Queen), **I:** 7n, 20, 20n, 21n, 25; **II:** 296n, 589n, 775
Miscellanies (Henry David Thoreau), **I:** 291n
Missing Rembrandt, The, **I:** 30, 30
Missing Three-Quarter, The, **I:** 153n, 163n, 167n, 270n, 435n; **II:** 122n, 168n, 351n, **475-490**, 476, 478, 480, 483, 488, 489, 491n, 761n, 765n
 manuscript, **II:** 490n, 490

- Missing Year, The* (Elliot Kimball), **I**: 239
- Mississippi, **I**: 393n
- Missouri, **II**: 802n
- Mitchell, Basil, **II**: 296n
- Holmeses of Baker Street, The*, **I**: 29
- Mitchell, E.B., **I**: 108n
- Mites, **I**: 441n
- Mitford, **I**: 70
- Mitral stenosis, **I**: 687n
- Mitre, The, Oxford, **II**: 757n
- Mitre Court, **I**: 421n
- Mivart, James, **II**: 590n
- Mivart's Hotel, **I**: 269n; **II**: 589n
- Moated House, Brambletye, The, **I**: 470
- Mocatta, Colonel, **II**: 348n
- Modell, Walter, **I**: 611n
- Mass Drug Catastrophes and the Roles of Science and Technology*, **I**: 611n
- Modern Hen, The* (C.C. Sherlock), **I**: 64
- Modern Language Quarterly*, **II**: 750
- Moffat (RESI), **I**: 279n
- Mohammedan: see Islam
- Molasses, **II**: 196n
- Mole, River, **I**: 244n
- Molière, **I**: 128n
- Molly Maguires, The, **I**: 521n, 561n
- Molly Maguires, The* (Wayne G. Broehl Jr.), **I**: 521n
- Molly Maguires of San Francisco, The, **I**: 41
- Mongoose, **II**: 237
- Monhegan, ME, **I**: 35
- Monk, General George, **II**: 177n
- Monkey, **II**: 765n
- Monk's Hill, **II**: 386n
- Monmouthshire, **II**: 608n
- Monograph of the Naked-Eyed Medusas* (Edward Forbes), **II**: 787n
- Mons, **II**: 311n, 449n
- Monsieur Lecoq* (Emile Gaboriau), **I**: 163n
- Montague House, **I**: 126n
- Montague Place, **I**: 126n; **II**: 116n
- Montague Street, **I**: 55, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 112n, 125n, 126n, 127, 127n; **II**: 116n
- Montenegro, **I**: 66n
- Montgomery, James, **I**: 11n, 13n, 26, 34, 35, 35n, 48n, 111n, 148n, 169n, 170n, 178n, 182n, 186n, 201n, 228n, 315n, 354n, 470n, 473n, 476n, 482n, 511n, 523n, 615n, 636n; **II**: 239n, 304n, 313n, 507n, 517n, 748, 750
- Art in the Blood*, **I**: 354n
- Case of Identity, A*, **I**: 470n
- Chip Off the Old Block?*, **II**: 304n
- Chopin in Baker Street*, **I**: 178n
- Meiringen Musings*, **II**: 313n
- Paging Birdy Edwards*, **I**: 523n
- Shots from the Canon*, **I**: 170n
- Speculation in Diamonds*, **II**: 748, 750
- Study in Pictures, A*, **I**: 13n, 34, 48n, 111n, 148n, 169n, 182n, 186n, 201n, 228n, 315n, 473n, 476n, 636n; **II**: 239n, 517n
- Montpelier, Idaho, **II**: 322
- Montpelier, Indiana, **II**: 322
- Montpelier, Ohio, **II**: 322
- Montpelier, Vermont, **II**: 322
- Montpellier, France, **I**: 53n, 57, 112n, 151n; **II**: 320, 322, 648n, 658n, 661n, 772
- Montpensier, Mme., **II**: 106n
- Mons, Battle of, **II**: 803n
- Montrachet, **I**: 661n; **II**: 457n
- Montreal, **I**: 108n
- Moonstone, The* (Wilkie Collins), **II**: 574n
- Moore, Professor John Robert, **II**: 750
- Sherlock Holmes Borrows a Plot*, **II**: 750
- Moore, Sir Norman, **I**: 150n
- Moore, "Pony", **I**: 429n
- Moore, R.C.: see Bryce Crawford, Jr. & R.C. Moore
- Moore, Thomas, **I**: 280n
- Lesbia Hath a Beaming Eye*, **I**: 280n
- Moorgate, **II**: 155n
- Moorville, Kansas, **II**: 644n
- Moran, Sir Augustus, **II**: 347n
- Moran, Mrs. (BOSC), **II**: 136
- Moran, Patience, **I**: 422n; **II**: 136, 136n
- Moran, Colonel Sebastian, **I**: 83, 94, 95n, 361n, 392n, 422n, 430n; **II**: 136n, 311n, 321, 321n, 325, 326, 336n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 341n, 341, 342, 343, 344-345n, 345n, 346-347n, 348n, 349n, 559n, 671n, 674n, 738n, 748
- Heavy Game of the Western Himalayas*, **II**: 321
- Moravia, **I**: 175n
- Morcar, Countess of, **I**: 455n

- More About Maiwand* (Samuel F. Howard), **I**: 79n, 162n
- More Disjecta Membra* (T.S. Blakeney), **I**: 117n
- More on the Railway Journeys* (D. Marcus Hook), **II**: 261n, 262n
- More Sherlock Holmes Theories* (Arthur Bartlett Maurice), **I**: 23
- Morgan, John & Thomas Addison, **I**: 156n
Essay on the Operation of Poisonous Agents upon the Living Body, **I**: 156n
- Morgan, Robert S., **I**: 177n
Spotlight on a Simple Case, **I**: 177n
- Morgan the poisoner, **I**: 124n, 619n; **II**: 559n
- Morgenstern, Oskar: see John Von Neumann & Oskar Morgenstern
- Moriarty* (1922 film), **I**: 31, 31
- Moriarty, Daniel L., **I**: 327n
Woman Who Beat Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 327n
- Moriarty, Colonel James, **I**: 37, 81; **II**: 7n, 325n
- Moriarty, Professor James, **I**: 27n, 28, 28n, 29, 31, 31, 32, 37, 45, 46, 56, 81, 81-84, 83, 84, 103, 157n, 162n, 163n, 230n, 381n, 403n, 430n, 472n, 520n, 590n, 591n, 686n; **II**: 7n, 297n, 301n, 303n, 303, 304, 304n, 305, 305n, 306, 306n 308-309n, 309n, 311n, 312n, 313n, 314n, 315n, 316n, 317-318n, 318, 325n, 326-327, 326n, 328n, 334, 336n, 338n, 339n, 344n, 349n, 464n, 475n, 559n, 671n, 770
- binomial theorem, **I**: 82, 82n
- birthdate, **I**: 82, 82n
- coat of arms, **I**: 82; **II**: 310
- Dracula, identified with, **II**: 464n
- Dynamics of an Asteroid, The*, **I**: 42, 83, 590n
- Holmes, identified as, **II**: 326
- Holmes, related to, **I**: 56, **II**: 306n
- James, brothers also named, **I**: 81-82
- Napoleon of Crime, **I**: 45, 56, 84; **II**: 7n, 301n, 303n
- survives Reichenbach, **II**: 326, 326n, 328
- Moriarty, Stationmaster, **I**: 81
- Moriarty Gang, The, **I**: 83-84, 94, 403n; **II**: 297n, 301n, 306n, 309n, 311n, 313n, 321, 325, 325n, 327, 336n, 339n, 340n, 770
- Moriarty Was There* (Robert R. Patrick), **I**: 230n, 430n, 686n; **II**: 297n
- Morley, Christopher, **I**: 9n, 10, 23, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38-39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 52, 53n, 56, 63, 64, 68, 77, 80, 80n, 85, 99n, 108n, 111n, 112n, 123n, 145n, 150n, 155n, 160n, 168n, 175n, 183n, 184n, 185n, 234n, 281n, 282n, 321n, 325, 326, 327, 329n, 348n, 355n, 369n, 381n, 388n, 389n, 390-391n, 451n, 460n, 467n, 475n, 610n, 615n, 622n, 625n, 626n, 632n, 639n, 643n, 660n, 661n, 674n; **II**: 5n, 110n, 119n, 132n, 134n, 135n, 153n, 155n, 202n, 312n, 329n, 334n, 337n, 348n, 369n, 415n, 417n, 437n, 445n, 462n, 476n, 477n, 528n, 528n, 699n, 770, 802n
- Blue Carbuncle, or, the Season of Forgiveness*, **I**: 99n
- Bowling Green, The*, **I**: 37, 38, 41
- Dr. Watson's Secret*, **I**: 123n, 325, 329n, 610n, 643n; **II**: 132n, 155n
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A Textbook of Friendship*, **I**: 25, 150-151n, 175n, 183n, 184n, 185n, 282n, 622n, 625n, 626n, 632n, 639n, 674-675n; **II**: 312n, 329n, 348n, 369n, 437n
- Was Sherlock Holmes an American?*, **I**: 53n, 64, 111n, 112n, 160n, 369n, 381n, 660n; **II**: 202n, 699n
- Watson à la Mode*, **I**: 145n, 327
- Morley, Felix, **I**: 239, 298n, 303n, 307n, 309n, 310n, 313n, 391n, 575n, 576n; **II**: 433n, 441n, 452n, 527n
- Bruce-Partington Keys, The*, **II**: 441n, 452n
- How the Child Got into the Chimney*, **I**: 391n
- Significance of the Second Stain, The*, **I**: 298n, 303-304n, 307n, 309n, 310n, 313n, 575n; **II**: 433n, 527n
- Morley, Frank V., **I**: 36, 38, 38n, 431n
- Baker Street Irregulars crossword puzzle, 38, 38n, 38-39, 39n

- I Am Puzzled About Saxe-Coburg Square*, **I**: 431n
- Morley's Hotel, **II**: 238n
- Mormons, **I**: 200n, 201, 201n, 202n, 208n, 209n, 214n, 228n, 611n
- Mormon Trail, The, **I**: 200, 200n, 202n
- Morning Chronicle*, **I**: 422n, 427n
- Morning of Austerlitz* (Carle Vernet), **I**: 53
- Morning Post, The*, **I**: 299n
- Morocco, **II**: 773
- Morpeth, **I**: 70
- Morphine, **I**: 610n, 611n; **II**: 327, 688n
- Morris, Charles, **I**: 592n
- Morris, Ed, **I**: 688n
- Morris, Francis O., **II**: 333n, 334n
History of British Birds, A, **II**: 333n, 334n
Morris' British Birds, **II**: 333n
- Morris, Sir Harold, Q.C., **I**: 85n, 90
Back View, **I**: 85n
- Morris, Sir Malcolm, **I**: 85n
- Morrison, Arthur, **I**: 591n
Adventures of Martin Hewitt, **I**: 591n
Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, **I**: 591n
Martin Hewitt, Investigator, **I**: 591n
Red Triangle, The, **I**: 591n
- Morrison, Miss (CROO), **II**: 232
- Morrison, Morrison & Dodd, **II**: 463n
- Morrison-Scott, T.C.S.: see Ellerman, J.R. & T.C.S. Morrison-Scott
- Morrow, L.A., **I**: 239, 435n
Diplomatic Secret, A, **I**: 239
Game Is..., The, **I**: 435n
- Morstan, Captain Arthur, **I**: 329, 355n, 616n, 617n, 619n, 620n, 627n, 628n
- Morstan, Mary, **I**: 14, 70-71, 144-145n, 325, 325n, 327, 328-330, 330n, 347n, 355n, 368n, 369n, 610n, 615, 616n, 617-618n, 619n, 620n, 627n, 628n, 631n, 646n, 670, 672n, 687n; **II**: 115n, 132n, 134n, 153n, 154n, 167n, 168n, 194n, 234n, 250n, 315n, 335n, 601n, 656n, 689n, 748, 756n
aunt, **I**: 329
mother, **I**: 329
- Mortimer, Earl, **I**: 459n
- Mortimer, Dr. James, **I**: 74-75, 93, 268n, 382n; **II**: 3n, 5n, 6, 7n, 8n, 11n, 14n, 15, 17, 22, 31, 31n, 31n, 36n, 39, 41, 93n, 105n, 109n
- Mortimer Street, **II**: 307n
- Morton, Cyril, **I**: 392n
- Morton, Humphrey, **I**: 44, 624n; **II**: 564n, 565n
Long Drive to Hampstead, A, **II**: 564/566n, 565n
Milvertonian Identification, A, **II**: 565n
- Morton, Inspector, **I**: 449
- Morton & Waylight's, **I**: 407n; **II**: 694n
- Moselle, **I**: 295n
- Moses Variations* (Paganini), **I**: 183n
- Most Secret* (John Dickson Carr) **I**: 165n
- Motet, **II**: 449n, 563n
- Moth, **II**: 48n
- Moulton, Francis H., **I**: 296n
- Moulton, Francis Hay, **I**: 289, 296n, 296, 298, 299n, 300n, 453n
- Mount Edgumbe, **II**: 40n
- Mount of Blessing, Monastery of the, **II**: 323
- Mount-James, Lord, **II**: 480
- Mousseline-de-soie, **I**: 378n
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, **I**: 128n; **II**: 208
Don Giovanni, **I**: 128n
- Mr. Moriarty* (A.G. Macdonell), **II**: 326n
- Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Joseph Bell), **I**: 8, 13
- Mr. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Samuel Johnson* (Richard D. Altick), **I**: 351n; **II**: 737n
- M.R.C.S., **II**: 3
- Mrs. Hudson Speaks* (Zasu Pitts), **I**: 111n
- Mudie, Robert, **II**: 333n
Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, The, **II**: 333-334n
Mudie's British Birds, **II**: 333n
- Mühlbach, Meiringen, The, **II**: 313n
- Mulaida, **II**: 322
- Mulatto cook; **II**: 247, 251, 257n, 258
- Mullineaux Case, The, **I**: 65
- Multan, **I**: 79n
- Munich, **I**: 57, 292n; **II**: 449n
- Munro, Effie, **I**: 392n, 579n, 583, 584, 587n, 588-589n, 589
- Munro, Grant, **I**: 577n, 578, 579n, 580, 582n, 583, 584n, 584, 587, 589n
- Murder Considered As One of the Fine Arts* (Thomas De Quincey), **I**: 185n

- Murder for Pleasure* (Howard Haycraft),
I: 6n, 7n, 8n, 14n
- Murder in Baker Street, The*, **I:** 31n
- Murder in the Cathedral* (T.S. Eliot), **I:**
 133n
- Murders in the Rue Morgue, The* (Edgar
 Allan Poe), **I:** 162n; **II:** 195n
- Murdoch, Ian, **II:** 780n, 784n, 786, 788n
- Murger, Henri, **I:** 100, 183n
Vie de Bohème, **I:** 100, 183n
- Murillo, Ex-President, **I:** 17n
- Murphy, Colonel John J., **I:** 69
- Murphy, Major, **II:** 237
- Murray (STUD), **I:** 69, 69n, 78, 607
- Murray (*J. Habakuk Jephson's Statement*),
I: 69, 69n
- Murray, Benson, **II:** 323, 324, 324n
- Murray, John (publisher), **I:** 17, 228n,
 268n, 345n
- Murray, Private John M., **I:** 69, 69n
- Murray Hill Hotel, New York, **I:** 39n
- Murrell, **II:** 632n
- Murillo, Don, **II:** 256n, 256, 257n
- Murillo, Ex-President, **I:** 17n; **II:** 257n
- Musée Calvet, **I:** 52
- Museum Street, **I:** 460n
- Museum Tavern, **I:** 460n
- Musgorysky Reader, The*, **I:** 347n
- Musgrave, Sir Ralph, **I:** 134n
- Musgrave, Reginald, **I:** 59, 60, 61, 62,
 127, 129, 131n, 132n, 133, 134n, 136,
 137, 137n, 140n
- Musgrave family, the, **I:** 127n, 129n
 coat of arms, **I:** 129
- Musgrave Mathematics* (Jay Finley
 Christ), **I:** 134n, 140n
- Musgrave Ritual, The*, **I:** 5, 58-61, 61n, 62,
 62n, 65, 66, 95n, 100, 101, 107n, 112n,
 123-140, 125, 127, 128, 129, 133, 136,
 137, 138, 155n, 349n, 575n; **II:** 194n,
 592n, 707n
- Musgrave Ritual, the, **I:** 132n, 133n, 134n,
 135n
- Musgrave Ritualists of New York, **I:** 41;
II: 317n
- Musgrave treasure, the, **I:** 132n, 134n,
 139n, 140n; **II:** 592n
- Music Hall, **I:** 29
- Music of Baker Street, The* (S.C. Roberts),
II: 263n
- Muslin, **I:** 378n
- Mutton, **I:** 666n
- My Charges Are Upon a Fixed Scale-*
 (S.T.L. Harbottle), **II:** 592n
- My Dear Holmes* (Gavin Brend), **I:** 25, 62,
 87, 87n, 89, 125n, 154n, 166n, 270n,
 277n, 302n, 389n, 392n, 402n, 410n,
 427n, 520n; **II:** 3n, 22n, 168n, 278n,
 325n, 331n, 464n, 477n, 486n, 487n,
 629n, 652n, 707n, 758n
- My Old Friend Charlie Peace* (Clifton R.
 Andrew), **II:** 675n
- Myatt's Fields, **I:** 168n, 168, 168n
- Mycroft (farmstead), **I:** 47, 52, 52
- Mycroft, Mr., **I:** 22
- Mycroft & Moran (publishers), **I:** 22n
- Mycroft Holmes: Private Detective* (J.
 Randolph Cox), **I:** 591n
- Mysore, **II:** 348n
- Mystery of Baritsu: A Sidelight Upon*
Sherlock Holmes' Accomplishments, The
 (Ralph Judson), **II:** 335-336n
- Mystery of Cloomber, The* (Arthur Conan
 Doyle), **I:** 677n
- Mystery of Marie Rogêt, The* (Edgar Allan
 Poe), **I:** 162n; **II:** 195n
- Mystery of Mycroft, The* (Ronald A.
 Knox), **I:** 472n, 591n; **II:** 340-341n
- Mystery of Sassassa Valley, The* (Arthur
 Conan Doyle), **I:** 6
- Mystery of the Ocean Star* (William Clark
 Russell), **I:** 391n
- Mystery of the Second Wound, The* (James
 Keddie, Sr.), **I:** 608
- Mystery of the Third Continent, The* (W.S.
 Bristowe), **I:** 69n, 70, 236-237
- Mystery of 31 New Inn, The* (R. Austin
 Freeman), **II:** 763n
- Mystery Writers of America, **I:** 390n; **II:**
 587n
- Naganuma, Dr. Kohki, **I:** 610n
Sherlock Holmes and Cocaine, **I:** 610n
- Nahr El-Ashy, **I:** 80n
- Naja naja*, **I:** 265
- Naja naja naja*, **I:** 266
- Name's the Same, The* (A Penang
 Lawyer), **II:** 464n
- Nana Sahib, **I:** 681n
- Nantes, Edict of, **II:** 177n
- Naples, **I:** 626n

- Napoleon Bonaparte, **I**: 434n; **II**: 259n, 581n
 busts of, **II**: 581n
 Napoleon III, **I**: 434n
 Napoleon of Crime, **I**: 45, 56, 84; **II**: 7n, 301n, 303n
 Napoleonic Wars, **I**: 71, 474n, 669n; **II**: 501n, 608n
 Narbonne, **II**: 301n
Narcotic Monograph, A (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**: 610n
 Narramore, L.V., **I**: 482n
Narrative of John Smith, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 6
 Nash, John, **I**: 274n, 359n, 592n
 Nash, Ogden, **II**: 320
Many Long Years Ago, **II**: 320
 Nashville, **I**: 393n
 National, Hôtel, Lausanne, **II**: 657-658n
 National Academy of Design, **I**: 35
 National Agricultural Hall Committee, **II**: 793n
 National Gallery, Dublin, **I**: 5, 52n
 National Gallery, London, **I**: 142n, 293n, 479n
 National Gallery, Scotland, **I**: 478n
 National Opera House, **I**: 163n
 National Portrait Gallery, **I**: 152n
 National Vocarium, **I**: 32
 Native Americans, **I**: 283n, 348n
 Natural History Museum, Chicago, **I**: 455n
Natural History of Bees (Rene Antoine Ferchault de Réaumur), **II**: 772
 Natural Selection, **I**: 179n
 Nauvoo, Illinois, **I**: 202n
 Naval Defense Act, **II**: 171n
Naval Treaty, The, **I**: 19, 58n, 73, 92n, 102, 156n, 237, 243n, 286n, 303n, 325, 590n; **II**: 7n, 167-192, 169, 170, 173, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194n, 250n, 301n, 309n, 325n, 425n, 476n, 592n, 671n, 748
 Naval Treaty, The (document), **II**: 171, 171n, 189, 592n
 Nazis, **I**: 31
 Neale, Outfitter, **I**: 516n
 Ned, Uncle (IDEN), **II**: 631n
Nefarious Holmes, The (Red Smith), **II**: 279-280n, 398-399n
Negro Professional Man and the Community, with Special Emphasis on the Physician and Lawyer, The (C.G. Woodson), **I**: 588n
 Neill, General James George Smith, **II**: 227n, 235n
 Neilson-Terry, Dennis, **II**: 749, 750
 Neitzke, Gordon, **I**: 594n
Sherlock Holmes and Jack the Ripper, **I**: 594n
 Neligan, John Hopley, **II**: 406, 407n
 Nelson, G. Patrick, **II**: 591n, 593, 602n, 605
 Nelson, Horatio, **I**: 285n, 293n
 Nelson's Column, **I**: 293n
 Nemo, Captain, **I**: 82n
 Neolithic period, **II**: 48n
 Nepal, **II**: 324
 Nervous lesions, **I**: 269n
 Nether Walsling, **II**: 246n
 Netherland-Sumatra Company, **I**: 331n
 Netherlands: see Holland
 Netley, **I**: 75, 80
 Nettle, **II**: 738n
 Neuss, Alvin, **I**: 31, 31
 Nevill, Ralph, **II**: 330n
London Clubs, Their History and Treasures, **II**: 330n
 Neville family, **II**: 609n
 Nevill's Turkish Baths, **II**: 671n
 Nevington Butts, **I**: 180n
New and Complete Book of Cyphers (Cartington Bowles), **II**: 540n
New Arabian Nights (Robert Louis Stevenson), **I**: 66
New Art of Self-Defence, The (E.W. Barton-Wright), **II**: 335-336n
 New Brighton, **II**: 207n
 New England, **I**: 283n; **II**: 801n
New Flora and Silva, **I**: 576n
 New Forest, The, **I**: 18, 70, 75; **II**: 194n, 384n
 New Guinea, 441n
 New Hampshire, University of, **I**: 455n
 New Jersey, **I**: 20n, 28, 354n
 New Mexico, **I**: 200n; **II**: 464n
 New Orleans, **I**: 40, 579n; **II**: 304n
 New Oxford Street, **I**: 180n, 460n
New Scandal in Bohemia, A (Manly Wade Wellman), **I**: 346-347n

New Scotland Yard, **I**: 161, 163n
 New South Wales, **I**: 117-118n, 674n; **II**: 330n
 New Street, Wallington, **II**: 200n
 New Theatre, Bromley, **I**: 29
 New University Club, **II**: 729n
 New World, The, **II**: 57n
 New York (city), **I**: 14n, 15n, 16, 17n, 18n, 19, 20, 22, 26n, 27-28, 28n, 29n, 32, 35, 37, 39, 39n, 40, 41, 43, 44, 48n, 64, 88n, 118n, 123n, 156n, 158n, 161n, 162n, 169n, 214n, 237, 239, 264, 295n, 321n, 326, 354n, 367n, 391n, 399n, 417n, 431n, 438n, 450n, 467n, 471n, 472n, 521n, 579n, 588n, 613n, 615n, 626n, 635n, 670n, 688n; **II**: 112n, 113n, 152n, 195n, 313n, 317n, 321, 331n, 376n, 397n, 415n, 431n, 462n, 489n, 490n, 497n, 507n, 541n, 544n, 545n, 571n, 582n, 588n, 623n, 629n, 670n, 721n, 784n, 794n
 New York (state), **I**: 27, 44, 202n, 282n, 588n; **II**: 507n, 801n, 802n
 New York Herald Tribune, **I**: 28, 35n; **II**: 279n
 New York Hospital, **I**: 79
 New York Philharmonic Orchestra, **I**: 175n
 New York Police Department, **I**: 64; **II**: 325, 542n
 New York Public Library, **I**: 19, 295n; **II**: 113n, 431n, 526n, 721n
 New York Times, **I**: 20, 521n, 605n; **II**: 112n, 554n, 793, 793n, 794n
 New York University, **I**: 227n
 New York World, **I**: 18n
 New Yorker, The, **I**: 39
 New Zealand, **I**: 122n; **II**: 330n, 631n
 New Zealand Consolidated, **II**: 157n
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, **I**: 70; **II**: 29n
 Newchwung, Manchuria, **I**: 10
 Newell, Peter, **I**: 21
 Newgate, **II**: 647n
 Newgate Calendar, The, **I**: 157n
 Newgate Market, **I**: 427n
 Newgate Street, **I**: 147n
 Newhaven, **I**: 642n; **II**: 310, 311n, 311n
 Newhouse Walk, Wallington, **II**: 200n
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry, **I**: 6, 67-68; **II**: 208
 Newmarket, **II**: 264n
 Newminster Road, Wallington, **II**: 200n
 Newnes, George (publisher), **I**: 14n, 15n, 16, 132n, 345n, 669n; **II**: 26n, 113n
 Newstead Walk, Wallington, **II**: 200n
 Newton, G.B., **I**: 101, 281n, 287n, 348n, 435n, 576n, 590n; **II**: 303n, 750
 Billy the Page, **I**: 287n
 Date of The Valley of Fear, The, **II**: 303n
 This Desirable Residence, **I**: 101
 Newton, Sir Isaac, **I**: 82n
 Niagara Falls, **I**: 645n
 Nickel, **II**: 222n
 Nicobar Islands, **I**: 655n
 Nicol, Monsieur, **II**: 682n
 Nicotine, **I**: 149n, 174n, 227n
 Night blindness, **I**: 258n
 Nightingale, J.S., **II**: 565n
 Nile, River, **II**: 322, 324
 Nine Elms, **I**: 244n
 Nine Elms Brewery, **I**: 649n
 Nine Elms Lane, **I**: 650n
Nitrogen as Nitric Acid in the Soils and Subsoils of...Rothamsted, The (Sir John Bennett Lawes), **I**: 156n
No Fire Without Some Smoke (John L. Hicks), **I**: 107n, 357n; **II**: 635n
No Mention of the Local Hunt, Watson (G. W. Welch), **I**: 608, 667n
 Nobel Prize, **I**: 241
Noble Bachelor, The, **I**: 94, 96, 97, 150n, 281-300, 281, 286, 287, 289, 296, 297, 298, 311n, 325, 347n, 397n, 453n; **II**: 115n, 116n, 737n, 758n
 Nock, O.S., **II**: 451n
 Railways of Britain, Past and Present, The, **II**: 451n
Nocturne in Green and Gold (Whistler), **I**: 178n
Non-Canonical Clue, A (H.B. Williams), **II**: 326
 Nonpareil Club, **II**: 106n
 Non-pareil typeface, **II**: 23n, 106n
Norah Creina, **I**: 116n
 Norberton, Sir Robert, **II**: 632n, 637n, 640, 641n
 Norbiton, **II**: 674n
 Norbury, **I**: 579n, 587n
 Nordisk Film Company, **I**: 31, 31n

- Nordon, Pierre, **I**: 8
Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, **I**: 8-9
- Norfolk, **I**: 59, 106, 108-109n, 465n; **II**: 48n, 113n, 194n, 528n, 532n, 535n
- Norfolk, Duke of, **I**: 6
- Norfolk Broads, **I**: 106n, 109n
- Norfolk Square, **II**: 153-154n
- Norfolk Street, **I**: 80
- Norham, **I**: 70
- Norlett, Mr., **II**: 633, 638
- Norman, Ludwig, **I**: 176n
- Norman Conquest, the, **I**: 134n, 144n, 246n
- Norman Street, **I**: 33
- Normandy, **I**: 5; **II**: 775
- Norman-Neruda, Wilhelmine, **I**: 175, 175-176n, 178n, 245n
- Norris, Edward, **II**: 509n
Ancient Cornish Drama, **II**: 509n
- Norris, Luther Leon, **I**: 45
- North, Adam, **I**: 83n
- North Bovey, **II**: 40n
- North Broken Hill, **II**: 157n
- North End Road, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
- North Riding, The, **I**: 47, 52, 52n, 65; **II**: 610n
- North Sea, The, **I**: 52, 623n; **II**: 106n, 113n, 535n, 535n, 794n
- North Surrey Observer*, **II**: 548n
- North Town, Aldershot, **II**: 228n
- North Walsham, **II**: 528n, 535n
- North Yorkshires, 19th, **I**: 65
- Northampton Square, **I**: 429n
- Northcote, Sir Stafford: see Lord Iddesleigh
- Northumberland, **I**: 70; **II**: 29n, 179n
- Northumberland, Sixth Duke of, **II**: 609n
- Northumberland Avenue, **I**: 300, 300n; **II**: 671n
- Northumberland Fusiliers, Fifth, **I**: 76, 77, 77n, 332n; **II**: 588n
- Northumberland Hotel, **I**: 300n; **II**: 29, 29n, 109n
- Northumberland House, **I**: 293n, 300n
- Northumberland Street, **I**: 11n; **II**: 29, 29n
- Northwest Passage, **II**: 589n
- Norton, Godfrey, **I**: 358n, 359n, 360n, 360, 361n
- Norway, **I**: 55, 82n, 287n; **II**: 321
- Norwegian language, **I**: 185n
- Norwegian Explorers of Minnesota, **I**: 41, 45, 46n
- Norwich, **II**: 486n
- Norwich Castle, **I**: 388n
- Norwood, **I**: 30, 617n, 644n, 674n; **II**: 417n
- Norwood, Eille, **I**: 29-30, 30
- Norwood Builder, The*, **I**: 56, 163n, 341n, 397n, 612n; **II**: 115n, 257n, 327n, 351n, 414-431, 415, 417, 419, 421, 422, 425, 428, 429, 631n, 742n
manuscript, **II**: 431n
- Note on Dr. Watson's Wound, A* (H.W. Bell), **I**: 459n
- Note on the Watson Problem, A* (S.C. Roberts), **I**: 24; **II**: 155n, 370n
- Notes on Certain Evidence of Canophobia in Mr. Sherlock Holmes and His Associates* (Stuart Palmer), **I**: 644n; **II**: 101n, 101n, 105n, 468n, 638n
- Notes sur L'Angleterre* (Hippolyte Adolphe Taine), **I**: 274n
- Notting Hill, **I**: 444n; **II**: 333n
- Notting Hill Gate, **II**: 480n
- Nottingham lace, **I**: 94
- Nuits (wine), **I**: 146n
- Nullah, **I**: 675n
- Numismatics in the Canon* (A. Carson Simpson), 139n, 177n, 188n, 214n, 307n, 350n, 360n, 377n, 385n, 407n, 420n, 617n, 672n, 678n; **II**: 117n, 233n, 244n, 288n, 608n, 647n, 648n, 708n
- Nummi in Arca or The Fiscal Holmes* (Robert Keith Leavitt), **I**: 160n, 165n, 467n; **II**: 278n
- Nunney, John, **II**: 334
- Nuremberg, **II**: 302n, 449n
- Nutt, David, **II**: 334n
- Nym, **II**: 358n
- Nymphs and Faun* (Bouguereau), **I**: 626n
- Oak, **I**: 94, 133, 134n, 157n, 292n
- Oakington, **II**: 487, 487n
- Oaklet, W.J., **II**: 374n
- Oaks, The (horse race), **II**: 265n
- Oakshott, Sir Leslie, **II**: 683n
- Oakshott, Maggie, **I**: 165n, 168n, 465n
- Oasis in the Howling Desert, The* (Robert R. Patrick), **I**: 623n, 624n
- Oberlin College, **II**: 698n

- Oberstein, Hugo, **I:** 307n; **II:** 445n, 451, 452n
- Observationes anatomicae* (Gabriele Falloppio), **II:** 202n
- Observations of Sherlock Holmes as an Athlete and Sportsman* (H.T. Webster), **I:** 111n, 157n, 575-576n, 632n, 653
- Observer, The*, **I:** 234n, 262n, 367n, 438n, 688n; **II:** 113n, 281n
- Occupation Marks* (Rancesco Ronchese), **I:** 613n
- Odes* (Horace), **I:** 396n; **II:** 315n, 742n
- Odessa, **I:** 347n, 348n
- Odhams Press Ltd., **I:** 257n; **II:** 675n
- Odyssey, The* (Homer), **I:** 267n, 332n
- Oedipus Complex, **I:** 616n
- Oeufs Cassées, Les* (Greuze), **I:** 479n
- Of Human Bondage* (W. Somerset Maugham), **II:** 680n
- Offenbach, Jacques, **II:** 743n
- Barcarolle, **II:** 743n, 745n
- Tales of Hoffmann, The*, **II:** 743n, 745n
- Officer, Harvey, **I:** 26, 39, 158n; **II:** 449n
- Baker Street Suite*, **I:** 158n
- Sherlock Holmes and Music*, **I:** 158n; **II:** 449n
- Official Baronage of England*, **II:** 611n
- Offord, Lenore Glen, **I:** 348n, 615n
- Ogilvie, John, **I:** 474n
- Comprehensive English Dictionary*, **I:** 474n
- Ogle, Lord, **II:** 548n
- Oglethorpe, General, **II:** 648n
- O’Groat, John, **II:** 488n
- Ohio, **I:** 41, 202n, 284n; **II:** 322
- Ohms, Sheerluck, **I:** 21
- Old Bailey, The, **I:** 157n
- Old Broad Street, **II:** 155n
- Old Deer Park, **II:** 466n
- Old Fourlegs* (J.L.B. Smith), **II:** 382n
- Old Jewry, **II:** 462n
- Old Kent Road, **I:** 372n
- Old Lady of Threadneedle Street, **I:** 376n
- Old Shikari, The* (Edgar W. Smith), **II:** 339n, 345n, 348n
- Old Soldiers of Baker Street, **I:** 41, 45
- Old Testament, **II:** 361n
- Old White Horse, Brixton Road, **I:** 176n
- Old Whittington, **II:** 619n
- Oldacre, Jonas, **II:** 414n, 417n, 418n, 428, 631n
- Olney, Professor Clarke, **I:** 157n; **II:** 122n, 361n, 378n, 434n
- Literacy of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I:** 157n; **II:** 122n, 361n, 378n, 434n
- Olympia, **II:** 793n
- Olympic Games, **I:** 454n
- Omdurman, **II:** 322, 324
- Omnibus of Crime* (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I:** 13n
- Omnibuses, **I:** 112n
- On a Defense of H.W. Bell* (Peter A. Ruber), **II:** 46n
- On an Obscure Nervous Page* (Page Heldenbrand), **I:** 277n
- On Docketing a Hebrew Rabbi* (Ruth Berman), **I:** 353n
- On Friendship* (Irving Fenton), **II:** 675n
- On Manual Strangulation* (Hans Gross), **I:** 443n
- On the Dating of The Sign of Four* (Clifton R. Andrew), **I:** 622n
- On the Dating of The Valley of Fear* (John Dardess), **I:** 472n; **II:** 303n
- On the Emotional Geography of Baker Street* (Elmer Davis), **I:** 37, 75; **II:** 689n
- On the Forms of Address* (Edgar W. Smith), **II:** 799n
- On the Nomenclature of Watson’s Ships* (Richard W. Clarke), **I:** 116n, 326, 403n; **II:** 198n, 415n, 462n, 588n
- On the Origin of Species* (Charles Darwin), **I:** 179n
- On the Origin of the Hound of the Baskervilles* (Owen F. Frisbie), **II:** 101n
- On the Remarkable Explorations of Sigerson* (Winifred M. Christie), **I:** 347n; **II:** 301n, 321
- On the Uncertainty of the Signs of Murder, in the Case of Bastard Children* (William Hunter), **I:** 443n
- Once a Week Library, **I:** 14n
- Only Second Stain, The* (Anatole Chujoy), **II:** 167n
- Ontario, **I:** 40, 44
- Open Letter to Dr. Watson* (FS / Frank Sidgwick), **I:** 23
- Openshaw, Elias, **I:** 393n, 394n, 394, 395n, 400n, 402n, 403n

- Openshaw, John, **I**: 182n, 390, 391-392n, 393n, 394n, 394, 396n, 396, 400n, 402n, 403n
 Openshaw, Joseph, **I**: 393n, 394n, 394n, 395, 400n, 402n, 403n
 Opera, **I**: 128n, 175n, 245n, 354n, 428n; **II**: 112-113n
 Ophir, **I**: 388n
 Opium, **I**: 150n, 156n, 180n, 368n, 370n, 372n, 378n; **II**: 366n
 Oporto, **II**: 761n
 Optimus Printing Company, **I**: 367n, 417n
Opus de Venenis (Santes Ardoyno), **I**: 156n
Oral Medicine (Lester W. Burket), **II**: 115n
 Orchard, Devonshire, **II**: 38
 Orchard Street, **I**: 86, 86
 Orchard Wharf, **I**: 667n
 Orchid, **II**: 49n
Ordeal of Richard Ferveral, The (George Meredith), **II**: 144n
 Ordeal Poisons, **I**: 227n; **II**: 524n
 Order of the Bath, **II**: 347n
 Ordnance Survey, **I**: 90n, 421n; **II**: 18n
 Oriental Hive Bee, **II**: 774
 Oriental Trading Company, The, **II**: 462n
Origin and Evolution of G. Lestrade (Eliot Kimball), **I**: 159n, 195n
Origin of Tree Worship, The, **II**: 331-332n, 334n
 Orleans, Prince Henry of, **II**: 301n
 Orontes, River, **I**: 80n
Orontes, Troopship, **I**: 42, 80, 151n
Orphans of the Storm? (R.S. Colborne), **I**: 56
 Osbornes, The (*Vanity Fair*), **II**: 529n
 Oscar, The, **I**: 45
 Oscar II of Norway & Sweden, **I**: 287n
 Osmond's Hotel, **I**: 80
 Ostend, **II**: 311n
Other Friendship: A Speculation, The (P.M. Stone), **I**: 151n
Other Geese, The (James C. Iraldi), **I**: 467n
 Otterbourne, **II**: 130n
 Ottoman Empire, **II**: 324
 Ounce, **I**: 3
Our Mutual Friend (Charles Dickens), **I**: 643n
 Oursler, Will, **I**: 68
His French Cousin, **I**: 68
 Ouse, River, **II**: 709n, 778n
Out of Doors (Reverend John George Wood), **II**: 788n
 Outer Circle, Regent's Park, The, **I**: 361n; **II**: 566n
 Oval, The, **I**: 649n
 Overton, Cyril, **II**: 168n, 475n, 476, 478, 480n
 Owen, Reginald, **I**: 31
 Oxford, **I**: 139n, 157n, 181n; **II**: 321, 324, 350n, 368n, 378n, 647n, 657n, 757n, 758n, 761n, 772
 Oxford, Earls of, **I**: 270n, 274n, 459n; **II**: 801n
 Oxford, Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of, **I**: 270n, 274n
 Oxford Circus, **I**: 592-593n; **II**: 83n
Oxford English Dictionary, **I**: 295n; **II**: 554n, 589n
Oxford or Cambridge? (W.S. Bristowe), **II**: 369n
Oxford or Cambridge (O.F. Grazebrook), **I**: 52n, 54, 54n, 61n
Oxford or Cambridge or Both, (N.P. Metcalfe) **I**: 49, 59n, 63, 109n; **II**: 372n, 373n, 753n
 Oxford Square, **I**: 285n
 Oxford Street, **I**: 89, 90, 154n, 165n, 270n, 274n, 431n, 592n; **II**: 83n, 306n, 307n, 340n, 352n, 434n, 564/566n, 625n
 Oxford University, **I**: 23, 47, 59n, 60n, 61, 61n, 62-63, 63n, 99n, 108n, 112n, 157n; **II**: 348n, 368-370n, 371n, 372n, 373n, 374n, 376n, 378n, 379n, 381n, 475n, 482n, 486n, 487n, 487n, 489n, 652n, 657n, 753n, 757n, 758n, 765n
 coat of arms, **I**: 63
 Oxshott, **II**: 241n, 243n
 Oxshott Heath, **II**: 243n
 Oysters, **I**: 245n, 660n; **II**: 737n
 Oyster Special (recipe), **I**: 661n
 Pacific Ocean, **I**: 388n; **II**: 462n
 Pack, Major-General, **I**: 5n
 Paddington, **I**: 72, 180n, 330; **II**: 153-154n, 217n, 234n, 262n
 Paddington Estate, **II**: 153n
 Paddington Station, **I**: 72, 161n; **II**: 33n, 153-154n, 261n

- Paddington Street, **I**: 86, 86, 88, 90
 Paddy-fields, **I**: 675n
 Page, Trevelyan's, **I**: 277n
 Paganini, Nicolò, **I**: 175n, 183n; **II**: 201, 201n
 Moses Variations, **I**: 183n
 Paget, Robert, **I**: 33
 Paget, Sidney, **I**: 14n, 16, 19, 31, 33, 33n, 34, 34, 34n, 35n, 35, 35n, 48, 48n, 108n, 108, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119n, 120, 125, 127, 129, 133, 136, 137, 242n, 244, 246, 248, 251, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261n, 266, 271, 272, 274, 276, 279, 281, 286, 287, 289, 293, 296, 297, 298, 303, 305, 309, 310, 314, 315, 317, 321, 332, 333, 337, 339, 340, 341, 343, 348, 350, 351, 352, 356, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 379, 381, 384, 390, 394, 395, 396, 398, 401, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428, 430, 431, 433, 437, 451, 452, 455, 459, 461, 463, 464, 467, 467n, 473n, 577, 578, 580, 583n, 584, 587, 589, 591, 593, 596, 597, 598n, 600, 601, 604; **II**: 4, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 39, 41, 42, 51, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 72, 81, 82, 82n, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 112, 114, 116, 120, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156n, 159, 161n, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182n, 183, 185, 187, 189n, 190, 192, 193, 196, 197, 200, 202, 204, 205, 207, 210, 212, 215, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 229, 230, 232, 235, 236, 237, 239n, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 272, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 294, 297, 299, 302, 303, 306, 308, 310, 313, 315n, 316, 318, 331, 332n, 334n, 339, 341, 342, 343, 347n, 351, 356, 356n, 359, 361, 364, 365, 366, 370, 372, 375, 376, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 391, 392, 394, 397, 399, 402, 404, 406, 410, 411, 415, 419, 421, 422, 425n, 428, 429, 476, 478, 480n, 483, 488, 489, 491, 493n, 496, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504n, 529, 532, 534, 537, 538, 542, 543, 559, 562, 566, 568n, 569, 571, 572, 575, 577, 579, 582, 583, 585, 606, 611, 612, 618, 621, 622, 623, 626
 Paget, Walter, **I**: 33, 33n, 441, 442, 445, 449
 Paget, Winifred, **I**: 34n, 41, 42; **II**: 82n
 Full Circle, **I**: 34n
 Paging Birdy Edwards (James Montgomery), **I**: 523n
 Painful Predicament of Sherlock Holmes, The (William Gillette), **I**: 28, 29
 Palace Clock, The (Humfrey Michell), **I**: 644n
 Palace Street, **I**: 283n
 Palestine, **II**: 473n
 Palimpsest, **II**: 352n
 Palk Strait, **I**: 348n
 Pall Mall, **I**: 359n, 592n, 592, 592n, 593n, 602n; **II**: 328, 330n, 502n
 Pall Mall Gazette, **II**: 464n
 Palladian Architecture, **I**: 336n; **II**: 492n
 Palladio, Andrea, **II**: 28n, 492n
 Palliser, Esther, **I**: 159n
 Palm Springs News, **I**: 124n
 Palmer, Stuart, **I**: 326, 644n; **II**: 101n, 101n, 105n, 468n, 589n, 638n
 Adventure of the Marked Man, The, **I**: 326
 Adventure of the Remarkable Worm, The, **II**: 589n
 Notes on Certain Evidence of Canophobia in Mr. Sherlock Holmes and His Associates, **I**: 644n; **II**: 101n, 101n, 105n, 468n, 638n
 Palmer, William, **I**: 257n
 Palmyra, NY, **I**: 202n
 Pamphlet House, The, **I**: 20n
 Pamplona, **I**: 429n
 Pan-Chen Lama, **II**: 321
 Pan-Chen Rim-Poche, **II**: 321
 Panda, **II**: 559n
 Pande, **I**: 681n
 Pandies, **I**: 681n
 Panegoric, **II**: 734n
 Panther, **I**: 284n
 Paper: of Tobacco. Treating of the Rise, Progress, Pleasures, and Advantages of Smoking, A (Joseph Fune), **I**: 357n
 Paper mills, **I**: 350n
 Paradol, Marquis de, **I**: 390n
 Paradol Chamber, the, **I**: 389-390n

- Paramore (FIVE), **I**: 402n
 Paramount Pictures, **I**: 31
 Paris, **I**: 41, 53, 146n, 157n, 162n, 181n, 240, 429n, 438n, 443n, 612n, 626n, 660n; **II**: 7n, 117n, 167n, 201n, 301n, 310, 310n, 311n, 540n, 682n, 772
 Paris, Treaty of, **I**: 117n
 Paris, University of, **I**: 8
 Park, Orlando, **I**: 26
 Park Hill, Ipplepen, **II**: 38n
 Park Lane, **II**: 330n, 345n
 Park Street, **I**: 624n
 Parker, Eric, **II**: 384n
 Surrey, **II**: 384n
 Parker, Hyman, **I**: 4n, 521n
 Birdy Edwards and the Scowlers Reconsidered, **I**: 4n, 521n
 Parker, Dr. Lyndon, **I**: 22n
 Parliament; **II**: 193n
 Parliament Hill, **II**: 570n
 Parliament, Houses of: see Houses of Parliament
 Parliament Square, **II**: 210n, 445n
 Parliament Street, **I**: 593n
 Parma, **I**: 417n; **II**: 772
 Parodies, **I**: 20-22, 23, 28, 29, 51
 Parr, Lucy, **I**: 674n
 Parrish, J.M. & John R. Crossland, **I**: 257n; **II**: 675n
 Fifty Most Amazing Crimes of the Last 100 Years, The, **I**: 257n; **II**: 675n
 Parsley, **I**: 619n; **II**: 574n
 Parthia, **I**: 172n
 Parthian Shot, **I**: 172n
 Partridge, **II**: 457n
 Partridge, Sir Bernard, **I**: 14
 Partridge, Eric, **I**: 151n
 Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English, A, **I**: 151n
 Passed to You, Admiralty Intelligence (Guy Warrack), **II**: 179n
 Pastiches, **I**: 19, 21, 22, 23, 102n, 124n, 284n, 364n, 389-390n; **II**: 32n, 106n, 168n, 209n, 296n, 351n, 398n, 453n, 547n, 574n, 588n, 589n, 608n, 655n, 775
Pastuerella pestis, **I**: 448n
 Pâté-de-foie gras, **I**: 294-295n, 296n; **II**: 737n
 Paternoster Row, **I**: 619n
 Pathans, **I**: 77, 685n; **II**: 348n
Patience (Gilbert and Sullivan), **I**: 158n
 Pattleson, John Coleridge, **I**: 388n
 coat of arms, **I**: 388, 388n
 Patrick, Robert R., **I**: 22n, 25n, 107n, 125n, 182n, 230n, 243n, 281n, 303n, 348n, 389n, 427n, 430n, 439n, 451n, 453n, 475n, 576n, 590n, 615n, 623n, 624n, 624n, 686n; **II**: 5n, 135n, 153n, 297n
 Case of the Superfluous Landlady, The, **I**: 182-183n
 Chronology of Solar Pons, A, **I**: 22n
 Moriarty Was There, **I**: 230n, 430n, 686n; **II**: 297n
 Oasis in the Howling Desert, The, **I**: 623n, 624n
 Pau, **I**: 57-58
 Paul, St., **I**: 24; **II**: 373n
 Paull, William, **I**: 159n
 Paul's Pier Wharf, **I**: 372n, 374, 374n
 Paul's Wharf, **I**: 372, 372n, 374
 Pavia, **I**: 157n; **II**: 672n
 Pawnbroker, **I**: 430n; **II**: 165n
 Paxton, John, **I**: 582n
 P.C., **II**: 608n
 Peas, **II**: 378n
 Pea jacket, **I**: 292n
 Peace, Charles, **I**: 163n; **II**: 675, 675n
 Pearce, Freda, **I**: 42
 Peak District, **II**: 610n, 612n
 Pearls, **I**: 96, 144-145n, 617-618n; **II**: 580n, 587n, 673n
 Pearse, Tom, **II**: 18n
 Pearson, Charles, **I**: 161n
 Pearson, Edmund, **I**: 35, 476n
 Sherlock Holmes Among the Illustrators, **I**: 35, 476n
 Pearson's Magazine, **II**: 335-336n
 Peckham, **I**: 111n, 183n; **II**: 28n
Peculiar Persecution, A (William D. Jenkins), **II**: 383-384n
 Pedro I of Brazil, **I**: 678n
 Pedro II of Brazil, **I**: 678n; **II**: 256n
 Peel, Sir Robert, **I**: 163n
 Peeping Tom, **I**: 392n
 Pelham Crescent, Kensington, **I**: 348n
 Pelican, **I**: 388n
 Pell Mell, **I**: 592n
 Peloponnesian War, **II**: 371n

- Pen, Pencil, and Poison* (Oscar Wilde), **II**: 674n
- Penang, **II**: 3
- Penang Lawyer, **II**: 3
- Penang Lawyer, A, **II**: 464n
Name's the Same, The, **II**: 464n
- Pence, **I**: 6n
- Pendennis* (William Makepeace Thackeray), **II**: 802n
- Penge, **II**: 195n, 476n
- Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., **I**: 71
- Pennell, Joseph, **I**: 312
- Pennell, Dr. Vernon, **I**: 69, 73-74, 75, 76, 226n, 258n, 608; **II**: 673n, 688n
Résumé of the Medical Life of John H. Watson, M.D., Late of the Army Medical Department, **I**: 69, 226n, 258n, 608; **II**: 673n, 688n
- Pennenden Heath, **I**: 652n
- Pennsylvania, **I**: 64, 321n, 425n, 521n
see Philadelphia; Pittsburgh
- Pennsylvania, University of, **I**: 69
- Pennsylvania Small Arms Company, **I**: 64
- Pennsylvania Volunteers, 29th, **I**: 69, 69, 69n
- Pentonville Prison, **I**: 465n
- Penzance, **II**: 509n
- Pepys, Samuel, **I**: 309n, 411n, 592n, 666n
- Percival, William, **II**: 302n, 344n
Sherlock Holmes and Air-Guns, **II**: 302n, 344-345n
- Percy, Lady Elizabeth, **II**: 548n
- Percy family, the, **I**: 293n
- Percy-Louvain, House of, **I**: 5
- Perkin, W.H., **I**: 112-113n
- Perkins (HOUN), **II**: 39
- Perkins, Young (3GAB), **II**: 723n
- Perkins, Norton, **II**: 382n
- Perpignan, **I**: 434n
- Perrenet, Antoine, **II**: 449n
- Persano, Isadora, **II**: 589n
- Pershore, **I**: 673n
- Persia, **I**: 34n, 245n, 417n; **II**: 320, 321, 322, 323-324, 325, 326, 347n
- Persian language, **I**: 187n, 417n
- Persian Lyrics* (John Haddon Hindley), **I**: 417n
- Persian Pictures* (Gertrude Bell), **II**: 324
- Persian slipper, **I**: 96; **II**: 322
- Personal Record, A* (Joseph Conrad), **I**: 507n
- Personality of Sherlock Holmes, The* (S.C. Roberts), **I**: 49, 51, 56, 155n, 156n, 619n; **II**: 179n
- Persons Act, The, **II**: 570n
- Persons from Porlock* (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 472n
- Peru, **II**: 320
- Pescadores, The, **I**: 441n
- Peshawar, **I**: 79, 79n, 236, 328, 623n
- Peterhouse College, Cambridge, **I**: 63
- Peters, Holy, **I**: 71n; **II**: 656n, 661n, 663n, 665n, 666
See also: Dr. Shlessinger
- Peters, Richard, **I**: 612n
Agricultural Enquiries on Plaster of Paris, **I**: 612n
- Petersen, Svend, **I**: 25n, 26, 107n, 125n, 243n, 281n, 287n, 303n, 389n, 439n, 451n, 576n, 590n, 615n; **II**: 5n, 153n, 351n
Sherlock Holmes Almanac, **II**: 351n
When the Game Was Not Afoot, **I**: 287n
- Petersfield, **I**: 285n
- Peterson, Commissionaire, **I**: 89, 89n, 92, 452, 455n, 455, 457n
- Peterson, Mrs., **I**: 89n
- Petrarca, Il*, **II**: 140n
- Petrarch, **II**: 140n
- Petroleum jelly, **I**: 450n
- Phaedo* (Plato), **II**: 318n
- Phalerius, Gulielmus, **I**: 182n
- Phari Dzong, **II**: 323
- Phayre, Sir Arthur, **I**: 79
- Pheasant, **I**: 294n, 295n, 296n; **II**: 737n
- Phelps, Percy 'Tadpole', **I**: 73, 102, 236, 237; **II**: 168n, 169n, 170, 171, 173, 174n, 176, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191n, 192
- Phi Beta Kappa, **I**: 615n
- Phigalian Marbles, the, **I**: 126n
- Philadelphia, Penn., **I**: 13-14, 41, 64, 69, 174n, 249n, 612n, 688n; **II**: 115n, 318n, 321, 415n, 507n, 571n, 704n
- Philby, H.B. St. J., **II**: 324n
- Philip and Mary, **I**: 350n
- Philip II of Spain, **I**: 181n
- Philippe VI de Valois, **II**: 233n
- Philippines, The, **I**: 441n
- Phillimore, James, **II**: 588n

- Phillips, James Stephen, **I**: 144n
 Philpot, J.H., **II**: 332n
Sacred Tree in Religion and Myth, The,
II: 332n
 Phiz, **I**: 34, 34n
 Phonograph, **II**: 745n
 Phosphorus, **II**: 101n
 Photography, **II**: 39n, 578n
 Phrenology, **I**: 454; **II**: 7n
 Phrygia, **II**: 630n
Physalia, **II**: 787n
 Physostigmine, **I**: 227n
 Piano, **I**: 158n, 175n, 178n
Pibroch Suite (Mackenzie), **I**: 429n
 Picardy Place, Edinburgh, **I**: 4, 4
 Piccadilly, **I**: 45, 274n, 592n, 593n; **II**:
 330n, 437n
 Piccadilly Circus, **I**: 145n, 429n, 592-
 593n, 596n; **II**: 682n
 Pickard, Charles M., **II**: 93n
Reticence of Doctor Mortimer, The, **II**:
 93n
 Pickle Herring Street, **I**: 374n
 Pickwick, Mr., **I**: 34, 34n, 55, 431n
 Picrotoxin, **I**: 639n
Picture of Dorian Gray, The (Oscar
 Wilde), **I**: 13
Pierced Hearts and True Love (H.
 Ebenstein), **I**: 420n
 Pigeon, **I**: 294n; **II**: 398n
Pigment of the Imagination, A (Dr. Ernest
 Bloomfield Zeisler), **I**: 455n
 Pike, Langdale, **II**: 729n, 734n
 Pike's Peak, **I**: 200
 Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, **II**: 554n
 Pimlico, **I**: 623n, 670n
 Pin, The (stream), **I**: 579n
 Pince-nez, **II**: 356, 357n
 Pinchin Lane, **I**: 177n
 Pine tree, **II**: 770
Pink 'Un, The, **I**: 462n
 Pinkfooted Goose, **I**: 463n
 Pinkerton, Allan J., **I**: 64, 521n, 561n
Molly Maguires and the Detectives, The,
I: 521n
 Pinkerton National Detective Agency, **I**:
 64, 521n, 561n
 Pinner, **I**: 579n
 Pinner, Arthur, **II**: 156, 631n
 Pinner, Harry, **II**: 159, 161, 166
 Pinto, Maria: see Maria Gibson
 Pioneer Gold, **I**: 214n
Pipe and the Cap, The (Jay Finley Christ),
I: 108n; **II**: 82n
 Piperine, **I**: 149n
 Pipes, **I**: 8, 97, 101, 107-108n, 428n, 577n,
 577, 612n, 625n, **II**: 258n, 635n, 673n,
 735n
 A.D.P., **II**: 271n
 Alfred Dunhill, **II**: 271n
 briar, **I**: 108n; **II**: 271n, 635n
 calabash, **I**: 108n
 cherrywood, **I**: 108n
 clay, **I**: 8, 108n
 hookah, **I**: 625n
 meerschaum, **I**: 108n
Pirate, The (Sir Walter Scott), **II**: 802n
 Pitch House Jetty, Portsmouth, **I**: 80
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, **I**: 189n
 Pitman Shorthand, **I**: 189n
 Pitt, William, **I**: 86n; **II**: 22n, 92n, 610n
 Pitt Street, **II**: 575n, 576n
 Pitts, Zasu, **I**: 111n
Mrs. Hudson Speaks, **I**: 111n
 Pittsburgh, **I**: 35, 41, 471n
 Place Carnot, Lyons, **I**: 331n
 Plague, **I**: 448n
 Plane tree, **I**: 91, 102; **II**: 437n, 589n
 Plantaganet Dynasty, **I**: 5, 284n
 Plaster of Paris, **I**: 232n, 612n, 643n
 Plato, **II**: 318n
Phaedo, **II**: 318n
 Platoff, General, **II**: 529n
 Players Club, The, **I**: 35
 Playfair, Giles, **I**: 369n
John and James, **I**: 369n
 Plaza Art Galleries, New York, **I**: 43
Pleasure in Pictures (H.B. Williams), **I**:
 137n
 Plimental, William E., **II**: 567n
 Plough, The (constellation), **I**: 460n
 Plough, The (pub), **I**: 460n
 Plover, **II**: 118n
 Plugs and dottles: see Tobacco products
 Plumb, J.H., **I**: 465n
Studies in Social History, **I**: 465n
 Plumber's smoke rocket, **I**: 361n, 364n
 Plumpstead Marshes, **I**: 667n
 Plumstead, **I**: 667n
 Plymouth, **I**: 6, 11, 57; **II**: 33n, 57n

Pneumonia, **II**: 729n
 Poaching, **I**: 110-111n
Pocket Book of True Crime Stories, The
 (Anthony Boucher), **II**: 674n
 Pocket lens, **I**: 8; **II**: 4
 Pocohontas, **I**: 379n
 Poe, Edgar Allan, **I**: 7, 12, 157n, 162-
 163n, 364n; **II**: 195n, 519n
Imp of the Perverse, The, **II**: 519n
Murders in the Rue Morgue, The, **I**:
 162n; **II**: 195n
Mystery of Marie Rogêt, The, **I**: 162n;
II: 195n
Purloined Letter, The, **I**: 162n, 364n
Tales, **II**: 195n
Poet at the Breakfast Table (Oliver
 Wendell Holmes), **I**: 10
Poetische und Prosaiche Werke (Johann
 Wolfgang von Goethe), **I**: 642n
 Poet's Corner, **I**: 308n
 Poison, **I**: 156n, 184n, 227n, 257n, 263-
 264, 439n, 448n, 610n, 631n, 639n,
 655n; **II**: 366n, 473n, 524n, 553n, 648n,
 674n, 708n, 788n
Poisoning from the Ingestion of Henbane
Seeds (Sir Hans Sloane), **II**: 648n
Poisons of the Canon, The (George B.
 Koelle), **I**: 227n, 448n, 639n; **II**: 473n,
 524n
 Poland, **I**: 19, 155n, 178n; **II**: 112n
 Poldhu, **I**: 240, 240n
 Poldhu Bay, **II**: 509n
Police Gazette, **I**: 462n
Police Journal, **I**: 415n, 613n
Politics and Premiers (O.F. Grazebrook),
II: 168n
 Pollard, Captain Hugh B.C., **I**: 123n; **II**:
 606n
Book of the Pistol, The, **I**: 123n
 Pollarding, **I**: 491n
 Pompadour, Mme. de, **I**: 53
 Pond, Christopher, **I**: 145n
Ponderings and Pitfalls (W.G. Daish), **I**:
 394n
 Pondicherry Lodge, **I**: 71, 631n, 632n,
 646n, 648n
 Pont D'Oilly, **I**: 5
Pontobdella muricata, **II**: 350n
 Pons, Solar, **I**: 20, 21, 22
 Pony: see Horses
 Pool, The, **I**: 666n
 Pope, The, **I**: 53; **II**: 12n, 690n, 715n
 Pope, Alexander, **I**: 152n, 332n; **II**: 156n
Essay on Man, An, **I**: 152n
Iliad, The (trans.), **I**: 332n
Odyssey, The (trans.), **I**: 332n
 Pope's Court, **I**: 421n, 427n
 Popham House, **I**: 372n
 Poplar (borough), **I**: 659n; **II**: 578n
 Poplar (tree), **I**: 659n
 Polar Walk, **I**: 623
 Popular Concerts, Hallé's, **I**: 176n
Popular Fallacies (Alfred S.E.
 Ackermann), **II**: 473n
 Popularis Tours, Inc., **II**: 313n
 Pork, **I**: 294n
 Porlock, Fred, **I**: 472n, 476n, 520n
 Porlock, Person from, **I**: 472n
 Porstock, Opal, Lady, **I**: 45
 Port, **I**: 110n, 662n
 Port Blair, **I**: 628n
 Port Philip, **I**: 117n
 Port Said, **I**: 236
 Porta, Giovanni Batista della, **I**: 157n
De Distillatione, **I**: 157n
 Portalis sale, the, **I**: 479n
 Porter (beverage), **I**: 357n
 Portland, Isle of, **II**: 792n, 798n
 Portland Place, **II**: 566n, 673n
 Portland stone, **I**: 146n, 163n; **II**: 798n
 Portman family, the, **I**: 86n
 Portman Mansions, **I**: 85n, 88, 90, 90n
 Portman Square, **I**: 45, 86, 86, 361n, 459n
 Portman Street, **I**: 85n, 88
 Portsdown Hill, **I**: 396n, 400n
 Portsmouth, **I**: 6, 80, 396n; **II**: 194n, 792n
 Portsmouth Jetty, **I**: 80
 Portugal, **I**: 295n; **II**: 462n, 588n, 761n
 Portugal, Eustace, **II**: 327, 328
Holmes-Moriarty Duel, The, **II**: 328
 Portugal Street, **I**: 269n
 Portuguese language, **II**: 334n
 Portuguese Man O'War, **II**: 787-788n
 Post Office, **I**: 90, 173n, 239, 349n, 453n,
 613n, 614n; **II**: 44n, 155n, 238n, 240n,
 333n, 482n, 552n
 Postman, **I**: 632n, **II**: 198n
Postman Always Rings Twice, The (James
 M. Cain), **I**: 632n
 Potassium cyanide, **II**: 553n

- Potassium ferrocyanide, **II**: 553n
 Potassium nitrate, **II**: 345n
 Potson, Dr., **I**: 21
 Pott, Percival, **I**: 147n
 Pottsville, Pennsylvania, **I**: 516n, 521n
 Poultney Square, **II**: 664n
 Pound (currency), **I**: 6n
Practical Art of Baritsu (John Ball, Jr.), **I**: 388n
Practical Discourse Concerning Death, A (William Sherlock), **I**: 10n
Practical Handbook of Bee Culture (Sherlock Holmes), **II**: 772
Practical Handbook of Sherlockian Heraldry (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**: 129n, 283n, 283n, 388n, 405n, 433n, 462n, 482n, 490n, 491n, 625n; **II**: 105n, 243n, 256n, 284n, 529n, 609n, 637n, 672n, 673n, 736n
Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees (James Thacher), **II**: 772
Practise (Vincenzio Saviolo), **I**: 157n
 Praed Street, **I**: 180n; **II**: 153-154n
 Prague, **II**: 674n
 Prague, University of, **II**: 605n, 674n
 Prant, Anton, **I**: 612n
Ueber das Aufsuchen von Fuss-spuren und Handebrucken und ihre Identifizierung, **I**: 612n
 Pratt, Fletcher, **I**: 157n, 172n, 294n, 295n, 296n, 452n, 474n, 660n, 661n, 662n; **II**: 171n, 413n, 436n, 540-541n, 542n
Gastronomic Holmes, The, **I**: 294n, 295n, 296n, 660n, 662n
Holmes and the Royal Navy, **II**: 171n, 413n, 436n
Secret and Urgent, **I**: 474n
Secret Message of the Dancing Men, The, **II**: 540n, 542n
Very Little Murder, **I**: 157n, 172n, 452n
Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Égyptiens (Jean-François Champollion), **II**: 540n
 Predannack Manor Farm, **II**: 526n
 Predannack Wartha, **II**: 526n
 Predannack Wollas, **II**: 509n
Prediction, **I**: 50
 Preece, Sir William, **I**: 239
Premières Aventures de Sherlock Holmes, **II**: 117n
 Prendergast, Jack, **I**: 118
 Prendergast, Major, **I**: 392n
Preposterously Paired Performances of the Preacher's Portrait, The (R.K. Leavitt) **I**: 72n, 237, 296n
 Presbury, Edith, **II**: 756n, 757, 761n
 Presbury, Professor, **II**: 753n, 755, 757, 758n, 759, 761n, 762n, 764, 765n
 Presbyterian Church, **II**: 170n
 Press, **I**: 425n
 Prestige, Colin, **I**: 41-42, 168n, 168, 176n, 427n, 465n; **II**: 482n, 541n
Agents of Evil, **II**: 541n
For a World Now Prepared, **I**: 41-42
South London Adventures, **I**: 168n, 176n, 465n
 Pretoria, **II**: 718n
 Price, Allan, **I**: 39
 Price, Edmund T., **I**: 388n
Singular Adventures of the Grice-Patersons in the Island of Uffa and the Loss of the British Barque Sophy Anderson, The, **I**: 388n
 Prime Minister, **I**: 6, 302n, 575n; **II**: 9n, 168n, 182n, 435n, 568n, 643n, 736n, 801n
 Primrose Hill, **II**: 647n
Prince, The (Niccolo Machiavelli), **I**: 473n
 Prince, Marion, **II**: 296n, 351n
Sherlock and Son, **II**: 296n, 351n
 Prince Henry Tour, **I**: 108n
 Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment, **II**: 226n
 Prince Street, **II**: 445n
 Prince's Buildings, Coventry Street, **I**: 180n
 Prince's Street, **I**: 650n; **II**: 83n
 Princess Charlotte of Wales' Royal Berkshire Regiment, **I**: 77
 Princess Theatre, **I**: 29; **II**: 566n
 Princeton, NJ, **I**: 28
 Princeton Press, **II**: 309n
 Princetown, **II**: 261n
 Princetown Prison, **I**: 669n; **II**: 18n, 38n, 38n, 675n
 Priory, Reigate, The, **I**: 336, 336n
 Priory Road, **I**: 623, 624n
 Priory Scholars of Pittsburgh, **I**: 41
Priory School, The, **I**: 52n, 96, 109n, 235, 238, 373n, 385n, 467n, 612n, 614n; **II**:

- 35n, 279n, 397n, 398n, 545n, 590n, 606, **607-629**, 608, 611, 612, 617, 618, 621, 622, 623, 626, 641n, 715n
manuscript, **II**: 397n, 545n, 629n
- Priory School, The, **I**: 385n; **II**: 610n, 612n, 715n
- Pritchard, Edward William, **I**: 257n
- Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 9n, 9n, 10, 11n, 21n, 25, 34, 37, 54, 83n, 88, 94, 125n, 126n, 347n, 364n, 625n, 636n; **II**: 399n, 414n, 769, 804
- Privy Councillor, **II**: 608n
- Pro Roscio Amerino* (Cicero), **II**: 179n
- Problem of the Case-Book, The* (D. Martin Dakin), **I**: 326; **II**: 461n, 554n, 655n, 707n, 721n
- Problem of the Postulated Doctor, The* (Ronald S. Bonn), **I**: 670n; **II**: 803n
- Problems in 'A Scandal in Bohemia'* (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 350n
- Proceedings of the British Rifle Association*, **I**: 65
- Profendorf, Samuel, **I**: 181n
De Jure Naturae et Getium, **I**: 181n
- Professor at the Breakfast Table* (Oliver Wendell Holmes), **I**: 10
- Profile by Gaslight* (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 25, 96n
- Prolegomena to a Holmesian Discography* (Anthony Boucher), **II**: 745n
- Prolegomena to a Memoir of Professor Moriarty* (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 82, 84n
- Prosper, Francis, **I**: 674n
- Protestantism, **II**: 177n, 308n
- Providence, RI, **I**: 41
- Prussia, **I**: 353n, 462n; **II**: 794n, 800n
- Psalms, Book of, **II**: 365n
- Pseudepigraphical Matter in the Holmesian Canon* (Stephen F. Crocker), **II**: 361n,
- Pterodactyl, **II**: 415n
- Publications: Sherlockian Periodicals: see Baker Street Journal; Sherlock Holmes Journal
- Publisher's Circular*, **I**: 17n
- Publisher's Weekly*, **I**: 17n
- Puccini, Giacomo, **I**: 183n
La Bohème, **I**: 183n
- Puff adder, **I**: 263
- Pugin, E.W., **II**: 333n
- Pulling, Christopher, **I**: 660n
- Punch*, **I**: 14n, 43n, 161n, 280n, 582n; **II**: 195n, 504, 504n
- Punjab, The, **I**: 676n; **II**: 673n
- Punjabi, **I**: 676n
- Punjaubee, **I**: 676n
- Punniar, **I**: 674n
- Puppetry,
Sherlockian, **I**: 29n
- Puritans, **I**: 246n
- Purloined Letter, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), **I**: 162n, 364n
- Pursuit of the Houseboat, The* (John Kendrick Bangs), **I**: 21
- Pycroft, Hall, **II**: 156, 159, 163, 164, 166, 631n
- Pyorrhoea, **I**: 153n; **II**: 347n
- Quadrangle, **II**: 376n
- Quakers, **I**: 474n
- Quaritch, Bernard, **I**: 181n
- Quarter Day, **II**: 242n, 257n
- Quarter-staff, **II**: 316n
- Quarterly Review, The*, **I**: 655n
- Quayle, Edward, **I**: 587n
Suffer the Little Children..., **I**: 587n
- Queen, Ellery, **I**: 7n, 20, 20n, 25, 39n; **II**: 281n, 296n, 589n
Memoirs of Solar Pons, Introduction to, **I**: 20
Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 7n, 20, 20n, 25; **II**: 296n, 589n, 775
Sporting Blood, **II**: 281n
- Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, **I**: 652n
- Queen Anne Street, **I**: 326, 330; **II**: 673n, 695n
- Queen Victoria Street, **I**: 374n, 375n
- Queen's Club, London, The, **II**: 379n, 475n
- Queen's College, Birmingham, **I**: 61n
- Queen's Hall, **II**: 415n
- Queen's Hotel, Upper Norwood, **I**: 617n
- Queen's Messenger, **I**: 165n
- Queensberry, Marquess of, **I**: 625n
coat of arms, **I**: 625n
- Queensberry Rules, **I**: 157n
- Queensland, **II**: 330n
- Queenstown, **I**: 80, 169n
- Queer Street, **I**: 316n

- Quennell, Marjorie & C.H.B., **I**: 182n, 231n, 357n
History of Everyday Things in England, A, **I**: 97n, 182n, 231n, 357n
- Quetta, **I**: 76, 79
- Quick, W.M.H. (or W.M.R.), **I**: 13n, 201
- Quick, Watson, the Fiddle!* (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 158n
- ‘Quick, Watson, the needle!’, **I**: 315n; **II**: 491n
- Quick, Watson, the Needle!* (C.B.H. Vaill), **I**: 315n
- Quinine, **I**: 112n, 149n
- Rabbi, **I**: 353n
- Rabbit, **II**: 115n
- Rabe, W.T., **I**: 45
- Rache, **I**: 169, 169n, 170, 171, 172n, 229
- Racial Proverbs, A Selection of the World’s Proverbs, Arranged Linguistically* (Selwyn Garney Champion), **I**: 417n
- Radio, **I**: 31, 239-240
 Sherlockian, **I**: 31-32
- Radioactivity, **I**: 241
- Radix pedis diaboli*, **II**: 524n, 670n
- Radnor, **I**: 382n
- Raffaello Santi (Sanzio), **II**: 727n
- Raffles, A.J., **I**: 30, 34n; **II**: 296n
- Rahere, **I**: 147n
- Railton, W., **I**: 293n
- Railway Arms, The, Little Purlington, **II**: 552n
- Railway Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Edgar S. Rosenberger), **II**: 280n
- Railways of Britain, Past and Present, The* (O.S. Nock), **II**: 451n
- Rajpootana, **I**: 679n
- Rajputs, **I**: 679n
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, 57n, 708n
- Ralph (BLAN), **II**: 711
- Ramamurthy, T.V., **II**: 556n
- Ramazzini, Bernardino, **I**: 613n
De Morbis Artificum Diatriba, **I**: 613n
- Rambler, The*, **II**: 589n
- Rand, Stuart C., **I**: 579n; **II**: 617n
What Sherlock Didn’t Know, **I**: 579n; **II**: 617n
- Randall, David A., **I**: 17n, 438n, 688n; **II**: 5n, 152n, 335n
- Adventure of the Notorious Forger, The*, **II**: 335n
- Valley of Fear Bibliographically Considered, The*, **I**: 17n
- Random House (publisher), **I**: 472n; **II**: 346n
- Rangoon, **II**: 443n
- Rangpo, **II**: 323
- Raphael, **II**: 727n
- Rare Day in June, A* (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 50, 418n
- Raspberry, **II**: 771
- Rat, Giant, **II**: 462n
- Ratcliff Highway, **I**: 185n
- Ratcliff Highway Murders, **I**: 184-185n
- Rathbone, Basil, **I**: 31-32, 32; **II**: 31, 31n
- Rauwolfia, **II**: 524n
Rauwolfia serpentina, **II**: 524n
- Ravensbourne, River, **II**: 546n
- Rawson, Clayton, **I**: 390n; **II**: 587n
- Ray Society, The, **II**: 787n
- Rayner, Minnie, **I**: 30
- Re: The Adventure of the Worst Man in London* (Russell L. Merritt), **II**: 561n
- Re: Vampires* (William Leonard), **II**: 464n
- Reade, Charles, **I**: 619n
- Reade, William Winwood, **I**: 9, 96, 619n, 666n
Martyrdom of Man, The, **I**: 619n, 666n
- Reading, **I**: 249n; **II**: 581n
- Ready, Major, **I**: 79
- Real Moriarty, The* (A.S. Galbraith), **I**: 134n; **II**: 262n, 352n, 617n, 778n
- Real Sherlock Holmes, The* (Elmer Davis), **I**: 19, 24, 59n, 60n, 110n, 326
- Réaumur, Rene Antoine Ferchault de, **II**: 772
Natural History of Bees, **II**: 772
- Records of Baker Street, The* (Anthony Boucher), **I**: 158n; **II**: 112-113n, 551n, 745n, 750
- Red Circle, The*, **I**: 10n, 124n, 166n, 260n, 326, 407n; **II**: 343n, 691-704, 692, 695, 696, 700, 701, 730n
 manuscript, **II**: 698n, 704n, 704
 original title, **II**: 704n
- Red Circle of Washington DC, **I**: 41
- Red Cross, The, **II**: 431n, 545n
- Red-Headed League, The*, **I**: 14, 50, 89, 95, 99, 111n, 157n, 194n, 292n, 329,

- 330, 348n, 412n, **418-438**, 418, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 436, 437, 614n, 623n; **II**: 134n, 136n, 238n, 287n, 332n, 348n, 384n, 434n, 652n
- Red-Headed League the, **I**: 89, 426n
- Red-Headed League of Sydney, **I**: 41
- Red-Headed League Reviewed, The*, **I**: 423n, 435n, 436n, 437n, 438n
- Red leech, **II**: 350n
- Red Triangle, The* (Arthur Morrison), **I**: 591n
- Redan, The, **I**: 674n
- Redi, Francesco, **I**: 174n
- Esperienze intorno a Diverse Cose Naturali*, **I**: 174n
- Redmond, D.A., **I**: 414n, 458n; **II**: 101n, 121n, 345n, 357n
- Some Chemical Problems in the Canon*, **I**: 414n, 458n; **II**: 101n, 121n, 345n, 357n
- Redriff, **I**: 440n
- Re-Examination of 'The Adventure of the Lion's Mane'* (Joel W. Hedgpeth), **II**: 787n, 788n
- Reform Bill, **I**: 593n
- Regency Period, **I**: 246n
- Regent Circus, **I**: 592-593n
- Regent Street, **I**: 145n, 359n, 359, 359n, 592n, 592n; **II**: 26, 348n, 566n, 682n
- Regent's Park, **I**: 86, 274n, 361n; **II**: 559n, 566n
- Inner Circle, The, **I**: 361n
- Outer Circle, The, **I**: 361n; **II**: 566n
- Zoological Gardens, **II**: 559n
- Regiment of Foot, Fifth, **I**: 76
- Registrar-General, **I**: 195n
- Reichenbach and Beyond* (E.W. McDiarmid), **II**: 328
- Reichenbach Falls, **I**: 4, 15, 16, 45-46, 46n, 84, 187n, 238, 347n, 403n, 520n; **II**: 303n, 310, 313n, 314, 314n, 315, 316, 317n, 318n, 318, 320, 325, 326-327, 328, 334, 334n, 335, 336n, 337-339n, 570n, 580n
- plaque, **I**: 45-46, 46
- Reigate, **I**: 51, 52, 73, 128n, 331n, 332n, 336n; **II**: 770
- Reigate Puzzle, The*, **I**: 345n
- Reigate Squire, The*, **I**: 345n
- Reigate Squires, The*, **I**: 51-52, 127n, 166n, 243n, **331-345**, 332, 333, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 349n, 369n; **II**: 282n, 617n
- manuscript, **I**: 345n
- title, changes to, **I**: 345n
- Reigate Squires, The (Society), **I**: 42
- Relativity, Theory of, **I**: 83
- Remand, **II**: 251n
- Remember the Mane?* (Dr. Julian Wolff), **II**: 788n
- Reminiscences of Solar Pons, The* (August Derleth), **I**: 22
- Renard Sound, **I**: 388n
- Rendall, Vernon, **I**: 342n, 454n, 614n; **II**: 178n, 357n, 370n, 425n, 675n
- Limitations of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 342n, 454n, 614n; **II**: 178n, 357n, 425n, 675n
- London Nights of Belsize, The*, **II**: 370n
- Rennie, George, **I**: 226n
- Reptiles of the World* (Raymond L. Ditmars), **II**: 464n
- Reserpine, **II**: 524n
- Resident Patient, The*, **I**: 97, 116n, 168n, 235, 238, 266, **267-280**, 271, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 311n
- Alterations to text, **I**: 267n
- Restless Fays, **II**: 544n
- Restless Imps, **II**: 544n
- Résumé of the Medical Life of John H. Watson, M.D., Late of the Army Medical Department* (Dr. Vernon Pennell), **I**: 69, 226n, 258n, 608; **II**: 673n, 688n
- Reticence of Doctor Mortimer, The* (Charles M. Pickard), **II**: 93n
- Retired Colourman, The*, **I**: 73, 100, 160n, 237; **II**: 35n, **546-557**, 547, 549, 552, 553, 556, 664n
- manuscript, **II**: 557n
- Retirement of Sherlock Holmes, The* (W.H. Chenhall), **II**: 770-771
- Return of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 16-17, 33, 34, 35n, 59n; **II**: 278n, 331n, 351n, 370n, 376n, 475n, 489n, 497n, 582n, 623n
- Return of Sherlock Holmes, The* (J.E. Harold Terry & Arthur Rose), **I**: 29, 29n, 30

- Return of Sherlock Holmes, The* (1929 film), **I**: 31, 315n
- Return of Solar Pons, The* (August Derleth), **I**: 21, 22
- introduction to (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 21
- Reversion, **I**: 450n
- Revill, Joan, **I**: 50, 50n
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, **I**: 270n; **II**: 40n, 92n, 93n
- Reynolds, Mack, **I**: 22n
- Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus* (with August Derleth), **I**: 22n
- Adventure of the Snitch in Time* (with August Derleth), **I**: 22n
- Reynolds, Sheldon, **I**: 32
- Rhenish Provinces, **I**: 599n
- Rhine, The, **I**: 57; **II**: 310
- Rhineland, The, **I**: 295n
- Rhizomys sumatrensis*, **II**: 462n
- Rhode Island, **I**: 41
- Rhodes, Cecil, **II**: 213n
- Rhodesia, **II**: 213n
- Rhododendrons, **II**: 170n
- Rhone, River, **II**: 310, 312n
- Ribston-pippin, **II**: 409n
- Rice, **I**: 675n
- Rice, Rev. Otis R., **I**: 201n, 285n, 360n, 362n; **II**: 246n, 308n, 395n
- Clergymen in the Canon*, **I**: 201n, 285n, 360n, 362n; **II**: 246n, 308n, 395n
- Rich, Brackenbury, **I**: 66
- Richard, Peter, **I**: 51
- Completing the Canon*, **I**: 51
- Richardson, Sir Ralph, **I**: 32
- Richardson, Samuel, **II**: 804
- Richebourg (wine), **I**: 146n
- Richmond, **I**: 657n; **II**: 466n
- Richmond Rugby Club, **II**: 463n, 465n
- Richmond Terrace, **I**: 304n
- Richter, J.P.F. (Jean Paul), **I**: 156n, 648n
- Analects*, **I**: 648n
- Grandeur of Man in His Littleness, The*, **I**: 156n, 648n
- Herbst-Blumine*, **I**: 648n
- Rickmansworth, **I**: 44, 579n
- Ricoletti of the Club Foot and his Abominable Wife, **I**: 66, 125n
- Riddell, Mrs., 282n
- Riding Thorpe Manor, **II**: 528n
- Ridings, **I**: 47n
- Ridling Thorpe Manor, **II**: 528n, **II**: 532n, 535n
- Ridlington, **II**: 528n
- Rio de Janeiro, **I**: 678n
- Rio Grande, **I**: 200, 200n
- Ripley, **II**: 189n
- Risus sardonius*, **I**: 639n
- Ritchie, Robert: see Brandon & Ritchie
- Ritz, The (London), **I**: 456n
- River-jack viper, **I**: 263
- Rivers, Henrietta, **I**: 70
- Riviera, The, **I**: 354n
- Roaring Century* (R.J. Cruikshank), **I**: 474n, 582n
- Robert Street, **I**: 58n, 624n
- Roberts, General Frederick Sleigh, **I**: 79; **II**: 348n
- Roberts, S.C. (Sir Sydney), **I**: 24, 37, 49, 51, 56, 59n, 63, 67, 69, 69n, 70, 71, 110n, 125n, 148n, 155n, 156n, 236, 326, 332n, 389n, 593n, 615n, 619n; **II**: 134n, 153n, 155n, 179n, 250n, 263n, 335n, 370n, 482n, 528n, 748, 749, 792n, 800n, 803n, 805
- Doctor Watson: Prolegomena to a Biographical Problem*, **I**: 24, 37, 67, 71, 148n, 236, 332n; **II**: 134n, 335n, 528n, 792n, 800n, 803n
- Music of Baker Street, The*, **II**: 263n
- Note on the Watson Problem, A*, **I**: 24; **II**: 155n, 370n
- Personality of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 49, 51, 56, 155n, 156n, 619n; **II**: 179n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Fair Sex*, **I**: 110n
- Robespierre, Maximilien, **I**: 555n
- Robin Adair*, **I**: 158n
- Robin Hood; **II**: 31n
- Robinson, C.E., **II**: 47n
- Robinson, Fletcher, **II**: 38n, 113n
- Chronicles of Addington Peace, The*, **II**: 113n
- Robinson, Wyndham, **I**: 242
- Reveries*, **I**: 242
- Robinson Crusoe* (Daniel Defoe), **I**: 33
- Robsart Street, **I**: 58n, 168, 623, 624n
- Robson, Thomas, **I**: 283n, 283n, 490n; **II**: 284n
- British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings, The*, **I**: 283n, 490n; **II**: 284n

- British Heraldry*, **II**: 529n
- Roche, Arthur Somers, **I**: 35
- Rochefoucauld, François, Duc de la, **I**: 641n
- Maximes, Les*, **I**: 641n
- Rochester Row, **I**: 623n
- Rock Boa, **I**: 29
- Rockingham Castle, **I**: 69
- Rocky Valley Inner Monastery, **II**: 323
- Rocque, John, **I**: 421n
- Rodell, Marie F., **I**: 294n
- Living on Baker Street*, **I**: 294n
- Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, first Baron, **II**: 92n
- Roentgen, W.K., **I**: 240
- Rogers, Charles, **I**: 28
- Roman Alb, **II**: 393n
- Roman miser, **I**: 234n
- Romanée (wine), **I**: 146n
- Romans, St. Paul's Epistle to the, **II**: 689n
- Romans, Ancient, **I**: 181n, 234n, 246n, 271n, 307n, 421n, 508n, 642n, 663n; **II**: 200n, 271n, 492n, 708n, 729n
- Rome, **I**: 53, 67, 157n; **II**: 398n, 630n, 728n
- Rome, Mrs., **I**: 9
- Romilly, Sir Samuel, **II**: 529n
- Romney, George, **I**: 270n; **II**: 92n
- Ronchese, Rancesco, **I**: 613n, 614n
- Occupation Marks*, **I**: 613n
- Ronder, Eugenia, **II**: 453n, 458, 460, 461, 461n
- Rongbuk, **II**: 323
- Rookery, Streatham Common, The, **I**: 631, 631n
- Rooms in Baker Street, The* (Frank A. Waters), **I**: 96
- Roos, Audrey, **I**: 390n
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, **I**: 44, 44n, 55, 55n
- Baker Street Folio, A*, **I**: 55
- Rosa, Salvator, **I**: 53, 626n
- Rose, **I**: 64, 388n; **II**: 178n, 178, 194n, 250n, 610n
- Tudor rose, **II**: 609n
- Rose, Arthur: see Terry, J.E. Harold & Arthur Rose
- Rosenberger, Edgar S., **II**: 280n
- Railway Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **II**: 280n
- Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, Earl of, **I**: 302n; **II**: 432n
- Rosenblum, Morris, **I**: 4n, 163n, 181n, 234n, 294n, 396n, 417n, 421n, 438n, 450n, 459n, 641n, 642n, 687n; **II**: 179n, 315n, 318n, 352n, 611n, 742n
- Foreign Language Quotations in the Canon*, **I**: 163n, 417n, 421n, 438n, 641n, 642n, 687n; **II**: 318n
- Hafiz and Horace, Huxtable and Holmes*, **II**: 611n
- Horatian Spirit in Holmes, The*, **I**: 396n; **II**: 315n, 742n
- Some Latin By-ways in the Canon*, **I**: 181n, 421n, 459n; **II**: 179n, 352n
- Rosenlauri, **II**: 310, 314n, 338n
- Rosetta Stone, **II**: 540n
- Rosin, **II**: 630n
- Ross, Herefordshire, **I**: 590n; **II**: 135n
- Ross, Colonel, **II**: 269, 272, 277, 279, 280n
- Ross, Duncan, **I**: 424, 427n
- Ross, Janet, **II**: 144n
- Ross, Sir John, **II**: 589n
- Voyage of Discovery, made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage*, **II**: 589n
- Rossignol, Antoine & Bonaventure, **II**: 540n
- Rosslei Inn, Meiringen, **I**: 45
- Rosslyn Hill, **II**: 566n
- Rotherham, **II**: 608n
- Rotherhithe, **I**: 440n; **II**: 162n
- Rothsay, Duke of, **II**: 284n
- Rothschild, Baron Lionel, **II**: 568n
- Rothschild, Nathaniel, **II**: 568n
- Rothschild, House of, **II**: 568n
- Rotten Row, **I**: 292n, 593n
- Rotterdam, **I**: 57; **II**: 310
- Rouen, **I**: 5; **II**: 311n
- Rouletabille, Joseph, **II**: 296n
- Round the Galley Fire* (William Clark Russell), **I**: 391n
- Round the Red Lamp* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 391n
- Roundhay, Mr., **II**: 510

Roundheads, **II**: 177n
Route of the Blue Carbuncle, The (Gavin Bred), **I**: 89n, 452n, 456n, 465n
 Routledge & Company, G. (publishers), **II**: 788n, 805
 Royal Academy, The, **I**: 33
 Royal Adelphi Theatre, **I**: 29
 Royal African Company, **I**: 270n
 Royal Albert Hall, **II**: 548n, 550-551n
 Royal Army Medical College, **I**: 652n
Royal Blood and Feet of Clay (Carl T. Erickson), **I**: 433n
 Royal Borough, The, **I**: 432n
 Royal Boxing Commission, **II**: 347n
 Royal College of Chemistry, **I**: 112n
 Royal College of Surgeons, **I**: 75; **II**: 3n
 Royal Dock Yard, Portsmouth, **I**: 80
 Royal Engineers, **II**: 436n
 Royal Horse Artillery, **I**: 594n
 Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, **I**: 7
 Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, **I**: 7, 10
 Royal Irish Fusiliers, **II**: 226n
 Royal Links Hotel, Cromer, **II**: 113n
 Royal Mallows, The, **II**: 226n, 233n
Royal Mallows, 1854-1888, The (D. Hinrich), **II**: 226n
 Royal Marine Light Infantry, **I**: 164n, 165n
 Royal Meteorological Society, **II**: 143n, 282n
 Royal Munster Fusiliers, The, **II**: 226n
 Royal Naval College, **I**: 80
 Royal Navy, **II**: 436n, 449n
 Royal Philosophical Society, **II**: 648n
 Royal Surveyors-General, **I**: 163n
 Royal Victoria and Albert Docks, **I**: 667n
 Royal Victoria Military Hospital, **I**: 75
Royalty (O.F. Grazebrook), **II**: 432n, 674n
 Royslott, Dr. Grimesby, **I**: 29, 29, 245n, 246n, 246, 251, 261, 263, 264-265, 266, 328; **II**: 563n
 Royslott, Helen, **I**: 246n
 Royslott family, **I**: 246n
 Ruber, Peter A., **II**: 46n
On a Defense of H.W. Bell, **II**: 46n
 Ruby, **I**: 455n
 Rucastle, Edward, **II**: 117
 Rucastle, Jephro, **II**: 117n, 128, 130, 131
 Rucellai, Giovanni, **II**: 772
Api, Le, **II**: 772
 Rudolph, Grand Duke, **I**: 353n, 354n
 Rue de Trajan, Montpellier, **II**: 658n
 Rue Donât, Paris, **I**: 162n
 Rue Pépinet, Lausanne, **II**: 659n
 Ruffo-Scilla, Cardinal Luigi, **II**: 398n
 Rufton, Earl of, **II**: 657n
 Rugby, **II**: 465n
 Rugby Football Union, **II**: 465n
 Rule of Three, The, **I**: 639n
Rulers of Mecca (Gerald De Gaury), **II**: 324
 Rum, **I**: 666n
 Running Horse Inn, Leatherhead, **I**: 244n
 Runnymede, **I**: 243n
 Rupert Street, **I**: 596n
 Ruskin, John, **II**: 178n
 Ruskin Park, **I**: 623
 Russell, Francis, Duke of Bedford, **II**: 529n
 Russell, Lord John, **I**: 185n
 Russell, William Clark, **I**: 95n, 100, 109n, 390-391n, 391
Mystery of the Ocean Star, **I**: 391n
Round the Galley Fire, **I**: 391n
Sea Queen, A, **I**: 391n
Three in Charge, **I**: 390n
 Russell family, the, **I**: 126n
 Russell Islands, **I**: 388n
Russell on Crime, **II**: 734n
 Russell Square, **II**: 529n
 Russell Street, **I**: 148n
 Russell's viper, **I**: 264-265
 Russia, **I**: 19, 75, 156n, 347n, 348n; **II**: 122n, 171n, 322, 348n, 365n, 794n
 Russian Count (RESI), **I**: 271, 277n
 Russian Woman, The Old, **I**: 66
 Russo-Japanese War, **II**: 453n
 Rutherford Laboratories, **I**: 241
 Rutlandshire, **II**: 352n
 Ruyton-of-the-eleven-towns, **I**: 6
 Ryder, James, **I**: 463, 464, 465n, 465n, 467; **II**: 306n, 461n
 Rye, Kent, **II**: 311n
 Rylott, Dr., **I**: 29
 Sabre, **I**: 157n
 Sacker, Ormond, **I**: 10
Sacred Tree in Religion and Myth, The (J.H. Philpot), **II**: 332n

- Sad Case of Young Stamford, The* (Jerry Neal Williamson), **I**: 436n; **II**: 384n
- Sadi-Carnot, Marie François, **II**: 351n
- Sadlers Wells Ballet, **I**: 32
- Saffron Hill, **II**: 581n
- Sagan, **I**: 350n
- Sage's Restaurant, Chicago, **I**: 43n
- Sahara King, **II**: 455, 460
- Sailing Ship: Six Thousand Years of History, The* (Romola & R.C. Anderson), **I**: 118n
- Sailing Ships and Their Story* (E. Keble Chatterton), **I**: 116n, 121n
- St. Agnes' Church, Cricklewood, **I**: 358-359n
- St. Albans, **I**: 359n
- St. Anthony's Church, Edgware Road, **I**: 359n
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital: see Bart's *St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal*, **I**: 150n
- St. Clair, Mrs., **I**: 374n, 375n, 375, 376n, 378n, 379
- St. Clair, Neville, **I**: 373n, 374n, 375n, 385n, 387n; **II**: 115n, 607n
see also: Hugh Boone
- St. Clare, Order of, **II**: 738n
- St. Clement Danes, **I**: 269-270n
- St. Edward, Crown of, **I**: 139n
- St. Francis, Order of, **II**: 738n
- St. George, Society (Fraternity) of, **II**: 608-609n
- St. George's, The (shooting match), **I**: 65
- St. George's Church, Hanover Square, **I**: 285n
- St. George's Cross, **II**: 609n
- St.-George's-in-the-East, **II**: 760n
- St. George's Street, **I**: 185n
- St. George's, Theological College of, **I**: 368n
- St. Giles', **II**: 647n
- St. Gotthard, **II**: 728n
- St. Helen, Nuns of, **II**: 462n
- St. Hilda's Church, Camberwell, **II**: 134n
- St. James Place Stakes, The, **II**: 265n
- St. James's, **I**: 593n
- St. James's Hall, **I**: 176n, 429n
- St. James's Palace, **I**: 309n, 593n
- St. James's Park, **I**: 592n; **II**: 168n
- St. James's Road, Croydon, **II**: 196n
- St. James's Square, **II**: 684n
- St. James's Street, **I**: 593n; **II**: 729n
- St. James's Theatre, **I**: 362n
- St. John the Evangelist, Groombridge, Kent* (B.W. Shepherd-Walwyn), **I**: 482n, 511n
- St. John's College, Cambridge, **I**: 30; **II**: 373n, 753n
- St. John's Street, **I**: 429n
- St. John's Wood, **I**: 355-356n, 365n
- St. Joseph, Roman Catholic Missionary College of, **I**: 368n
- St. Leger, The, **II**: 265n
- St. Louis, Missouri, **I**: 88, 251n, 261n, 429n, 436n; **II**: 342n
- St. Lucia, Church of, Venice, **II**: 28n
- St. Luke's College, **II**: 370n, 372n, 373n
- St. Malo, **I**: 57
- St. Margaret's Westminster, **II**: 174n
- St. Mark's Church, Camberwell, **II**: 134n
- St. Martin in the Fields, Church of, **I**: 293n
- St. Martin's Lane, **I**: 180n
- St. Mary Cray, **II**: 492n
- St. Mary-le-Strand, Church of, **I**: 144n
- St. Mary Woolnoth, **I**: 411n
- St. Michael of the Rock, Church of, **II**: 37, 37n
- St. Monica, Edgware Road, Church of, **I**: 358-359n, 359n
- St. Nicholas Magazine*, **II**: 544n
- St. Pancras Hotel, **I**: 409n
- St. Pancras, **II**: 630n
- St. Pancras Old Church, **I**: 409n
- St. Pancras Station, **II**: 612n, 715n
- St. Paul, Minnesota, **I**: 36, 41, 46n
- St. Paul's Cathedral, **I**: 10n, 427n, 665n
- St. Paul's Churchyard, **I**: 252n
- St. Paul's, Portman Square, **I**: 86
- St. Paul's School, **I**: 309n
- St. Petersburg, **I**: 156n, 347n
- St. Saviour's, **I**: 409n
- St. Sepulchre's Church, **II**: 647n
- St. Simon, Lord Robert, **I**: 282-283n, 283n, 284n, 285n, 287, 289, 296n, 296, 297n, 298; **II**: 758n
coat of arms, **I**: 283; **II**: 758n
- St. Stephen's Church, Gloucester Road, **II**: 450n
- St. Stephen's Church, Rochester Row, **I**: 623n

- St. Vitus, Chapel of, **I**: 599n
 St. Vitus's Dance, **I**: 599n
 Saintsbury, H.A., **I**: 28, 29
 Sala, G.A., **I**: 184n
 Salisbury, Marquess of, **I**: 302n, 303n, 304n; **II**: 168n, 435n, 643n
 coat of arms, **I**: 302, 302n
 Salmon, **I**: 295n
 Salomon, Bernard, **II**: 140n
 Salon, The, **I**: 54
 Salt Lake City, **I**: 200, 202n
 Saltire, **II**: 609n, 610n
 Saltire, Lord, **II**: 609n, 610n, 611n, 616n, 629n
 Salzburg, **I**: 57
 Samarkand, **I**: 348n
 Sammons, Mildred, **I**: 455n
 Sampson, Anthony, **I**: 349n
 Anatomy of Britain, The, **I**: 349n
Samuel, Book of, **II**: 237n
 San Francisco, **I**: 40, 44, 237, 328, 330
 San Mateo, CA., **I**: 44
 San Pedro, **II**: 256n, 257n
 Sand, George, **I**: 96, 438n
 Sandburg, Carl, **II**: 195n
 Lincoln: The War Years, **II**: 195n
 Sandeford, Mr., **II**: 581n, 585, 587n
 Sanderson, Shirley, **II**: 535n
 Another Case of Identity, **II**: 535n
 Sanger, "Lord" George, **I**: 183n; **II**: 455n
 Sappers, **I**: 594n
 Sapphire, **I**: 455n, 458n
 Sarasate, Pablo de, **I**: 429, 429n
 Caprice Basque, **I**: 429n
 Gypsy Airs, **I**: 429n
 Zapateado, **I**: 429n
Sarasate, Sherlock and Shaw (Rolfe Boswell), **I**: 429n; **II**: 327
Sartorial Sherlock Holmes, The (Humfrey Michell), **I**: 381n; **II**: 250n
 Sasanoff Shakespearian Company, **I**: 64, 364n
Satires (Horace), **I**: 234n, 459n
Saturday Review, The, **I**: 37
Saturday Review of Literature, The, **I**: 37, 38n, 59n, 280n
 Saturn, **I**: 50n
 Sauk City, **I**: 22
 Saunders (DANC), **II**: 537
 Saunders Co., W.B. (publisher), **I**: 249n
 Savage, Victor, **I**: 448n
 Savannah, Georgia, **I**: 403n
 Saviolo, Vincentio, **I**: 157n
 Practise, **I**: 157n
 Savoy, Eugene of, **I**: 336n
 Savoy Buildings, **II**: 25n
 Savoy Hotel, **I**: 456n
 Saw-scaled viper, **I**: 264
 Sawyer, Mrs., **I**: 182, 183n, 230n
 Saxe, Stephen, **II**: 519n
 Tregennis and Poe, **II**: 519n
 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Alfred, Duke of, **I**: 176n
 Saxe-Coburg Square, **I**: 428n, 429, 429-430n, 433n
Saxe-Coburg Square – A New Identification (W.J. Barnes), **I**: 429n
 Saxons, **I**: 47n, 52, 70, 163n, 186n, 246n, 382n, 388n, 482n; **II**: 162n, 368n, 578n
 Saxony, **I**: 57, 181n; **II**: 350n
 Sayers, Dorothy L., **I**: 12, 23, 49, 59, 59n, 61, 62n, 63, 64, 67n, 68, 107n, 112n, 125n, 238n, 325, 330n, 590n; **II**: 369n
 Dr. Watson, Widower, **I**: 238n
 Dr. Watson's Christian Name, **I**: 67n, 68, 330n
 Gaudy Night, **I**: 431n
 Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror, **I**: 13n
 Holmes' College Career, **I**: 49, 59, 64, 112n; **II**: 369n
 Omnibus of Crime, **I**: 13n
 Unpopular Opinions, **I**: 23; **II**: 369n
Scandal in A Scandal in Bohemia, A (Jerry Neal Williamson), **I**: 346
Scandal in Baker Street, A (Nathan L. Bengis), **I**: 328, 672n
Scandal in Bohemia, A, **I**: 14, 27, 33, 37, 49, 66, 92, 95, 99, 99n, 101, 102, 109n, 122n, 177n, 187n, 268n, 271n, 280n, 287n, 328-329, 330, **346-367**, 348, 350, 351, 352, 356, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 392n, 405n, 405n, 412n, 452n, 617n; **II**: 4n, 116n, 188n, 226n, 308n, 332n, 580n, 643n, 671n, 732n
 manuscript, **I**: 367n
Scandal in Identity, A (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 66, 353n; **II**: 284n
 Scandalous Bohemians of Akron, **I**: 41
 Scandinavia, **I**: 42, 246n, 287n; **II**: 321

- Scandinavia, King of, **I**: 287n; **II**: 671n
- Scandinavia, Royal Family of, **I**: 287n; **II**: 188n, 671n
- Scapa Flow, **II**: 803n
- Schenck, Remsen Ten Eyck, **I**: 3, 150n, 413n, 431n, 613-614n, 662n; **II**: 14n, 115n, 116n, 120n, 322, 569n, 630n
Baker Street Fables, **I**: 150n, 413n, 431n, 662n; **II**: 120n, 322, 630n
Effect of Trades Upon the Body, The, **I**: 613-614n; **II**: 115-116n
Holmes, Cryptanalysis and the Dancing Men, **I**: 3
- Scherer, Wendel, **I**: 7
- Schiller, Friedrich von, **I**: 350n, 688n
Xenian, **I**: 688n
- Schleich, Karl Ludwig, **I**: 610n
- Scholefield, Charles, **I**: 438n
- Schonberg, Harold, **II**: 5n, 112n, 554n
Yet Another Case of Identity, **II**: 554n
- Schorin, Howard R., **I**: 474n
Cryptography in the Canon, **I**: 474n
- Schultz, Robert S., **II**: 346-347n
Ballistics of the Empty House, The, **II**: 346n
- Schutz, Robert H., **I**: 588n; **II**: 119n
Half-Sister; No Mystery, **II**: 119n
Some Problems in 'The Yellow Face', **I**: 588n
- Schuykill, **I**: 516n
- Schwartz, Richard S., **II**: 371n
Three Students in Search of a Scholar, **II**: 371-372n
- Science*, **I**: 611n
- Science-Fictional Sherlock Holmes, The* (Norman Metcalf), **I**: 21n, 22n
- Scions: see Societies
- Scotch bonnet, **I**: 458n
- Scotch Whisky, **I**: 187n
- Scotland, **I**: 4, 4, 5, 5-8, 9n, 10, 17, 20n, 28, 67, 67n, 68, 92n, 96, 96n, 139n, 155n, 156n, 157n, 163n, 170n, 175n, 187n, 257n, 283n, 284n, 298n, 329, 388n, 474n, 476n, 593n, 594n, 625n, 677n; **II**: 213n, 242n, 284n, 349n, 413n, 488n, 576n
- Scotland Yard, **I**: 25, 102, 159n, 163n, 165n, 397n, 478n, 594n, 602n, 660n; **II**: 46n, 109n, 137n, 151n, 240n, 305n, 325, 349n, 425n, 569n, 580n, 641n, 651n, 663n, 665n, 693n, 699n, 730n, 763n
- Scots Guards, The, **II**: 105n
- Scott, Sir Gilbert, **II**: 168n
- Scott, Sir Walter, **I**: 6, 657n; **II**: 329n, 802n, 804
Pirate, The, **II**: 802n
- Scottish Chartered Accountants, Institute of, **I**: 593n
- Scottish Fantasy* (Max Bruch), **I**: 429n
- Scott's Private Hotel, **I**: 80
- Scoundrels in Bohemia* (Manly Wade Wellman), **II**: 326
- Scowrers, The, **I**: 64, 520n, 521n
- Scowrers of San Francisco, The, **I**: 40
- Scratch, **I**: 421n
- Screw, **II**: 156n
- Scribners, **I**: 262n, 321n, 471n; **II**: 490n, 571n, 704n
 Sherlock Holmes Catalogue, **I**: 321n, 471n; **II**: 490n, 571n, 704n
- Scribner's Magazine*, **I**: 280n
- Scrub typhus, **I**: 441-442n
- Scurvy, **II**: 630n
- Scylla, **I**: 267n
- Sea Nettle, **II**: 787n
- Sea Queen, A* (William Clark Russell), **I**: 391n
- Sea-snakes, **I**: 263
- Seacoal Lane, **II**: 744n
- Search warrant, **II**: 327
- Searle, Ronald, **I**: 42, 43n
- Sebastian Street, **I**: 429n
- Second Afghan War, The* (H.B. Hanna), **I**: 332n
- Second Cab, The* (James Keddie, Jr.), **I**: 40
- Second Collaboration, The* (John Ball Jr.), **I**: 143n, 145/148n
- Second Country Life Picture Book of London, The*: see *Country Life Picture Book of London*
- Second Reich, The, **I**: 354n
- Second Stain, The*, **I**: 16, 33, 34n, 65, 99, 159n, 166n, **301-321**, 303, 305, 309, 310, 314, 315, 317, 321, 575n; **II**: 167-168n, 327, 440n, 643n, 671n, 690n, 736n, 769, 772
 manuscript, 321n
- Second Stain, The (unrecorded case), **I**: 303n, 325, 575n; **II**: 167-168n, 325n

- Second Thoughts on the Case-Book* (D. Martin Dakin), **II**: 463n, 655n, 756n
- Secret and Confidential* (Brigadier-General W. H.-H. Waters), **II**: 435n
- Secret and Urgent* (Fletcher Pratt), **I**: 474n
- Secret Message of the Dancing Men, The* (Fletcher Pratt), **II**: 540-541n, 542n
- Secret Missions of the Civil War* (Philip Van Doren Stern), **II**: 544n
- Secret Service* (William Gillette), **I**: 27n
- Secret Service, British, **II**: 774
- Secret Service, United States, **I**: 44
- Secret Weapons of 221B Baker Street, The* (Ralph A. Ashton), **I**: 157n, 648n
- Seeley, Sir John Robert, **II**: 368-369n
- Selbys, The (*Vanity Fair*), **II**: 529n
- Selden, **II**: 38n, 52n, 66, 67n, 86, 87, 333n
- Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I* (Bishop William Stubbs), **II**: 368n, 369n
- Sellars, Mrs. Crighton, **I**: 68, 77, 332n, 388n, 594n, 617n, 674n, 675n; **II**: 177n, 226n, 348n, 436n, 775
- Altamont*, **II**: 802n
- Dr. Watson and the British Army*, **I**: 77n, 332n, 594n, 617n, 674n, 675n; **II**: 177n, 226n, 348n
- Visit with Sherlock Holmes, A*, **I**: 68; **II**: 775
- Sellman, Dr. Torald, **I**: 249n
- Manual of Pharmacology, A*, **I**: 249n
- Send Common, **II**: 189n
- Sepoy Rebellion: see Indian Mutiny
- Sepoy Revolt, The* (General McLeod Innes), **I**: 674n
- Sepoys, **I**: 674n
- Serignan, **II**: 772
- Seringapatam, **II**: 348n
- Serpentine, The, **I**: 292, 292n
- Serqueux, **II**: 311n
- Sesostris, **I**: 226n
- Seven Days' Battles, **I**: 393n
- 7. Knowledge of Chemistry – Profound* (L.S. Holstein), **I**: 150n, 413n, 662-663n; **II**: 120-121n, 630n
- Seven-per-cent solution, **I**: 153n, 245n, 611n
- Seven Sisters, The, **II**: 770, 771n
- Seventeen Out of Twenty-Three* (Henry T. Folsom), **I**: 235, 243n, 609
- Severn, River, **II**: 29n, 138n, 140n
- Seville, **I**: 128n
- Sewell, Gordon, **I**: 67; **II**: 130n, 792n
- Holmes and Watson in the South Country*, **I**: 67; **II**: 130n, 792n
- Sewer railway, **I**: 161n
- Shad Thames, **I**: 374n
- Shaddai, King, **II**: 334n
- Shadow of the Wolf, The* (R. Austin Freeman), **I**: 151n
- Shadwell, **II**: 204n
- Shafter, Ettie, **I**: 498n, 525n, 554
- Shaftesbury Avenue, **I**: 596n
- Shag tobacco: see Tobacco products
- Shahgunge, **I**: 675n
- Shakespeare, William, **I**: 50, 364n, 622n; **II**: 340n, 343n, 491n
- Antony and Cleopatra*, **II**: 340n
- Hamlet*, **II**: 371n, 434n
- Henry IV, Part I*, **II**: 491n
- Henry V*, **II**: 378n, 491n
- Henry VI*, **II**: 665n
- Midsummer Night's Dream, A*, **I**: 188n
- Twelfth Night*, **I**: 50; **II**: 343n, 699n
- Shakespeare Theatre, Liverpool, **I**: 28
- Shamrock, **II**: 226n
- Shams ed-Din Mohammed: see Hafiz
- Shanghai, **II**: 462n
- Shannon, William V., **I**: 521n
- Shantung, **II**: 775
- Shark, **II**: 787n
- Shaw (Robert Burns letter), **I**: 282n
- Shaw, George Bernard, **I**: 128n
- Shaw, Norman, **I**: 163n; **II**: 724n
- She* (H. Rider Haggard), **I**: 33
- Shearn, A.L., **I**: 86
- Street and the Detective, The*, **I**: 86
- Shears, Holmlock, **I**: 21
- Sheen, Palace of, **I**: 657n
- Sheep, **I**: 113n, 479n, 642n, 673n; **II**: 474n
- Sheer Jetty, Portsmouth, **I**: 80
- Sheerluck Jones, or Why D'Gillette Him Off?* (Malcolm Watson & Edward La Serre), **I**: 29
- Sheffield, **I**: 6; **II**: 608n, 675n
- Shellac, **II**: 630n
- Shenandoah Valley, **I**: 393n, 516n, 521n
- Shepherd, Thomas H., **I**: 142n; **II**: 34n

- London in the Nineteenth Century*, **II**: 34n
- World's Metropolis, The*, **I**: 142n
- Shepherd-Walwyn, B.W., **I**: 482n, 511n
- St. John the Evangelist, Groombridge, Kent*, **I**: 482n, 511n
- Sheppard, Dick, **I**: 41
- Sherbrooke-Walker, Colonel R.D., **I**: 348n, 428n; **II**: 341n, 393n
- Clothes Canonical*, **II**: 341n
- Holmes, Watson and Tobacco*, **I**: 348n, 428n
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, **I**: 593n
- Sherif, The, **II**: 324
- Sherlock (cricketer), **I**: 10
- Sherlock, C.C., **I**: 64
- Bulb Gardening*, **I**: 64
- Care and Management of Rabbits*, **I**: 64
- Modern Hen, The*, **I**: 64
- Sherlock, Miss, **I**: 55
- Sherlock, Bishop Thomas, **I**: 10n
- Sherlock, William, **I**: 10n
- Practical Discourse Concerning Death, A*, **I**: 10n
- Sherlock and Son* (Marion Prince), **II**: 296n, 351n
- Sherlock and the Canons* (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 172n
- Sherlock Backs a Turkey* (Jay Finley Christ), **I**: 465n
- Sherlock family, **I**: 10n
- Sherlock Holmes* (William Gillette), **I**: 27-29, 28, 35, 37, 108n, 381n, 622n; **II**: 296n, 305, 305n
- Sherlock Holmes* (1916 film), **I**: 28
- Sherlock Holmes* (1922 film), **I**: 31, 31
- Sherlock Holmes* (Golden Picture Classic), **I**: 254n
- Sherlock Holmes* (locomotive), **I**: 44
- Sherlock Holmes: A Biography*: see *Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street: A Life of the World's First Consulting Detective*
- Sherlock Holmes Almanac* (Svend Petersen), **II**: 351n
- Sherlock Holmes Among the Illustrators* (Edmund Pearson), **I**: 35, 476n
- Sherlock Holmes and Air-Guns* (William Percival), **II**: 302n, 344-345n
- Sherlock Holmes and Cocaine* (Dr. Kohki Naganuma), **I**: 610n
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A Medical Digression* (Dr. Maurice Campbell), **I**: 90
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A Textbook of Friendship* (Christopher Morley), **I**: 25, 150-151n, 175n, 183n, 184n, 185n, 282n, 622n, 625n, 626n, 632n, 639n, 674-675n; **II**: 312n, 329n, 348n, 369n, 437n
- Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Watson, Perennial Athletes* (Edward J. Van Liere), **I**: 504n, 575n, 576n; **II**: 100n, 660n
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: The Chronology of Their Adventures* (H.W. Bell), **I**: 24, 67, 69n, 88, 109n, 121n, 124n, 131n, 136n, 268n, 392n, 588n; **II**: 250n, 554n, 769
- Sherlock Holmes and Graphology* (Winifred M. Christie), **I**: 127n, 342n, 343n
- Sherlock Holmes and Jack the Ripper* (Gordon Neitzke), **I**: 594n
- Sherlock Holmes and Music* (Harvey Officer), **I**: 158n; **II**: 449n
- Sherlock Holmes and Music* (Guy Warrack), **I**: 158n, 166n, 178n; **II**: 263n, 551n
- Sherlock Holmes and Sport* (Webster Evans), **I**: 590n; **II**: 316n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Equal Temperament* (William Braid White), **I**: 158n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Fair Sex* (S.C. Roberts), **I**: 110n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Great Hiatus* (Edgar W. Smith), **II**: 320, 321, 322
- Sherlock Holmes and the Italian Cipher* (S.F. Blake), **II**: 140n, 696n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Law* (S.T.L. Harbottle), **II**: 115n, 418n, 587n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Misprision of Felony* (S. Tupper Bigelow), **II**: 734n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Press* (John Hyslop), **II**: 165n, 416n, 575n
- Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Ministers* (Marcella Holmes), **II**: 643n

- Sherlock Holmes and the Telephone* (Colonel E. Ennells Berl), **I**: 660n; **II**: 239n, 413n, 552n
- Sherlock Holmes Anniversary, A* (Gavin Brend) **I**: 460n
- Sherlock Holmes as a Lawyer* (Albert P. Blaustein), **I**: 157n; **II**: 152n, 447n
- Sherlock Holmes Baffled*, **I**: 31
- Sherlock Holmes Borrows a Plot* (Professor John Robert Moore), **II**: 750
- Sherlock Holmes' Dressing Gown(s)* (S.F. Blake), **I**: 381n
- Sherlock Holmes Exhibition, **I**: 12, 31, 41, 42, 43, 43n, 44, 48n, 96n, 124n, 450n; **II**: 557n, 606n
catalogue, **I**: 43n, 123-124n, 174n, 179n, 247n, 252n, 263, 265, 391n, 413n; **II**: 48n, 49n, 604n, 606n, 787n
- Sherlock Holmes Explained by His Creator Sir Arthur Conan Doyle and Presented in Action by William Gillette*, **I**: 32
- Sherlock Holmes: Fact or Fiction?* (T.S. Blakeney), **I**: 24-25, 87, 144n, 156n, 162n, 163n, 167n, 173n, 179n, 187n, 282n, 298n, 369n, 481n, 512n, 514n, 520n, 614n, 632n, 673n; **II**: 4n, 20n, 134n, 227n, 305n, 326, 336n, 433n, 435n, 440n, 501n, 546n, 617n, 625n, 629n, 657n, 671n, 769
- Sherlock Holmes Farewell Performances of William Gillette, 1929-1930* (Frederic Dorr Steele), **I**: 88n
- Sherlock Holmes' Fatal Hour*, **I**: 30
- Sherlock Holmes in Disguise* (Page Heldenbrand), **II**: 299n,
- Sherlock Holmes in Pictures* (Frederic Dorr Steele), **I**: 28, 35
- Sherlock Holmes in Portrait and Profile* (Walter Klinefelter), **I**: 348n, 473n
- Sherlock Holmes in Retirement* (R.P. Graham), **II**: 773
- Sherlock Holmes Inn: see Sherlock Holmes Tavern
- Sherlock Holmes Journal*, **I**: 19, 24, 41, 42, 58n, 63, 87n, 90n, 124n, 168n, 327n, 390n, 591n, 623n; **II**: 168n, 271n, 443n, 587n, 787n
- Sherlock Holmes, Jr.* (Sidney Smith), **I**: 36
- Sherlock Holmes Klubben I Danmark, **I**: 41
- Sherlock Holmes - Linguist* (Dean Dickensheet), **I**: 185n
- Sherlock Holmes Meets Jean Henri Fabre* (Pope R. Hill Sr.), **II**: 772
- Sherlock Holmes- Musician* (Benjamin Grosbayne), **I**: 183n, 428n, 429n; **II**: 432n, 449n
- Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street: A Life of the World's First Consulting Detective* (aka. *Sherlock Holmes: A Biography*) (William S. Baring-Gould), **I**: 26n, 52n, 57, 66n, 80n, 81n, 91n, 127n, 347n, 594n, 643n; **II**: 29n, 80n, 296n, 338n
- Sherlock Holmes on the Continent* (Michael C. Kaser), **II**: 312n, 315n, 674n, 728n
- Sherlock Holmes on the Turf* (Clifton R. Andrew), **II**: 723n
- Sherlock Holmes' Plots and Strategies* (J.B. Mackenzie), **I**: 173n, 387n, 455n; **II**: 137n, 223n
- Sherlock Holmes, Private Detective* (play), **I**: 29
- Sherlock Holmes: Rare Book Collector* (Madeline B. Stern), **I**: 156-157n, 174n, 179n, 180n, 181-182n, 291n, 399n, 417n, 420n, 442n, 474n, 612-613n, 642n, 648n; **II**: 22n, 140n, 144n, 195n, 202n, 332n, 333n, 509n, 540n, 551n, 772-773
- Sherlock Holmes Recommends Winwood Reade* (Stephen F. Crocker), **I**: 666n
- Sherlock Holmes Society, The, **I**: 41; **II**: 685n
- Sherlock Holmes Society of London, **I**: 10n, 11, 20n, 31, 41-42, 44, 45, 46, 46n, 48n, 52, 88n, 92n, 145n, 429-430n, 433n, 459n, 465n, 624n; **II**: 490n, 526n, 619n, 771
- Sherlock Holmes Tavern, **I**: 11n, 28n, 43, 44, 300n, 405n, 459n; **II**: 8n, 29n
catalogue, **I**: 28n
- Sherlock Holmes the Chemist* (J.H. & Humfrey Michell), **I**: 55, 112n; **II**: 119n, 773
- Sherlock Holmes: The Complete Short Stories*, **I**: 267-268n, 345n

Sherlock Holmes – The Inner Man
 (George Simmons), **I**: 341n, 379n
Sherlock Holmes, the Logician (L.J.
 Hitchings), **I**: 7n
Sherlock Holmes' Wanderjahre (A. Carson
 Simpson), **I**: 662n; **II**: 321, 323, 338n,
 350n
Sherlock Holmes Was No Burglar (S.
 Tupper Bigelow), **II**: 327, 449n, 555n
Sherlock Holmes' Will – A Forgery
 (Jacques Barzun), **II**: 317n
Sherlock Holmes, Writer: An Unsolved
Case (Leslie Cross), **II**: 732n
Sherlock in Kansas (Willis B. Wood), **II**:
 644n, 802n
 Sherlock Mews, **I**: 44, 45, 88, 90
Sherlock Pulls a Fast One (Jay Finley
 Christ), **II**: 263n
Sherlock Stays After School (Nathan L.
 Bengis), **I**: 183n, 309n, 376n, 437-438n;
II: 601n, 789n
 Sherlockian, **I**: 24n
Sherlockian Atlas (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**:
 388n; **II**: 310n
 Sherlockian Plate, The, **I**: 44
Sherlockian Schools and Schoolmasters
 (Frederick Bryan-Brown), **I**: 73, 125n;
II: 50n, 465n, 607n
 Sherlockismus, **II**: 276n
Sherlock's Delights (Poul Ib Liebe), **I**:
 660-661n
Sherlock's Murder Bag (Jerry Neal
 Williamson), **I**: 171n
 Sherman, Mr., **I**: 177n, 643n, 644n
 Sherman, William Tecumsah, **I**: 585n
 Sherpur, **II**: 348n
 Sherrinford, Sir Edward, **I**: 55
 Sherry, **I**: 146n, 294n
 Shigatse, **II**: 323
 Shikari, **II**: 343n
 Shilling, **I**: 6n, 12
 Ships & boats, **I**: 53, 71, 75, 76, 79, 80,
 111n, 113n, 116n, 118n, 121n, 165n,
 244n, 267, 664n, 666n, 667n; **II**: 57n,
 199n, 311, 311n, 413n, 436n, 453n, 502n
Abyssinia, **I**: 169n
Alexander, **II**: 589n
Alicia, **II**: 588n
Amphion, **II**: 794n
Atlantic, **I**: 170n; **II**: 737n
Aurora, **I**: 646n, 658n, 665n, 686n
 barque, **I**: 116, 116n, 403n
Bass Rock, **II**: 502n
 brig, **I**: 121
 brigantine, **II**: 588n
Brittany, **II**: 311n
 Castle Line, **I**: 183n
 clipper, **I**: 118n, 118, 118n
Conqueror, **II**: 199n
 convict ships, **I**: 117n
 cruiser, **I**: 165n; **II**: 794n, 803n
 cutter, **II**: 588n
Friesland, **II**: 415n
Gloria Scott, **I**: 116n, 118n, 119n
 gondola, **I**: 147n
Hope, **I**: 6
Hotspur, **I**: 121n
Isabella, **II**: 589n
 launch, **I**: 665n
Lerdo, **I**: 57
Lone Star, **I**: 403n
Lusitania, **II**: 794n
Macquarie, **I**: 116
Martin, H.M.S., **I**: 121
Mary Celeste, **II**: 462n, 588n
Matilda Briggs, **II**: 462n
May Day, **II**: 199n
Mayflower, **II**: 57n
Morse, **II**: 436n
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha, **II**: 453n
Norah Creina, **I**: 116n, 280n
Normandy, **II**: 311n
Ophir, **II**: 502n
 Orient Line, **II**: 502n
Orizabar, **II**: 502n
Orontes, **I**: 42, 80
 paddle steamer, **I**: 608; **II**: 311, 311n
Paris, **II**: 311, 311n
Pathfinder, U.S.S., **I**: 388n
 police launch, **I**: 665n
Red Jacket, **I**: 118, 118n
 Red Star Line, **II**: 415n
Rock of Gibraltar, **II**: 493n, 502n
Rouen, **II**: 311n
Sea Unicorn, **II**: 413n
Sophy Anderson, **I**: 116n
 Steam launch, **II**: 737n
 steam packet, **II**: 199n
 steamboat, **I**: 244n
 steamer, **I**: 118n, 170n, 183n, 667n

- steamship, **II**: 415n, 453n
 tea-clipper, **I**: 667n
 tramp, **I**: 115n
 twin-screw liner, **II**: 502n
 Union Line, **I**: 183n
 Union-Castle Line, **I**: 183n
 wherry, **I**: 651n
 Ship's tobacco: see Tobacco products
Shipping and Mercantile Gazette, 457n
 Shipping Office, The, **II**: 7n
 Shlessinger, Dr., **II**: 659, 661n, 663n, 665n, 670n
 See also: Holy Peters
 Shlessinger, Mrs., **II**: 659, 661n, 663n, 670n
Shocking Affair, A (Ray Kierman), **II**: 415n
 Shoes worn backwards, **II**: 336-337n
 Sholto, Bartholomew, **I**: 329, 432n, 620n, 625n, 628n, 631n, 632n, 633n, 635, 636, 639n, 646n, 669
 Sholto, Major John, **I**: 616n, 617n, 620n, 625n, 627n, 628n, 632n, 633n, 673n, 674n
 coat of arms, **I**: 625n
 Sholto, Thaddeus, **I**: 144n, 618-619n, 620n, 624n, 624-625n, 625n, 626n, 628n, 631n, 633n, 646n, 677n
 Shomes, Kerlock, **I**: 21
 Shore, Jane, **II**: 156n
 Shorne, **II**: 358n
 Short, Ernest H., **I**: 88
 Shorthand, **I**: 189n
 Shortridge, J., **II**: 80
 Shoscombe Abbey, **II**: 642n
Shoscombe Old Place, **I**: 17, 95n, 109n, 235, 238, 246n, 260n, 286n, 435n; **II**: 328, **630-642**, 631, 633, 638, 639, 640
 manuscript, **II**: 642n
 original title, **II**: 642n
Shots from the Canon (James Montgomery), **I**: 170n
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, **I**: 355n
 Shropshire, **I**: 6, 51
 Shuster, William Morgan, **II**: 324
Strangling of Persia, The, **II**: 324
 Siahchunder Amata, **I**: 264
 Siam, **II**: 607n
 Sibi, **I**: 76
 Sicily, **I**: 184n, 267n
 Siddons, Sarah, **I**: 86n
 Sidgwick, Frank, **I**: 23n; **II**: 5n
Open Letter to Dr. Watson, **I**: 23
 Sidgwick & Jackson, **I**: 23n, 116n, 121n
 Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, **I**: 63
Siege of Carlaverock, The, **II**: 736n
 Sierra Blanca, New Mexico, **I**: 200n
 Sierra Blanco, **I**: 200n
 Sierra de la Plata, **I**: 200, 200n
 Sigerside, **I**: 47, 52
 Sigerson, **I**: 55, 347n; **II**: 321, 321n, 325, 801n
Sign of [the] Four, The, **I**: 13, 13-14, 28, 49, 58, 67, 69-70, 71, 71n, 72n, 100, 102, 110n, 111n, 143n, 144-145n, 153n, 156n, 162n, 163n, 166n, 167n, 168n, 174n, 177n, 179n, 187n, 189n, 232n, 234n, 234n, 236, 237, 260n, 268n, 281n, 292n, 302n, 325, 325n, 326, 328-329, 330, 347n, 349n, 350n, 356n, 369n, 382n, 397n, 398n, 403n, 412n, 413n, 432n, 575-576n, 590n, 602n, 606, 609, **610-688**, 615, 621, 635, 636, 669, 679; **II**: 35n, 114n, 134n, 153n, 193n, 194n, 201n, 238n, 358n, 413n, 569n, 737n
 card/cord typo, **I**: 644n
 manuscript, **I**: 688n, 689
Sign of Four, The (1932 film), **I**: 30, 30
Signalments Anthropométriques, Les (Alphonse Bertillon), **I**: 443n; **II**: 7n
Significance of the Second Stain, The (Felix Morley), **I**: 298n, 303-304n, 307n, 309n, 310n, 313n, 575n; **II**: 433n, 527n
"Signs" of our Times, The (Nathan L. Bengis), **I**: 688n
 Sikhs, **I**: 676n, 677n
 Sikkim, **II**: 323, 350n
Silas Brown, or, Who Shot Desborough's Bolt? (Charles B. Stephens), **II**: 278-279n
 Silk Bag Ship, The, **II**: 28n
 Silver, **I**: 617n; **II**: 222n, 233n, 244n, 288n, 433n
Silver Blaze, **I**: 15, 31, 41, 100, 173n, 270n, 283n, 313n; **II**: 82n, 114n, 250n, **261-281**, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 272, 277, 279, 301n, 328, 437n, 474n, 631n, 656n
 Silver Blaze: see Horses

- Silver Blaze* (1937 film), **I**: 31
- Silver Blaze: An Identification as of 1893 A.D.* (Jay Finley Christ), **II**: 264-265n
- '*Silver Blaze*' Formula, *The* (George W. Welch), **II**: 263n
- Silver Blaze Handicap, **I**: 44
- Silver Blaze Purse, **I**: 44
- Silver-spotted Skipper, **II**: 48n
- Simmons, George, **I**: 341n, 379n
- Sherlock Holmes – The Inner Man*, **I**: 341n, 379n
- Simon & Schuster, **I**: 254n
- Simpson, A. Carson, **I**: 47, 64, 71, 139n, 177n, 188n, 214n, 307n, 325n, 350n, 355n, 360n, 369n, 377n, 385n, 407n, 420n, 434n, 617n, 662n, 672n, 678n; **II**: 117n, 233n, 244n, 284n, 288n, 296n, 300n, 316n, 317n, 318n, 321, 321n, 323, 324, 337n, 338n, 350n, 370n, 608n, 643n, 647n, 648n, 708n, 792n
- Chronometric Excogitation, A*, **I**: 71-72
- Curious Incident of the Missing Corpse, The*, **II**: 316n, 317n
- I'm Off for Philadelphia in the Morning*, **I**: 64; **II**: 296n
- It Must Have Been Two Other Fellows*, **I**: 47, 325n, 369n
- Numismatics in the Canon*, 139n, 177n, 188n, 214n, 307n, 350n, 360n, 377n, 385n, 407n, 420n, 617n, 672n, 678n; **II**: 117n, 233n, 244n, 288n, 608n, 647n, 648n, 708n
- Sherlock Holmes' Wanderjahre*, **I**: 662n; **II**: 321, 323, 338n, 350n
- Very Treasury of Divers Realms, A*, **I**: 434n
- Whose Was It? Conjectures on a Coronet*, **II**: 284n, 300n
- Simpson, Fitzroy, **II**: 266, 270n
- Simpson, Helen, **I**: 180n, 224n, 348n; **II**: 210n, 414n, 470n
- Medical Career and Capacities of Dr. J.H. Watson*, **I**: 180n, 224n, 348n; **II**: 210n, 414n, 470n
- Simpson, Joseph, **II**: 692n
- Simpson's-in-the-Strand, **I**: 450, 450n; **II**: 35n, 674n
- Singh, Mahomet, **I**: 677n
- Singh, Ram, **I**: 677n
- Singular Adventures of Martha Hudson, The* (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 100, 160n, 286-287n, 294n, 439n; **II**: 3n
- Singular Adventures of the Grice-Patersons in the Island of Uffa and the Loss of the British Barque Sophy Anderson, The* (Edmund T. Price), **I**: 388n
- Singular Affair of Mr. Phillip Phot, The* (Greek Interpreters of East Lansing), **II**: 775
- Singular Bullet, The* (J.W. Sovine), **I**: 606-607
- Singular Experience of Mr. J. Scott Eccles, The*, **II**: 259n
- Singular Experience of Mr. John Scott Eccles, The*, **II**: 259n
- Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (Pierre Nordon), **I**: 8-9
- Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 1959 Centenary Memorial Volume*, **I**: 11n
- Sir Nigel (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 490n
- Six Months in Mecca* (J.T.F. Keane), **II**: 324n
- Six Napoleons, The*, **I**: 7n, 19, 36, 96, 111n, 157n, 187n, 260n; **II**: 572-587, 572, 575, 577, 579, 582, 583, 585, 748
- Six Napoleons of Baltimore, **I**: 41
- Skippers, **II**: 48n
- Slaney, Abe, **I**: 95n; **II**: 535n, 541n, 542, 543
- Slater, Oscar, **I**: 9
- Slavery, **I**: 185n
- Sleeping Cardinal, The*, **I**: 30
- Sleuths: Twenty-three Great Detectives of Fiction and Their Best Stories* (Kenneth Macgowan), **I**: 162n
- Slick, **I**: 361n
- Sloane, Sir Hans, **I**: 126n; **II**: 648n
- Poisoning from the Ingestion of Henbane Seeds*, **II**: 648n
- Slop shop, **I**: 370n
- Slyfield House, **I**: 245n
- Small, Jonathan, **I**: 14, 646n, 673n, 674n, 675n, 676n, 677n, 678n, 679, 686-687n
- Small Chip, **I**: 192n
- Small Skipper, **II**: 48n
- Smirke, Sir Robert, **I**: 126n
- Smirke, Sydney, **I**: 126n; **II**: 729n

- Smith, Culverton, **I**: 101, 439n, 445, 448n, 448, 449
- Smith, Edgar W., 17, 20n, 21, 24, 25, 25n, 26, 40, 44n, 55n, 66, 79, 82, 82n, 83, 84n, 96n, 103-104, 104, 107n, 125n; 143n, 151n, 154n, 160n, 173n, 230n, 233n, 238, 243n, 281n, 295n, 302n, 345n, 348n, 353n, 389n, 439n, 451n, 467n, 475n, 576n, 590n, 615n; **II**: 5n, 153n, 284n, 320, 321, 322, 325, 332n, 339n, 345n, 348n, 462n, 490n, 527n, 571n, 588n, 750, 799n
Baker Street Four-Wheeler, A, **II**: 588n
Bibliographical Note, A, **I**: 143n
Disappearance of Mr. James Phillimore, The, **II**: 588n
Dr. Watson and the Great Censorship, **I**: 233n, 238, 302-303n; **II**: 332n, 799n
Incunabular Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 20n, 23, 23n
Introducing Mr. Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 5n
Long Road From Maiwand, The, **I**: 79, 173n
Old Shikari, The, **II**: 339n, 345n, 348n
On the Forms of Address, **II**: 799n
Profile by Gaslight, **I**: 25, 96n
Prolegomena to a Memoir of Professor Moriarty, **I**: 82, 84n
Return of Solar Pons, introduction to, **I**: 21
Scandal in Identity, A, **I**: 66, 353n; **II**: 284n
Sherlock Holmes and the Great Hiatus, **II**: 320, 321, 322
Up from the Needle, **I**: 154n, 295n
- Smith, George Joseph, **I**: 9
- Smith, H. Greenhough, **I**: 14, 34, 322, 322n; **II**: 367n
- Smith, Hyrum, **I**: 202n
- Smith, J.L.B., **II**: 382n
Old Fourlegs, **II**: 382n
- Smith, Joseph, **I**: 202n
- Smith, Laurence Dwight, **II**: 541n
Cryptography: The Science of Secret Writing, **II**: 541n
- Smith, Madeleine, **I**: 610n
- Smith, Mordecai, **I**: 649n, 665n
- Smith, Red, **II**: 279n, 398n
Game's Afoot, The, **II**: 482n
- Nefarious Holmes, The*, **II**: 279-280n, 398-399n
- Views of Sport*, **II**: 279n
- Smith, Sidney, **I**: 36; **II**: 296n
Gumps, The, **I**: 36; **II**: 296n
Sherlock Holmes, Jr., **I**: 36; **II**: 296n
- Smith, Violet, **I**: 55n; **II**: 383n, 384, 386, 394, 395n
- Smith, W.H., **I**: 185n, 304n
- Smith, William, **I**: 69, 179n, 237
That Little Thing of Chopin's, **I**: 179n
You Have Been in Gettysburg, I Perceive, **I**: 69
- Smith, Elder & Co. (publishers), **I**: 17n, 119n; **II**: 140n
- Smithfield Market, **I**: 427n
- Smothered Mate* (Nathan L. Bengis), **II**: 550n
- Snakes, **I**: 29, 82n, 95, 242, 261, 261n, 263-266, 367n, 448n, 643n; **II**: 332n, 648n
- Snakes of the World* (Raymond Lee Ditmars), **I**: 264
- Snibbed, **I**: 637n
- Snow Leopard, **I**: 623n
- Snuff, **I**: see Tobacco products
- Soames, Herlock, **I**: 21
- Soames, Hilton, **II**: 369, 370n, 370, 371n, 372n, 372, 373n, 375, 376n, 376, 379, 380, 381
- Soames, Sheerluck, **I**: 21
- Socialism, **I**: 175n
- Societies, Sherlockian, 37-42
 see Abbey Grangers of Chislehurst; Amateur Mendicant Society of Detroit; Baker Street Irregulars; Baker Street Squires of Toronto; Baritsu Chapter of Tokyo; Boulevard assassins of Paris; Council of Four of Denver; Creeping Men of Cleveland; Crew of the S.S. Friesland of Amsterdam; Dancing Men of Providence; Five Orange Pips of Westchester County; Greek Interpreters of East Lansing; Hounds of the Baskerville of Chicago; Illustrious Clients of Indianapolis; Inner Brotherhood of the Four; King of Scandinavia's Own Sherlockians; Milvertonians of Hampstead; Molly Maguires of San Francisco; Musgrave

- Ritualists of New York; Norwegian Explorers of Minneapolis & St. Paul; Old Soldiers of Baker Street; Priory Scholars of Pittsburgh; Red Circle of Washington D.C.; Red-Headed League of Sydney; Reigate Squires; Scandalous Bohemians of Akron; Scowlers of San Francisco; Sherlock Holmes Klubben I Danmark; Sherlock Holmes Society of London; Six Napoleons of Baltimore; Solitary Cyclists of Sweden; Sons of the Copper Beeches; Speckled Band of Boston
- Society Pictures from Punch*, **I**: 280n
- Socrates, **I**: 103; **II**: 318n
- Soil, **I**: 156n, 391-392n; 378-379n
- Solatium, **I**: 472n
- Soldier and Sailor, Words and Phrases* (Edward Fraser & John Gibbons), **I**: 151n
- Solent, The, **II**: 800n, 803n
- Solicitor, **I**: 427n
- Solitary Cyclist, The*, **I**: 3n, 55n, 239, 243n, 392n, 436n, 614n, 632n; **II**: 238n, **383-397**, 384, 386, 387, 391, 392, 394, 397, 545n, 629n, 769 manuscript, **II**: 397n, 545n, 629n
- Solitary Cyclists of Sweden, The, **I**: 42
- Solomon, King, **II**: 178n
- Solomon Islands, **I**: 388n
- Solre, Duke of, **I**: 181n
- Some Chemical Problems in the Canon* (D.A. Redmond), **I**: 414n, 458n; **II**: 101n, 121n, 345n, 357n
- Some Diggings Down Under* (Jennifer Chorley), **I**: 72; **II**: 150n, 330n, 502n
- Some Disjecta Membra* (T.S. Blakeney), **I**: 79n, 465n; **II**: 415n
- Some Inconsistencies of Sherlock Holmes* (Arthur Bartlett Maurice), **I**: 23
- Some Latin By-ways in the Canon* (Morris Rosenblum), **I**: 181n, 421n, 459n; **II**: 179n, 352n
- Some New Light on Watson* (H.W. Starr), **I**: 327
- Some Notable Sherlockian Buildings* (William H. Gill), **I**: 126n, 146n, 149n, 163n, 355n, 429n; **II**: 5n, 153n
- Some Notes on the Sixth Duke of Holderness* (T.H.B. Symons), **II**: 608n, 610n
- Some Notes Relating to a Preliminary Investigation Into the Paternity of Nero Wolfe* (John D. Clark), **II**: 296n, 321
- Some Observations on Occupational Markings* (Gilbert Forbes), **I**: 613n
- Some Observations on Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson at Bart's* (A.N. Griffith), **I**: 63-64, 150n
- Some Observations on the Black Formosa Corruption and Tapanuli Fever* (Hugh L'Etang), **I**: 441-442n, 448n
- Some Observations Upon 'Silver Blaze'* (Dr. Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), **II**: 266n, 271n
- Some Onomatological Notes on 'Sherlock Holmes' and Other Names in the Sacred Writings* (Duncan MacDougald Jr.), **I**: 10n, 82n
- Some Personalia About Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 768n
- Some Problems in 'The Yellow Face'* (Robert H. Schutz), **I**: 588n
- Some Random Thoughts on Railway Journeys by Holmes and Watson* (E.P. Greenwood), **II**: 309n, 612n
- Some Recollections of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* (Dr. Harold Gordon), **I**: 9
- Some Reflections on That Little Thing of Chopin's* (Winifred M. Christie), **I**: 178-179n
- Some Trifling Notes on Sherlock Holmes and Ornithology* (Lisa McGaw), **II**: 48n, 333n
- Somerset, **II**: 135n
- Somerset, H. Robert deVere, **I**: 284n
- Somerset family, **I**: 284n coat of arms, **I**: 284
- Somerset House, **I**: 252n
- Son of a Certain Gracious Lady, The* (Wilbur K. McKee), **I**: 591n
- Songs Without Words* (Mendelssohn), **I**: 158n
- Sons of the Copper Beeches, **I**: 41
- Sophonisba* (Nathaniel Lee), **I**: 270n
- Sophy Anderson*, **I**: 116n
- Sorores Minores, **II**: 738n
- Sotheby's Auction House, **II**: 648n

- Sources and Literature of English History, from the earliest times to about 1485* (Charles Gross), **II**: 368n
- South Africa, **I**: 162n, 227n, 238n; **II**: 213n, 382n, 527n, 631n, 661n, 718n
- South America, **I**: 150n, 227n; **II**: 112n
- South Australia, **II**: 330n
- South Bank, The, **I**: 663n
- South Downs: see The Downs
- South Jetty, Portsmouth, **I**: 80
- South Kensington Station, **I**: 348n
- South Lambeth Road, **I**: 623
- South London Adventures* (Colin Prestige), **I**: 168n, 176n, 465n
- South Pacific, The, **I**: 388n
- South Uist, **I**: 388n
- Southampton, **I**: 75, 113n; **II**: 502n
- Southampton Arms, **I**: 649n
- Southampton Row, **I**: 460n
- Southampton Street, **I**: 16; **II**: 790n
- Southampton Water, **II**: 194n
- Southsea, **I**: 6, 6, 7n, 10, 70, 75, 396n; **II**: 194n
- Southsea, Bishop of, **I**: 6
- Southsea Literary and Scientific Society, **I**: 10
- Southwark Bridge, **I**: 372n
- Southwark Cathedral, **I**: 409n
- Sovine, J.W., **I**: 606, 607; **II**: 366n, 553n
Singular Bullet, The, **I**: 606, 607
Toxinacon, The, **II**: 366n, 553n
- Spain, **I**: 5n, 19, 128n, 159n, 181n, 429n; **II**: 240n, 256n, 257n
- Spaniards Road, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
- Spanish Armada, **II**: 57n
- Spanish Embassy, **II**: 240n
- Spanish war, **II**: 672n
- Spats, **I**: 287n; **II**: 673n
- Spaulding, Vincent, **I**: 421n, 423, 424, 428n, 430n, 430
see also: John Clay
- Spealls, **II**: 397n, 490n, 571n
- Specimen Academicum, Caussus Sterilitatis Agorum Exponens* (Bergman), **I**: 156n
- Speckled Band, The*, **I**: 29, 55n, 91, 95n, 97, 102, 102n, 153n, 157n, 234n, 235, 238, 243-262, 244, 246, 248, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 263-266, 328, 347n, 576n, 616n; **II**: 30n, 563n, 592n
manuscript, **I**: 246n, 262n
Speckled Band, The (Arthur Conan Doyle) (play), **I**: 29, 55n, 246n
Speckled Band, The (1931 film), **I**: 29, 29, 265
Speckled band, the, **I**: 95, 242, 261, 263-266
Speckled Band, The (Cyrus Durgin), **I**: 626n; **II**: 497n
Speckled Band of Boston, The, **I**: 40, 55; **II**: 398n
Second Cab, The, **I**: 40
Third Cab, The, **I**: 40; **II**: 398n
Speckled Band – What Was It?, The (Douglas Lawson), **I**: 263-265
- Spectacled cobra, **I**: 266
- Speculation in Diamonds* (James Montgomery), **II**: 748, 750
- Spenser, Edmund, **I**: 358n
- Sphinx, The, **II**: 80n
- Spider, **I**: 84
- Spiers, Felix, **I**: 145n
- Spiez, **II**: 312n
- Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, **I**: 8, 125n
- Spinoza, **II**: 773
- Spiranthes spiralis*, **II**: 49n
- Splügen Pass, **II**: 310, 674n
- Sports & games, **I**: 462n; **II**: 191n, 316n, 374n
archery, **I**: 426n
athletics, **II**: 374n, 378n, 379n, 381n
backgammon, **I**: 393n
billiards, **I**: 108n; **II**: 528n, 530n
blues, **II**: 374n, 475n
boxing, **I**: 54, 58, 96, 108n, 111n, 157n, 407n, 575-576n, 632n, 632, 632n; **II**: 347n, 378n
bridge, **I**: 435n
cards, **I**: 392n, 435-436n, 616n; **II**: 330n
chess, **II**: 35n, 550, 550n, 554n, 757n
cricket, **I**: 10, 23, 51, 74, 108n, 649n; **II**: 169n
draughts, **I**: 393n
fencing, **I**: 54, 58, 96, 108n, 157n; **II**: 316n, 378n
fishing, **I**: 109n, 600n
football (soccer), **I**: 108n; **II**: 465n, 475n, 476n
golf, **I**: 579n, 590n; **II**: 417n, 466n, 492n

- horse racing, **I**: 44, 145n, 243n; **II**: 261n, 264-265n, 276-277n, 278-280n, 281n, 328, 576n, 631n, 632n, 723n
- hurdles, **II**: 374n, 379n
- long jump, **II**: 374n, 378n, 379n
- motor racing, **I**: 108n
- palle-malle, **I**: 592n
- polo, **II**: 674n
- rugby (rugger), **I**: 73; **II**: 168n, 463n, 465n, 475n, 476n, 482n, 487n
- running, **II**: 378n, 381n
- shooting, **I**: 61, 62, 65, 123n
- singlestick, **I**: 96, 157n; **II**: 316n
- skiing, **I**: 108n
- soccer: see football
- tennis, **I**: 243n; **II**: 564n
- whist, **I**: 435n
- wrestling, **I**: 111n
- Sporting Blood* (Ellery Queen), **II**: 281n
- Spotlight on a Simple Case* (Robert S. Morgan), **I**: 177n
- Spotson, Dr., **I**: 21
- Spring Street, **II**: 154n
- Springfield, Mass., **I**: 28
- Squaring the Red Circle* (Rolfe Boswell), **II**: 693n, 704n
- Stackhurst, Harold, **II**: 771, 777, 782, 783, 786
- Staffa, **I**: 388n
- Staffordshire, **II**: 132n
- Stagville, **I**: 520n, 524
- Stair-rods, **I**: 643n
- Stamford, Archie, **I**: 3n, 436n; **II**: 384n
- Stamford, Young, **I**: 3, 4, 45, 67, 74, 80, 146n, 148n, 148, 162n; **II**: 384n
- Stamford's (HOUN), **II**: 18n
- Standard, The*, **I**: 184n, 658n
- Stanford, Edward, **II**: 18n
- Stanhope, **II**: 228n
- Stanger, James, **I**: 546
- Stanger, Urban Napoleon, **I**: 7
- Stangerson, Joseph, **I**: 7, 170n, 184n, 209, 229n
- Stanley, George, **I**: 45
- Stapleton, Beryl, **II**: 49n, 51, 59, 95, 103, 112n
- Stapleton, Jack, **II**: 4n, 26, 46n, 48n, 50n, 59, 93n, 105n, 109n, 112n, 671n
- Star and Garter, Inn of the, **I**: 657n
- Star Theatre, Buffalo, **I**: 27
- Stark, Colonel Lysander, **II**: 211n, 212, 213n, 215, 220, 220n, 646n
- Stark Munro Letters, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 6n
- Starr, H.W., **I**: 82n, 327, 616n
- Some New Light on Watson*, **I**: 327
- Submersible Subterfuge or Proof Impositive, A*, **I**: 82n
- What Happened to Mary Morstan* (with T.B. Hunt) **I**: 327, 616n
- Starr, Dr. Lysander, **I**: 64; **II**: 213n, 646n
- Starrett, Vincent, **I**: 9n, 9n, 10, 11n, 12, 20, 20n, 21n, 22, 24, 25, 30, 34, 37, 39, 54, 81, 83n, 88, 94, 100, 125n, 126n, 160n, 286n, 294n, 347n, 364n, 439n, 475n, 576n, 615n, 625n, 636n; **II**: 3n, 399n, 414n, 490n, 698n, 704n, 769, 770, 774, 803n, 804
- Adventure of the Unique Hamlet, The*, **I**: 21
- Bookman's Holiday*, **I**: 472n
- Persons from Porlock*, **I**: 472n
- Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 9n, 9n, 10, 11n, 21n, 25, 34, 37, 54, 83n, 88, 94, 125n, 126n, 347n, 364n, 625n, 636n; **II**: 399n, 414n, 769, 804
- Singular Adventures of Martha Hudson, The*, **I**: 100, 160n, 286-287n, 294n, 439n; **II**: 3n
- 221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 20n, 21n, 25; **II**: 698n, 773, 774
- Stars & Stripes, **I**: 298, 298n
- Stature of John H. Watson, The* (Elliott Kimball), **I**: 10n, 68
- Staunton, Godfrey, **I**: 270n; **II**: 482n, 489
- Staunton, Henry, **II**: 476n
- Staunton, Louis, **II**: 476n
- Staunton, Mrs., **II**: 489
- Stebenheth, **II**: 578n
- Steele, Frederic Dorr, **I**: 27-28, 33, 34n, 34-35, 35, 35n, 39, 88n, 108n, 314, 315n, 381n, 440, 442, 448, 473n; **II**: 240, 249, 256n, 258, 331n, 332, 335, 343, 347, 356, 360, 369, 374, 387, 391, 405, 417, 425, 438, 448, 455, 458, 480, 488, 493, 496, 498, 504, 537, 549n, 553, 559, 568, 583, 608, 612n, 617, 631, 640, 666, 712, 716, 722, 739n, 755, 757, 782, 797, 798, 801n

- Sherlock Holmes Farewell Performances of William Gillette, 1929-1930*, **I**: 88n
Sherlock Holmes in Pictures, **I**: 28, 35
Steffen, **I**: 35n
Steiler, Peter, the elder, **II**: 315n, 338n
Stein, Gertrude, **II**: 14n
Steinberger Kabinett, **I**: 661n
Steiner family, **II**: 315n
Stendhal, **I**: 630n
Stephens, **II**: 633
Stephens, Charles B., **I**: 64, 475n, 658n; **II**: 278n
Birlstone Hoax, The, **I**: 64
Holmes' Longest Shot?, **I**: 658n
Silas Brown, or, Who Shot Desborough's Bolt?, **II**: 278-279n
Stephens, Clara, **I**: 354n
Stephenson, George, **I**: 71
Stepney, **I**: 180n; **II**: 578n, 579n
Stepney Fields, **II**: 760n
Stern, Madeline B., **I**: 156n, 157n, 174n, 179n, 180n, 181n, 182n, 291n, 399n, 417n, 420n, 442n, 474n, 612-613n, 642n, 648n; **II**: 22n, 140n, 144n, 195n, 202n, 332n, 333n, 334n, 509n, 540n, 551n, 772-773
Sherlock Holmes: Rare Book Collector, **I**: 156-157n, 174n, 179n, 180n, 181-182n, 291n, 399n, 417n, 420n, 442n, 474n, 612-613n, 642n, 648n; **II**: 22n, 140n, 144n, 195n, 202n, 332n, 333n, 509n, 540n, 551n, 772-773
Stern, Philip Van Doren, **II**: 544n
Secret Missions of the Civil War, **II**: 544n
Sterndale, Dr. Leon, **II**: 519n, 522, 524n
Sterne, Laurence, **II**: 28n, 106n
Tristram Shandy, **II**: 28n
Stevens, Bert, **II**: 424n
Stevens & Son, Henry, **I**: 181n
Stevenson, Robert Louis, **I**: 6n, 8n, 12, 66, 175n, 280n, 342n, 610n
Dynamiter, The, **I**: 175n
New Arabian Nights, **I**: 66
Treasure Island, **I**: 33
Wrecker, The, **I**: 280n
Wrong Box, The, **I**: 342n
Stewart, Jane, **II**: 228, 229
Stewer, Jan, **II**: 18n
Stibbenhiddde, **II**: 578n
Stinking Lane, **I**: 427n
Stix, Thomas L., **I**: 44, 418n, 420n, 425n, 426n, 430n, 453n, 479n; **II**: 171n
Concerning 'The Red-Headed League', **I**: 418n, 420n, 425n, 426n, 430n
Un-Christmaslike Thoughts on 'The Blue Carbuncle', **I**: 453n
We Ask the Questions, **II**: 171-172n
Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Moriarty, **I**: 479n
Stock Exchange, The London, **II**: 155n, 157n, 403n, 631n
Stockbroker's Clerk, The, **I**: 325, 330; **II**: 134n, **153-166**, 154, 156, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 631n
Stockdale, Barney, **II**: 726n
Stockdale, Susan, **II**: 725, 726n, 734n
Stockton & Darlington Railway, **I**: 71
Stockwell, **I**: 58
Stockwell Park Circle, **I**: 623, 624n
Stockwell Park Road, **I**: 168, 623, 624n
Stockwell Place, **I**: 58n, 623, 624n
Stockwell Road, **I**: 58n, 623, 624n
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall, **I**: 13
Stoep, **II**: 718n
Stoke D'Abernon, **I**: 245n
Stoke Moran, **I**: 245n, 246n, 247n; **II**: 563n, 592n
Stoker, Bram, **II**: 464n
Dracula, **II**: 464n
Stoll, Arthur, **II**: 524n
Stoll Film Company, **I**: 30, 30n
Stone, Rev. Joshua, **II**: 246n
Stone, P.M., **I**: 151n; **II**: 323n, 773
Other Friendship: A Speculation, The, **I**: 151n
Sussex Interview, **II**: 323n, 773
Stone of Boxman's Drift, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **II**: 544n
Stoner, Helen, **I**: 243n, 244, 245-246n, 247n, 248, 249n, 250n, 252n, 255, 256, 328, 329n, 347n
Stoner, Julia, **I**: 246n, 248, 249n, 263, 264, 265
matchbox, **I**: 249n
Stoney Lane, **I**: 370n
Stonor, Enid, **I**: 246n
Stonor, Violet, **I**: 55n, 246n
Stonyhurst College, **I**: 5
Stophanthin, **I**: 639n

Stories of Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 158n, 615n, 670n
 Stout, Rex, **I**: 39n; **II**: 296n
 Watson Was a Woman, **II**: 296n
 Stradivari, Antonio, **I**: 166n, 176n; **II**: 200n
 Stradivarius violins, **I**: 166n, 176n, 245n, 407n; **II**: 200n
 Straker, John, **II**: 264n, 267, 277n
 Straker, Mrs., **II**: 272n
 Strand, The, **I**: 29, 80, 144n, 144n, 144-145, 152, 180n, 382n, 430n, 450n, **II**: 25, 25n, 108n, 238n, 307n, 528n, 674n
 circulating library, **I**: 144n
 Strand Bridge, **I**: 226n
Strand Magazine, **I**: 13-16, 16n, 17, 19, 31, 33, 33n, 34, 34n, 100n, 108n, 108n, 112n, 114n, 115n, 118n, 119n, 120n, 125n, 127n, 129n, 132n, 133n, 136n, 137n, 144n, 175n, 237, 238, 244n, 246n, 248n, 251n, 253n, 255n, 256n, 259n, 261n, 262n, 266n, 267n, 269n, 271n, 272n, 274n, 276n, 279n, 281n, 281n, 286n, 287n, 289n, 293n, 296n, 297n, 298n, 301n, 302n, 303n, 305n, 309n, 310n, 314n, 315n, 317n, 321n, 322n, 325n, 329, 330, 332n, 333n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 341n, 343n, 345n, 346n, 348n, 352n, 356n, 360n, 362n, 363n, 365n, 370n, 371n, 373n, 375n, 376n, 377n, 379n, 381n, 384n, 390n, 390n, 391n, 394n, 395n, 396n, 398n, 401n, 406n, 408n, 409n, 411n, 413n, 414n, 416n, 418n, 421n, 423n, 424n, 426n, 428n, 430n, 431n, 433n, 437n, 441n, 442n, 445n, 449n, 450n, 451n, 452n, 455n, 457n, 459n, 461n, 463n, 464n, 467n, 467n, 473n, 476n, 479n, 481n, 485n, 491n, 494n, 502n, 510n, 515n, 519n, 525n, 532n, 540n, 546n, 550n, 573n, 577n, 578n, 580n, 583n, 584n, 587n, 589n, 591n, 593n, 596n, 597n, 598n, 600n, 601n, 604n; **II**: 4n, 6n, 10n, 11n, 15n, 17n, 19n, 21n, 22n, 24n, 26n, 28n, 39n, 41n, 42n, 51n, 56n, 58n, 59n, 62n, 63n, 66n, 67n, 72n, 81n, 82n, 82n, 86n, 87n, 88n, 91n, 92n, 95n, 96n, 98n, 99n, 100n, 101n, 103n, 104n, 106n, 112n, 113n, 114n, 116n, 120n, 123n, 124n, 126n, 128n, 130n, 131n, 135n, 135n, 136n, 138n, 141n, 142n, 145n, 146n, 148n, 149n, 151n, 154n, 156n, 159n, 161n, 163n, 164n, 166n, 167n, 169n, 171n, 173n, 176n, 178n, 179n, 180n, 182n, 183n, 185n, 187n, 189n, 190n, 192n, 193n, 196n, 197n, 200n; 202n, 202n, 204n, 205n, 207n, 208n, 210n, 212n, 213n, 215n, 217n, 219n, 220n, 222n, 224n, 229n, 230n, 232n, 235n, 236n, 237n, 239n, 240n, 242n, 246n, 247n, 248n, 249n, 251n, 255n, 256n, 259n, 262n, 264n, 266n, 267n, 269n, 272n, 275n, 277n, 279n, 282n, 283n, 285n, 287n, 289n, 291n, 293n, 294n, 297n, 299n, 302n, 303n, 306n, 308n, 310n, 313n, 315n, 316n, 318n, 329n, 331n, 332n, 332n, 339n, 341n, 342n, 343n, 347n, 349n, 351n, 356n, 359n, 361n, 364n, 365n, 366n, 370n, 370n, 372n, 375n, 376n, 379n, 379n, 380n, 381n, 384n, 386n, 391n, 392n, 394n, 397n, 399n, 402n, 404n, 406n, 410n, 411n, 415n, 419n, 421n, 422n, 425n, 428n, 429n, 435n, 436n, 439n, 444n, 448n, 450n, 451n, 455n, 460n, 461n, 463n, 466n, 469n, 471n, 476n, 478n, 480n, 483n, 488n, 489n, 491n, 493n, 498n, 499n, 501n, 502n, 504n, 509n, 510n, 513n, 517n, 520n, 522n, 529n, 532n, 534n, 537n, 538n, 541n, 542n, 543n, 547n, 549n, 552n, 553n, 556n, 558n, 559n, 562n, 566n, 568n, 569n, 571n, 572n, 575n, 577n, 579n, 582n, 583n, 585n, 591n, 593n, 598n, 599n, 602n, 603n, 605n, 606n, 611n, 611n, 612n, 618n, 621n, 622n, 623n, 626n, 629n, 631n, 633n, 638n, 639n, 640n, 642n, 644n, 646n, 649n, 653n, 654n, 659n, 660n, 663n, 666n, 669n, 670n, 672n, 677n, 681n, 682n, 683n, 686n, 688n, 690n, 692n, 695n, 696n, 700n, 701n, 708n, 711n, 712n, 715n, 716n, 719n, 722n, 725n, 728n, 732n, 737n, 739n, 743n, 753n, 755n, 757n, 759n, 764n, 766n, 768n, 769, 777n, 783n, 786n, 789n, 790n, 799n, 799n, 800n, 801n, 802n
Celebrities Then and Now, **I**: 175n
 Chapter on Ears, A, **II**: 202n, 208, 208n
 editorial office, **I**: 322

- indexes, **II**: 463n
offices, **II**: 790, 790n
Portraits of Celebrities, **I**: 391n
Sherlock Holmes Competition, A, **II**:
766, 766n
U.S. edition, **II**: 517n
Strangling of Persia, The (William
Morgan Shuster), **II**: 324
Strasburg, **I**: 64, 150n, 295n, 434n; **II**:
310, 311n, 312n
Strasburg Pie, **I**: 295n; **II**: 312n
Strawberry, **II**: 285n
Streatham, **I**: 649n, 674n
Streatham Common, **I**: 631n
Streatham Park, **I**: 649n
Street and the Detective, The (A.L.
Shearn), **I**: 86
Street of Those Who Prepare Nourishment
in Ovens, **I**: 21
Streit, Clarence, **I**: 298n
Stroke, 122n
Stropine, **I**: 149n
Strout, Professor Alan Lang, **I**: 280n
Strychnine, **I**: 149n, 631n, 639n
Stuart Dynasty, **I**: 82, 132n, 139n, **I**: 177n,
336n
Stubbs, Bishop Wiliam, **II**: 368n, 369n,
370n
*Select Charters and other Illustrations of
English Constitutional History from
the Earliest Times to the Reign of
Edward I*, **II**: 368n, 369n
Student, The, **I**: 20n
Studies in Modern History (Dr. G.P.
Gooch), **II**: 368n
*Studies in the Literature of Sherlock
Holmes* (Ronald A. Knox), **I**: 23, 24; **II**:
327, 370-371n
Studies in Sherlock Holmes (O.F.
Grazebrook), **I**: 49; **II**: 168n
Studies in Social History (J.H. Plumb), **I**:
465n
Studland, **II**: 792n
Study in Black and Gray, A (Whistler), **I**:
178n
Study in Intellectuals, A (C.B.H. Vaill), **I**:
230n
Study in Pictures, A (James Montgomery),
I: 13n, 34, 48n, 111n, 148n, 169n, 182n,
186n, 201n, 228n, 315n, 473n, 476n,
636n; **II**: 239n, 517n
Study in Scarlet, A, **I**: 3, 7, 8, 10n, 11-13,
11, 11n, 12, 14, 27, 31, 32, 45, 52n, 67,
69n, 73-80, 91, 93, 100, 101, 102, 109n,
124n, 125n, **143-234**, 148, 158, 169,
170, 171, 182, 186, 194, 196, 201, 205,
209, 214, 218, 228, 229, 233, 235, 236,
245n, 260n, 302n, 349n, 356n, 364n,
389n, 397n, 405n, 491n, 594n, 606,
611n, 612n, 660n; **II**: 4n, 114n, 121n,
194n, 226n, 264n, 276n, 384n, 684n,
751n, 762n, 784n, 805
Doyle's notes for, **I**: 10, 11; **II**: 752n
Study in Scarlet, A (1933 film), **I**: 31
Study of an Untold Tale (Edward F. Clark
Jr.), **II**: 301n
Stumm, Franz Felix, **I**: 7
Stuttgart, **I**: 57, 642n
Stylestown, **I**: 524
*Submersible Subterfuge or Proof
Impositive, A* (H.W. Starr), **I**: 82n
Subtil, Mme. Celine, **I**: 180n
Sudan, The, **I**: 33; **II**: 171n, 195n, 322,
324, 325, 335n
Sudden Death of Cardinal Tosca, The
(Isaac S. George), **II**: 398n
Suffer the Little Children... (Edward
Quayle), **I**: 587n
Suffolk, **II**: 351n
Suffragettes, **I**: 9
Suicide Club, The, **I**: 66, 353n
Sukkur, **I**: 76
*Sulla Combustibilit  alcune Variet de
Tobacchi* (Gaetano Casoria), **I**: 174n
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour: see Gilbert
& Sullivan
Sulphur, **I**: 161n
Sumatra, **I**: 331n, 441n, 442n, 448n; **II**:
462n
Sumatran bamboo rat, **II**: 462n
Sumbrugh Head, **II**: 71n
Summit, NJ, **I**: 20n
Sunday Dispatch, **I**: 17
Sunderland, **I**: 283n
Sunlight Channel, **I**: 388n
Sunshine, Sunshine (Benjamin S. Clark),
II: 588n
Surat, **I**: 672n
Surds, **II**: 778n

- Sûreté, The, **I**: 163n
Surgeon Probes Doctor Watson's Wound, The (Dr. Roland Hammond), **I**: 78n, 606-607; **II**: 352n
 Surplice, **II**: 393n, 395n
 Surrey, **I**: 3n, 51, 52, 243n, 245n, 332n, 358n, 370n, 374n, 378n, 436n, 440n, 482n, 623n, 657n; **II**: 169n, 194n, 195n, 240n, 241n, 258n, 350n, 383n, 384n, 466n, 548n
Surrey (Eric Parker), **II**: 384n
 Surrey County Cricket Club, **I**: 649n
 Surrey side, **I**: 623n
 Sussex, **I**: 18, 22, 45, 65, 70, 72, 80, 127n, 128n, 134n, 160n, 241, 301n, 391n, 450n, 470n, 482n, 482n; **II**: 328, 399n, 482n, 656n, 750, 772, 773, 777n, 778n, 788n
Sussex (Esther Meynell), **I**: 128n; **II**: 770
Sussex County Magazine, **II**: 789n
 Sussex, Duke of, **I**: 433n
Sussex Interview (P.M. Stone), **II**: 323n, 773
Sussex Vampire, The, **I**: 64, 70, 73, 96, 124n, 127n, 152n, 167n, 391n; **II**: 125n, 462-474, 465, 466, 468, 469
 Sutherland, Mary, **I**: 406, 407n, 408, 409n, 409, 410n, 411, 414n, 415n, 419n, 427n; **II**: 631n
 Sutton, Surrey, **II**: 200n
 Sutton (RESI), **I**: 279n
 Swain, John, **I**: 402n
 Swamp adder, **I**: 95, 263-266, 643n
 Swan, **II**: 502
 Swan, Sir Joseph William, **II**: 39n
 Swan & Edison, **II**: 39n
 Swan Inn, Leatherhead, **I**: 244n
 Swan System, **II**: 567n
 Swanson, Martin J., **I**: 127n, 420n
Graphologists in the Canon, **I**: 127n
 Sweden, **I**: 19, 42, 156n, 176n, 287n, 355n, 525n
 Swenson, Inga, **I**: 32
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, **I**: 390n
 Swindon, **II**: 140n, 262n
 Swiss Lad (FINA), **II**: 314, 337n
 Switzerland, **I**: 4, 15, 16, 18, 18, 45, 57, 84, 108n, 156n, 238, 302n; **II**: 177n, 310, 312n, 313, 313n, 314n, 315n, 317-318n, 332n, 335n, 337-339n, 524n, 588n, 657n, 658n, 659n, 674n, 728n, 794n
 Swords, **I**: 54, 58, 96, 108n, 157n
 Syaloch, **I**: 21
 Sycamore, **II**: 437n, 589n
 Sydenham, **I**: 582n
 Sydenham Hill, **I**: 644n; **II**: 195n
 Sydney, Australia, **I**: 41, 71, 121n; **II**: 150n, 330n
 Sydney Railway, **I**: 71
 Sykes, Sir Percy, **II**: 323
History of Persia, **II**: 323-324
 Sylvius, Count Negretto, **I**: 435n, **II**: 734n, 738n, 739, 743, 748
 Symonds, Sir Charters, F.R.C.S., **I**: 69
 Symonds, Mary, **I**: 652n
 Symons, T.H.B., **II**: 608n, 610n
Some Notes on the Sixth Duke of Holderness, **II**: 608n, 610n
 Synagogue, **II**: 462n
 Syncope, **I**: 249n
 Syphilis, **I**: 77, 224n; **II**: 470n
 Syracuse, **II**: 648n
 Syria, **I**: 80n
System der Kriminalistik (Dr. Hans Gross), **II**: 605n
System of Dissections (Charles Bell), **I**: 157n
 Tacitus, **I**: 96, 421n
Agricola, **I**: 421n
 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, **I**: 274n
Notes sur L'Angleterre, **I**: 274n
 Taiping Rebellion, **II**: 195n
Take a Bow, Dr. Watson (Nathan L. Bengis), **I**: 4n, 268n; **II**: 239n
 Talbot Inn, Ripley, **II**: 189n
Tales (Edgar Allan Poe), **II**: 195n
Tales of Hoffmann, The (Jacques Offenbach), **II**: 743n, 745n
Tales of Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 214n, 228n, 635n
 Talking books, **I**: 32
Talks about the Soil in Its Relation to Plants and Business (Charles Barnard), **I**: 156n
 Tam o'shanter, **I**: 458n
 T'ang Dynasty, **I**: 420n
 Tangey, **II**: 173, 177n
 Tangey, Mrs., **II**: 176
Tangled Skein, A, **I**: 11; **II**: 752n

- Tankerville Club, **I**: 392n
- Tantalus, **I**: 38
- Tapanuli, **I**: 442n
- Tapanuli Fever, **I**: 441-442n
- Tar Derivatives Not Wanted* (Charles O. Merriman), **I**: 649n, 650n
- Tarleton Murders, The, **I**: 66
- Tarrasch, Dr. Siegbert, **II**: 554n
- Tashai Lama, **II**: 321
- Ta-shi Lhun-po, **II**: 323
- Tasmania, **I**: 118n; **II**: 141n, 330n
- Taste for Honey, A* (H.F. Heard), **I**: 22
- Tate Central Library, **I**: 165n
- Tate Gallery, **I**: 652n
- Tatti, Giovanni, **II**: 773
Della Agricoltura, **II**: 773
- Tattoos, **I**: 111n, 165n, 420n, 420n
- Tattooed Fish in 'The Red-Headed League', The* (Ernest C. Burnham, Jr.), **I**: 420n
- Tavistock, **II**: 264n, 266n, 269n, 270n
- Taylor, Annie, **II**: 321
- Taylor, Bayard, **I**: 642n
- Taylor, John (chemist), **I**: 610n
- Taylor, Will F., **I**: 128; **II**: 770
- Tchigorin, Mikhail, **II**: 554n
- Tea (beverage), **I**: 95n, 144n; 590n
- Tea (meal), **I**: 590n
- Teesta Bridge, **II**: 323
- Teesta River, **II**: 323
- Teesta Valley, **II**: 350n
- Tehorio, Don Juan, **I**: 128n
- Telegrams, **I**: 61, 62, 100, 173n, 179n, 331n, 614n, 674n; **II**: 121n, 122n, 240n, 264n, 336n, 413n, 440n, 463n, 475n, 482n, 552n, 658n, 660n
- Telegraph office, **I**: 173n; **II**: 416n, 552n
- Telegraph posts, **II**: 262n, 263n
- Telephones, **I**: 96n, 100, 173n, 453n, 660n; **II**: 413n, 550n, 552n, 562n, 664n
- Television, **II**: 31n
Sherlockian, **I**: 31, 32
- Téllez, Gabriel, **I**: 128n
- Temple, The, **I**: 421n
- Ten-gye-ling Monastery, **II**: 321
- Tenniel, Sir John, **I**: 625n
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, **I**: 179n, 357n, 392n
Lady of Shalott, The, **I**: 179n
- Tenures in English* (Thomas Littleton), **I**: 157n
- Terai, The, 122n, 348n
- Terai Planter, The* (George W. Welch), **I**: 107n, 111n, 117n, 122n, 347-348n
- Terrier: see dogs
- Territorial Gold, **I**: 214n
- Terry, J.E. Harold & Arthur Rose,
Return of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I**: 29, 30
- Terry's Theatre, **I**: 29
- Teshai Lama, **II**: 321
- Tewkesbury, **II**: 629n
- Texas, **II**: 384n
- Texas, University of, **I**: 367n
- Thacher, James, **II**: 772
Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees, **II**: 772
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, **I**: 5, 283n, 295n, 357n; **II**: 529n, 802n, 804
Pendennis, **II**: 802n
Vanity Fair, **II**: 529n
Yellowplush Papers, **I**: 295n
- Thames, River, **I**: 110n, 144n, 185n, 246n, 307n, 308n, 358n, 369-370n, 372n, 374n, 375n, 378n, 379n, 382n, 402n, 411n, 427n, 623n, 652n, 657n, 658n, 666n, 667n, 680n; **II**: 162n, 358n, 502n, 578n, 579n, 737n
- Thames Estuary, **I**: 664n
- Thanet, Isle of, **I**: 311n
- Thanks to Dr. Watson: A Study in Conanical Plagiarism* 9Nathan L. Bengis), **II**: 750
- That Extraordinary Man* (James C. Iraldi), **II**: 201n
- That Little Thing of Chopin's* (William Smith), **I**: 179n
- That Scotland Yarder, Gregson – What a Help (?) He Was* (Clifton R. Andrew), **I**: 166n; **II**: 651n
- That Was No Lady* (Dr. Julian Wolff), **I**: 608
- Thatched House Tavern, **I**: 593n; **II**: 729n
- Theatre, **I**: 144n, 362n, 385n, 596n, 612n; **II**: 385n, 564n, 566n, 579n
Sherlockian, **I**: 27-30, 32, 35, 55n, 83, 108n, 381n, 390n; **II**: 305n, 587n, 738n, 749, 750, 750n

- Then Falls the Shadow* (H.B. Williams),
II: 140n, 144n
- Theobald's Road, **II**: 482n
- Theory of Games and Economic Behavior*
(John Von Neumann & Oskar
Morgenstern), **II**: 309n
- There Was Something Very Strange* (Jerry
Neal Williamson), **I**: 56; **II**: 306n
- Thermite bullet, **II**: 775
- These Were Hidden Fires, Indeed!* (Dean
Theodore C. Blegen), **I**: 152n, 346n,
687n; **II**: 326n
- Thiman, Eric H., **I**: 178n
Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay, **I**: 178n
- Third Cab, The* (The Speckled Band of
Boston), **I**: 40; **II**: 398n
- Third Continent, The* (Dr. Winthrop
Weatherbee), **I**: 237
- Third Person* (Cornelis Helling), **II**: 749
- Thirty Years War, The, **I**: 350n
- This Desirable Residence* (G.B. Newton),
I: 101
- Thomas, G.H., **I**: 393n
- Thor Bridge*, **I**: 36, 78, 91, 92, 102, 102n,
155n, 180n, 194n, 246n, 286n, 291n,
326, 382n; **II**: 463n, **588-606**, 591, 593,
598, 599, 602, 603, 605, 641n, 749
manuscript, **II**: 606n
- Thorburn, A., **II**: 334n
British Birds, **II**: 334n
- Thoreau, Henry David, **I**: 96, 291n
Miscellanies, **I**: 291n
- Thorndyke, Dr. John Evelyn, **I**: 151n; **II**:
763n
- Thorne, C.T., **I**: 41, 42, 43
- Thorne Norman, **I**: 9, 44
- Thorold, Dr. W.G., **II**: 321
- Those Days* (E.C. Bentley), **II**: 685n
- Those Five Volumes* (S. Tupper Bigelow),
II: 332n, 333-334n
- Thoughts on The Sign of Four* (T.S.
Blakeney), **I**: 623n, 624-625n, 628n,
655n, 662n, 674n, 677n, 686-687n; **II**:
287n
- Thrale, Henry, **I**: 649n
- Threadneedle Street, **I**: 376n
- Three Footnotes to 'The Adventure of the
Illustrious Client'* (Bliss Austin), **II**:
673n, 674n, 690n
- Three Gables, The*, **I**: 96, 397n, 467n; **II**:
722-734, 722, 725, 728, 732, 741n
- Three Garridebs, The*, **I**: 64, 126n, 159n,
325, 353n, 514n, 602n, 609; **II**: 213n,
436n, 550n, **643-655**, 644, 646, 649,
653, 654, 655, 656n
manuscript, **II**: 655n
- Three Hours for Lunch Club, **I**: 36, 37,
39n
- Three Identifications* (H.W. Bell), **I**: 167n,
370n, 375n, 421n, 429n, 430n, 470n,
482n; **II**: 575n, 576n
- Three in Charge* (William Clark Russell),
I: 390n
- Three Interesting Seals* (T.G. Woolley), **I**:
490n
- Three-Legged Mare, The, **II**: 647n
- Three-Needle Street, **I**: 376n
- Three Students, The*, **I**: 23, 576n, 662n; **II**:
257n, 352n, **368-382**, 369, 370, 372,
374, 375, 376, 379, 380, 381, 486n, 765n
manuscript, **II**: 382n
- Three Students in Limelight, Electric Light
and Daylight, The* (W.S. Bristowe), **II**:
378-379n, 381n
- Three Students in Search of a Scholar*
(Richard S. Schwartz), **II**: 371-372n
- Throckmorton, Jane, **I**: 69
'H.' *Stands for-*?, **I**: 69
- Throgmorton, Sir Nicholas, **II**: 708n
- Throgmorton Street, **II**: 155n, 708n
- Through the Magic Door* (Arthur Conan
Doyle), **I**: 162n; **II**: 144n
- Through the Years at Baker Street* (Henry
T. Folsom), **I**: 25
- Thrushel, River, **II**: 38
- Thrushelton, **II**: 38
- Thucydides, **II**: 371-372n
- Thumbing His Way to Fame* (Bliss
Austin), **II**: 217n, 221n, 222n, 223n,
646n
- Thumbs Up: Thumbs Down* (Jay Finley
Christ), **II**: 220n, 224n
- Thun, **I**: 57
- Thurston, **II**: 528n, 530n
- Thurston, John, **II**: 528n
- Thurston & Coy, Messrs., **II**: 528n
- Thynne, Thomas, **II**: 548n
- Tibet, **I**: 17n, 34n, 245n, 347n, 381n,
662n; **II**: 238n, 301n, 320-321, 321n,

- 322, 323, 324, 325, 328, 335n, 350n, 559n, 774
postal system, **II**: 321n
Tibet Past and Present (Sir Charles Bell), **II**: 321
Tibeto-Burman languages, **I**: 187n
Tic Polonga, **I**: 264
Tide-waiter, **I**: 282n
Tiedmann, **I**: 174n
Geschichte des Tabaka, **I**: 174n
Tierra Blanca, **I**: 200, 200n
Tiger, **I**: 417n, 623n; **II**: 226n
...of San Pedro, **II**: 256n, 257n
Tiger of San Pedro, The, **II**: 259n
Tilbury, **II**: 502n
Tilton, Theodore, **I**: 296n
Tilton-Beecher Trial, **I**: 296n
Times, The, **I**: 12, 17, 80, 155n, 184n, 282n, 355n, 375n, 402n, 440n, 458n, 464n, 479n, 515n, 602n, 617n, 622n, 648n; **II**: 18n, 22n, 23, 23n, 26n, 43n, 64n, 67n, 71n, 81n, 98n, 115n, 121n, 155n, 211n, 277n, 347n, 774
Times Literary Supplement, **I**: 132n, 479n; **II**: 105n
Time Patrol (Poul Anderson), **II**: 351n
Tin, **II**: 105n, 222n
Tipperary, **I**: 10n
Tired Captain, The, **I**: 325; **II**: 168n, 476n
Tirso de Molina, **I**: 128n
Toba, Lake, **I**: 442n
Tobacco products, **I**: 95n, 96, 96n, 101, 104, 107-108n, 144n, 146n, 151n, 154n, 174n, 348n, 357n, 376n, 378n, 399n, 420n, 428n, 448n, 453n, 591n, 612n, 625n; **II**: 20n, 83n, 195n, 315n, 323, 327, 370n, 384n, 399n, 735n, 803n
Arcadia mixture, **I**: 151n
bird's-eye, **I**: 612n
cavendish, **II**: 271n
cigarettes, **I**: 107-108n, 174n, 448n; **II**: 370n
cigars, **I**: 95n, 96, 96n, 107-108n, 146n, 172n, 174n, 276, 277n, 348n, 612n
Grand Cut, **I**: 36, 36
honeydew tobacco, **II**: 196n
lunkah, **I**: 612n
naval tobacco, **I**: 151n
plugs and dottles, **I**: 96
pouch, **I**: 453
shag, **I**: 96, 154n, 357n, 376n, 378n, 428n; **II**: 327, 399n
ship's tobacco, **I**: 151n
snuff, **I**: 108n, 174n, 367n, 420n
Trichinopoly, **I**: 172n, 612n
Tofana, **I**: 184n
Toff, **II**: 35n
Toghral Ombo, **II**: 323
Tokay (region), **I**: 626n
Tokay (wine), **I**: 626n
Tokyo, **I**: 41, 45
Tolstoi, Count Aleksei, **I**: 183n
Tom Jones (Henry Fielding), **I**: 383n
Tonga, **I**: 14, 179n, 602n, 646n, 648n, 669
Tooley Street, **I**: 370n
Topeka, Kansas, **I**: 64; **II**: 646n
Topographische Karte der Schweiz, **II**: 312n
Torino, **I**: 36
Toronto, **I**: 26, 40, 41, 44; **II**: 609n
Tort, **II**: 563n
Tory Party, **I**: 593n; **II**: 729n
Tosca, Cardinal, **II**: 12n, 398n
Totham Court, **I**: 407n
Tothill Street, **II**: 385n
Tottenham Court Road, **I**: 407n, 452n, 460n; **II**: 566n
Tower of London, **I**: 139n, 370n, 663, 663n
Townley Marbles, the, **I**: 126n
Townsend, C.E.C., **I**: 370n
Bar of Gold, The, **I**: 370n
Townsend, F.H., **I**: 669
Townsend & Reilly (gunsmiths), **II**: 344n
Toxicology, **I**: 156n
Toxinacon, The (J.W. Sovine), **II**: 366n, 553n
Tozer, E.A., **II**: 37, 53
Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay (Eric H. Thiman), **I**: 178n
Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay (Dr. Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), **I**: 178n
Tractarians, **I**: 67-68
Trafalgar, Battle of, **I**: 293n
Trafalgar Square, **I**: 293, 293n, 300n, 592n
Trained Bands of London, The, **I**: 164n
Trains & railways, **I**: 44, 71-72, 76, 79, 80, 86n, 89, 160-161n, 173n, 244n, 245-246n, 249n, 373n, 400n, 474n, 561n, 579n, 583n, 586n, 600n, 674n; **II**: 33n,

38, 70n, 96, 121n, 135, 135n, 140n,
 153n, 157n, 170n, 172n, 179, 187, 213n,
 226n, 228n, 255, 257n, 261n, 262n, 262,
 263n, 278n, 280n, 281n, 308, 308n,
 309n, 309, 309n, 310, 311n, 312n, 351n,
 357n, 358n, 383n, 386n, 388n, 434n,
 440n, 444n, 451-452n, 467n, 477n,
 482n, 486n, 534, 545n, 551n, 581n,
 592n, 612n, 630n, 714n, 715n, 718n,
 728n, 793n, 802n
 Beyer-Peacock tank engine, **II**: 451n
 boat-train, **II**: 311n
 British Railways, **I**: 185n; **II**: 33n, 434n,
 630n
Christopher Wren, **I**: 44
 Circle Line, **II**: 451n
 City and South London Railway, **I**: 161n
 Delagoa Bay Railway, **II**: 718n
 District Line, **II**: 445n
Flying Dutchman, The, **II**: 261n, 262n
 Frisco Railroad, **II**: 802n
 Glasgow & South Western Railway, **II**:
 157n
 Great Western Railway, **I**: 72, 249n; **II**:
 33n, 140n, 153n
 Iron Duke class, **II**: 261n
John Lyon, **I**: 44
 London & Birmingham Railway, **I**: 185n
 London & North Eastern Railway, **II**:
 157n
 London & North Western Railway, **II**:
 452n
 London & South Western Railway, **I**:
 244n; **II**: 280n, 281n
 London, Brighton & South Coast
 Railway, **I**: 479n; **II**: 311n, 311n
 London, Chatham & Dover Railway, **I**:
 479n; **II**: 309n
 London, Midland & Scottish Railway,
II: 157n
 Metropolitan Line, **I**: 428n; **II**: 445n
 Metropolitan District Railway, **I**: 161n
 Metropolitan Railway Company, **I**: 44,
 161n, 161n
 Midland Railway, **II**: 612n, 715n
No. 1, **I**: 71
 Ostend Boat Express, **II**: 311n
Prometheus, **II**: 261n
 Pullman car, **II**: 280n
 sewer railway, **I**: 161n
Sherlock Holmes, **I**: 44
 Southeastern & Chatham line, **II**: 357n
 South- Eastern Railway, **I**: 312n, 373n;
II: 309n, 311n
 Southern Railway, **II**: 281n
 Special, **II**: 261n, 309, 309n, 310
 speed calculations, **II**: 262n, 263, 263n
 State & Merton County Railroad, **I**: 524
 underground, **I**: 86n, 161n, 161, 653n;
II: 434n, 440n, 445n, 451-452n
 West London Railway, **II**: 793n
Zulu, The, **II**: 261n, 262n
Traité Élémentaire de Chimie (Antoine
 Laurent Lavoisier), **I**: 157n
*Transactions of the Royal Philosophical
 Society*, **II**: 648n
 Transportation (criminal sentence), **I**: 117-
 118n, 122n
 Transvaal, The, **I**: 238n; **II**: 213n, 661n
 Transylvania, **II**: 464n
 Trap (carriage), 252n, 253
Treasure Island (Robert Louis Stevenson),
I: 33
Treatise on Poisons (Sir Robert
 Christison), **I**: 156n
Treatise on the Binomial Theorem, A (Poul
 Anderson), **I**: 82n, 83; **II**: 318n
Treatise on Whist (Edmond Hoyle), **I**:
 435n
 Tredannick Wartha, **II**: 526n
 Tredannick Wollas, **II**: 509n, 526n
Tree and Serpent Worship (James
 Ferguson), **II**: 332n
 Tregennis, Brenda, **II**: 513
 Tregennis, Mortimer, **II**: 508n, 510, 517
 Tregennis family, **II**: 508n, 513, 524n
Tregennis and Poe (Stephen Saxe), **II**:
 519n
Tremor at the Edge of the Web, A (James
 Buchholz), **I**: 403n; **II**: 303n
 Trentino, **II**: 674n
 Trenton, New Jersey, **I**: 354n
 Trepoff, Fyodor Fyodorovich, **I**: 347n
 Trepoff Murder, the, **I**: 347n, 348n
 Trevelyan, G.M., **I**: 161n
Illustrated English Social History, **I**:
 161n
 Trevelyan, Dr. Percy, **I**: 268n, 269, 269n,
 270n, 271, 272, 274, 276n, 277n, 279

- Trevor, Old, **I**: 58, 59, 60, 61, 71n, 109n, 110-111n, *111*, *112*, 114n, *114*, 117n, 118n, 119n, 121n, 122n, 347n
- Trevor, Victor, **I**: 58-59, 60, 61, 62, 63, *108*, 110n, *111*, *112*, *114*, *115*, 117n, 122n, 347-348n
- Trevor's sister, **I**: 110n
- Trial by Jury* (Gilbert and Sullivan), **I**: 158n
- Tribune, The*, **II**: 475n
- Trichinopoly, **I**: 172n
- Trig Lane, **I**: 372n
- Trincomalee, **I**: 347-348n
- Trinity College, Oxford, **I**: 23
- Trinity House, **I**: 667n
- Trinity Street, Cambridge, **II**: 758n
- Tripcock Reach, **I**: 667n
- Triple Alliance, The, **II**: 172n, 773
- Triple Entente, **II**: 773
- Triplos, **II**: 368n
- Tristram & Isolde, **II**: 361n
- Tristan and Isolde* (Richard Wagner), **II**: 704n
- Tristram Shandy* (Laurence Sterne), **II**: 28n
- Triumph of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 30, 31
- Trivia* (John Gay), **I**: 408n
- Trollope, Anthony, **II**: 608n
- Troopship Jetty, Portsmouth, **I**: 80
- Troughear, Leonard, **I**: 51
- Trübner & Company (publishers), **I**: 619n
- True and Proper Coat of Arms, The* (William S. Hall), **I**: 51n
- True Blue: A Case of Identification, The* (Philip Kasson), **I**: 455n, 456n, 457-458n
- True Story of the Dancing Men, The* (Cornelis Helling), **I**: 330
- Trumpington, **II**: 487, 489n
- Truro, **I**: 139n; **II**: 509n
- Truth About Moriarty, The* (A.G. Macdonell), **II**: 326n
- Truth About Sherlock Holmes, The* (Walter P. Armstrong Jr.), **II**: 306n, 308-309n, 325, 335n, 336n, 440n
- Truth About the Speckled Band, The* (Laurence M. Klauber), **I**: 265-266
- Tsutsugamushi fever, **I**: 441-442n
- Tuberculosis, **I**: 687n
- Tübingen, **I**: 642n, 648n
- Tucker, Rufus S., **I**: 49, 52, 55, 56
- Ancestry of Sherlock Holmes, of London*, **I**: 49
- Genealogical Notes on Holmes*, **I**: 49, 52, 55
- Tudor Era, **I**: 284n, 308n; **II**: 708n
- Tunbridge Wells, **I**: 470n, 482n, 482n, 486n
- Tunbridge Wells Sands, **I**: 391n
- Tunney, Gene, **I**: 39
- Turkey (bird), **I**: 455n
- Turkey (country), **I**: 426n; **II**: 432n, 540n, 715n, 774
- Turkey, Sultan of, **II**: 715n
- Turkish Baths, **I**: 300n; **II**: 670, 671n, 674n
- Turkish language, **II**: 334n
- Turner (Eugowra Gold Robbery), **II**: 150n
- Turner, Alice, **II**: 141
- Turner, John, **II**: 148, 149, 151n, 151 see also: Black Jack of Ballarat
- Turner, Martha, **I**: 361n
- Turner, Mrs., **I**: 361n
- Turner, W.H., **II**: 368-369n
- Calendar of Charters and Rolls*, **II**: 368-369n
- Turnmill Street, **I**: 268n
- Turtle, **I**: 295n
- Tuscany, **I**: 626n
- Tuson, Sergeant, **II**: 165n
- Tuson's pawnbrokers, 165n
- Tussaud's: see Madame Tussaud's
- Tuxbury Old Park, **II**: 714n
- Twain, Mark, **I**: 20, 35
- Tweeney, **II**: 225n
- Twelfth Night* (William Shakespeare), **I**: 50; **II**: 343n, 699n
- Twentieth Century Fox, **I**: 31; **II**: 31n
- Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea* (Jules Verne), **I**: 82n
- Twenty-Three Deductions, The* (John Ball, Jr.), **I**: 343n
- Twickenham, **I**: 30
- Twidle, Arthur, **I**: 119n, 228n; **II**: 239, 239n, 240n, 242, 246, 247, 248n, 249, 251, 255, 256, 259, 334, 435, 439n, 444, 448, 450, 451
- Twining's Tea, **I**: 144n
- Two Bibliographical Footnotes* (Bliss Austin), **I**: 688n; **II**: 334n

- Two Canonical Problems Solved* (S. Tupper Bigelow), **I**: 422n, 437n, 438n; **II**: 343n, 345n, 349n
- Two Southern Exposures of Sherlock Holmes* (Manly Wade Wellman), **I**: 393n, 401n, 588n
- Two Thousand Guinea Stake, The, **II**: 265n
- 221B Baker Street: Certain Physical Details* (Paul McPharlin), **I**: 88, 97
- 221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes* (Vincent Starrett), **I**: 20n, 21n, 25; **II**: 698n, 773, 774
- Tyburn, **I**: 274n, 285n; **II**: 647n
- Tyburn cart, **II**: 647n
- Tyburn Pewopener, **II**: 647n
- Tyburn Road, **I**: 274n
- Tyburn Tree, **II**: 647n
- Tye Bourne, **I**: 269n; **II**: 647n
- Tyers Street, **I**: 650n
- Tyler, Wat, **II**: 417n
- Tyne, River, **II**: 29n
- Typefaces, **II**: 22n
- Typewriters, **I**: 415n
- Typhoid, **I**: 77, 79
- Typhus, **I**: 441n
- Tyrrell, William, **II**: 194n
- Tyrol, The, **I**: 57
- Ubangi, **II**: 524n
- Ueber das Aufsuchen von Fuss-spuren und Handebrucken und ihre Identifizierung* (Anton Prant), **I**: 612n
- Ufa, **I**: 388, 388n
- Uffa, Island of, **I**: 388, 388n
- Uffa, King, **I**: 388n
- Ullo Borra, **I**: 264
- Ulster, **II**: 44n
- Ulva, **I**: 388n
- Un-Christmaslike Thoughts on 'The Blue Carbuncle'* (Thomas L. Stix), **I**: 453n
- Unfair to Mycroft* (C.O. Merriman), **I**: 593n
- Unfrock, **II**: 395n
- Unicorn Mystery Book Club News*, **I**: 390n; **II**: 587n
- Union Jack, **I**: 298, 298n
- Union Line, **I**: 183n
- Union Now, **I**: 298n
- Union-Castle Line, **I**: 183n
- United Congregations, **I**: 353n
- United States of America, **I**: 6n, 8n, 10, 13-14, 14n, 15, 15n, 16, 17n, 18n, 19, 20, 20n, 22, 24, 26n, 27-28, 28n, 29n, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34n, 34-35, 35n, 36, 37-42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48n, 54, 55, 55n, 63-64, 64n, 68n, 69, 71, 72, 79, 81, 88, 88n, 96, 99n, 100, 102, 109n, 118n, 118n, 123n, 132n, 144n, 156n, 158n, 160n, 161n, 162n, 168n, 169n, 170n, 176n, 177n, 185n, 200, 200n, 201n, 202n, 214n, 214n, 229n, 236-237, 237n, 238, 239, 240, 249n, 251n, 261n, 262n, 264, 280n, 283n, 284n, 291n, 294n, 295n, 298n, 299n, 315n, 321n, 326, 328, 330, 345n, 354n, 367n, 381n, 391n, 392-393n, 394n, 399n, 400n, 403n, 425n, 431n, 436n, 438n, 439n, 443n, 450n, 453n, 455n, 462n, 467n, 471n, 475n, 476n, 479n, 489n, 498n, 516n, 520n, 521n, 561n, 579n, 585n, 610n, 612n, 613n, 615n, 635n, 643n, 660n, 670n, 688n; **II**: 7n, 35n, 57n, 112n, 113n, 115n, 152n, 157n, 177n, 195n, 226n, 244n, 264n, 264n, 296n, 302n, 318n, 322, 325, 329n, 334n, 335n, 342n, 348n, 376n, 379n, 382n, 383n, 397n, 398n, 415n, 431n, 433n, 436n, 462n, 464n, 489n, 490n, 497n, 497n, 507n, 517n, 526n, 541n, 542n, 544n, 545n, 553n, 554n, 571n, 582n, 588n, 589n, 606n, 623n, 629n, 644n, 648n, 652n, 670n, 704n, 721n, 745n, 772, 774, 775, 784n, 801-802n, 805
- United States Navy, **I**: 388n
- Universal Pictures, **I**: 31, 32n
- University College, London, **I**: 142n
- University College, Oxford, **I**: 63
- University College Hospital, London, **II**: 213n
- University College School, **I**: 125n
- University Court, Edinburgh, **I**: 7
- University of Oklahoma Press, **II**: 384n
- Unpopular Opinions* (Dorothy L. Sayers), **I**: 23; **II**: 369n
- Up from the Needle* (Edgar W. Smith), **I**: 154n, 295n
- Upon the Distinction Between the Ashes of the Various Tobaccos* (Sherlock Holmes), **I**: 174n, 612n

- Upon the Identification of Cardinal Tosca* (Francis Albert Young), **II**: 398n
- Upon the Probable Number of Cases of Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Frank A. Waters), **I**: 243n
- Upper Ashby Street, **I**: 429n
- Upper Baker Street, **I**: 86, 86n
- Upper Bryanston Street, **II**: 647n
- Upper Charles Street, **I**: 429n
- Upper Egypt, **II**: 171n
- Upper Greensand, **I**: 391n
- Upper Norwood, **I**: 617n, 644n
- Upper Regent Street, **II**: 566n
- Upper Seymour Street, **I**: 613n
- Upper Swandam Lane, **I**: 369-370n, 372n, 374n, 375n; **II**: 320, 540n
- Upper Thames Street, **I**: 370n, 372n, 374, 374n
- Upper Wimpole Street, **I**: 367n
- Uppingham School, **II**: 352n
- Uppsala, **I**: 156n
- Upwood, Colonel, **I**: 616n; **II**: 105n
- Uranium, **I**: 241
- Uranus, **I**: 50n
- Urbain (*Les Huguenots*), **II**: 112-113n
- Utah, **I**: 200, 200n
- Utrecht, **II**: 310
- V.R., **I**: 94, 96, 97, 123n
- Vailima, Samoa, **I**: 8n
- Vaill, C.B.H., **I**: 230n
- Quick, Watson, the Needle!*, **I**: 315n
- Study in Intellectuals, A*, **I**: 230n
- Valenciennes, **II**: 311n
- Valetudinarian, **I**: 630n
- Valhalla, **II**: 804
- Valley Campaign, The, **I**: 69
- Valley of Fear, The*, **I**: 3, 17, 31, 49-50, 64, 68, 82, 127n, 155n, 157n, 162n, 236, 285n, 286n, 307n, 328, **470-574**, 473, 476, 481, 485, 491, 494, 502, 510, 515, 519, 525, 532, 540, 546, 550, 554, 570, 573; **II**: 303n, 305n, 326, 327, 371n, 590n, 647n, 735n, 765n, 799n
- manuscript, **I**: 471n
- Valley of Fear Bibliographically Considered, The* (David A. Randall), **I**: 17n
- Valois, Philippe VI de, **II**: 233n
- Valuable Sherlockian Hunting-Ground* (Doyle W. Beckmeyer), **I**: 458n
- Vamberry, the Wine Merchant, **I**: 66, 124n
- Vampire, **II**: 464n, 474n
- Van Gelder, Larry, **I**: 230n
- Van Helsing, Abraham, **II**: 464n (erroneously as “Adolph Von Helsing”)
- Van Liere, Edward J., **I**: 249n, 504n, 575n, 576n, 599n; **II**: 100n, 660n
- Dr. Watson and Nervous Maladies*, **I**: 599n
- Dr. Watson’s Universal Specific*, **I**: 249n
- Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Watson, Perennial Athletes*, **I**: 504n, 575n, 576n; **II**: 100n, 660n
- Van Voorst, John, **II**: 334n
- Vanbrugh, Sir John, **I**: 163n
- Vandeleur, **II**: 112n see also: Jack Stapleton
- Vanderbilt & the Yeggman, **I**: 64
- Vane, Harriet D., **I**: 431n
- Vanity Fair* (William Makepeace Thackeray), **II**: 529n
- Varthema, Ludovico, **II**: 324n
- Vaseline, **I**: 450n
- Vanguard (publishers), **I**: 22
- Vatican cameos, **II**: 12n
- Vaughan Street, **I**: 623
- Vauxhall, **I**: 58, 244n
- Vauxhall Bridge, **I**: 623n, 624n, 670n
- Vauxhall Bridge Road, **I**: 623n
- Vehmgericht, the, **I**: 184n
- Veiled Lodger, The*, **I**: 4, 65, 235, 238, 616n; **II**: **453-461**, 458, 460, 461, 742n
- Venezuela, **II**: 631n
- Venice, **I**: 157n; **II**: 28n, 202n, 334n
- Venison, **I**: 294n
- Venezelos, **I**: 677n
- Ventoux, Mount, **II**: 772
- Venus, Mr., **I**: 643n
- Venus Rebutee* (Philone De Conversationibus), **I**: 174n
- Veratrine, **I**: 149n
- Verity, Thomas, **I**: 145n
- Vermissa, **I**: 516n, 520n, 521n, 524
- Vermissa Valley, **I**: 64, 476n, 498n, 516n, 520n, 521n, 524
- Vermont, **II**: 322
- Verne, Jules, **I**: 82n; **II**: 436n
- Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea*, **I**: 82n

- Verner, Dr., **I**: 56; **II**: 351n, 414-415n, 689n, 735n, 749
- Vernet, Antoine, jr., **I**: 53
- Vernet, Antoine, sr., **I**: 52
Flowers and Birds, **I**: 52
- Vernet, Carle (Antoine Charles Horace), **I**: 53-54
Morning of Austerlitz, **I**: 53
- Vernet, Claude Joseph, **I**: 53
- Vernet, Émile Jean Horace, **I**: 9, 52, 52n, 53-54, 54n; **II**: 201n, 414n
Atelier of Horace Vernet, L', **I**: 54
- Vernet, François Gabriel, **I**: 53
- Vernet, Grandmother, **I**: 9, 52, 54-55, 125n; **II**: 201n, 414n
- Vernet, Horace: see Émile Jean Horace Vernet
- Vernet, House of, **I**: 52-54; **II**: 328, 414n
- Versailles, **I**: 53
- Verschoye, D. (publisher), **I**: 420n
- Very Little Murder* (Fletcher Pratt), **I**: 157n, 172n, 452n
- Very Treasury of Divers Realms, A* (A. Carson Simpson), **I**: 434n
- Vesta (goddess), **II**: 271n
- Vesta (match), **II**: 271n
- Vichy France, **II**: 304n
- Victor Heritage Series, **II**: 112n
- Victor Recordings, **II**: 112-113n
- Victoria, Queen, **I**: 50, 123n, 169n, 175n, 176n, 188n, 246n, 294n, 324, 324n, 350n, 360n, 377n, 672n; **II**: 233n, 288n, 348n, 432-433n, 568n, 643n, 690n, 708n
Diamond Jubilee, **II**: 529n
Golden Jubilee, **I**: 123n; **II**: 529n
- Victoria, Australia, **II**: 141n, 330n
- Victoria and Albert Museum, **II**: 685n
- Victoria Cross, **II**: 708n
- Victoria Embankment, **II**: 108n
- Victoria Regina lily, **I**: 582n
- Victoria Station, **I**: 185n, 479n; **II**: 281n, 315n, 451n, 467n
- Victoria Street, **I**: 283n; **II**: 210n
- Victory, **II**: 708n
- Vie de Bohème* (Henri Murger), **I**: 100, 183n
- Vienna, **I**: 57, 175n; **II**: 344n
- Views of Sport* (Red Smith), **II**: 279n
- Vigènere tableau, **II**: 541n
- Vincent Square, **I**: 623n
- Viol, **I**: 166n
- Viola (musical instrument), **I**: 158n, 166n
- Violet, women called, **I**: 55n, 246n; **II**: 116n
- Violet the Hunter* (Isaac S. George), **II**: 117n, 119n, 120n
- Violins, **I**: 97, 104, 158n, 166n, 175-176n, 178n, 183n, 245n, 407n, 429n; **II**: 200n, 327, 327n, 675n, 745n, 750
- Viper, **I**: 263, 264-265, 643n
- Viperidie*, **I**: 263-264
- Viper's fat, **II**: 648n
- Virginia, USA, **I**: 174n
- Virginia, University of, **II**: 664n
- Viscount, **II**: 329n
- Visit with Sherlock Holmes, A* (Mrs. Crichton Sellars), **I**: 68; **II**: 775
- Visitation of Seats and Arms* (Sir John Bernard Burke), **I**: 482n; **II**: 637n
- Vitamin A, **I**: 258n
- Vitifera Tin Mines, **II**: 105n
- Vitriol, **II**: 690n
- Vixen Tor, **II**: 80, 80n
- Von Bischoff, **I**: 151n
- Von Bork, **II**: 773, 792n, 798, 799, 799n, 801n, 801, 802, 803n
- Von Esche, Rudolf, **II**: 344n
- Von Harff, Arnold, **II**: 324n
- Von Helsing, Adolph, **II**: 464n
(erroneously for Abraham Van Helsing)
- Von Herder, **II**: 344n, 344-345n
- Von Herder, Augustus Heinrich
Kartiffelschale, **II**: 344n
- Von Herder, Schmutzi Liebelnhastic, **II**: 344n
- Von Herling, **II**: 803n
- Von Holstein, Friedrich, **II**: 433n
- Von Neumann, John & Oskar
Morgenstern, **II**: 309n
Theory of Games and Economic Behavior, **II**: 309n
- Von Seyffertitz, Gustav, **I**: 31, 31
- Von Tirpitz, Admiral Alfred, **II**: 803n
- Von Waldbaum, Fritz, **II**: 167n
- Voodooism and the Negroid Religions* (Eckermann), **II**: 259n
- Voroshilov, **I**: 677n
- Voyage of Discovery, made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander,*

- for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage* (Sir John Ross), **II**: 589n
- Wages,
 army, **I**: 674n
 half-pay, **I**: 247n
 Mycroft's, **II**: 433n
 quarterly, **II**: 117n
 screw, **II**: 156n
 servants', **I**: 182n; **II**: 225n
- Wagner, Richard, **II**: 112n, 704n
Tristan and Isolde, **II**: 704n
- Wagonette, **II**: 38n, 39, 41
- Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths, **I**: 157n; **II**: 674n
- Wait, Richard, **II**: 449n
Case of the Neophyte and the Motet, The, **II**: 449n
- Walbridge, Earle F., **I**: 39, 39n, 45n; **II**: 202n
Jabez Wilson Reports, **II**: 202n
- Walcott, **II**: 535n
- Walcott House, **II**: 535, 535n
- Wales, **I**: 170n; **II**: 18n, 140n, 608n
- Wales, Prince of, **II**: 608n: see Edward VII; George II
- Walker, George, **I**: 490n
- Walks in London* (Augustus J.C. Hare), **I**: 126n, 144n, 226n, 268n, 269n, 270n, 274n, 290n, 292n, 293n, 296n, 382n, 411n, 592n, 593n, 642n; **II**: 28n, 156n, 437n, 529n, 550-551n, 578n, 632n, 647n, 805
- Wallace Collection, The, **I**: 479n
- Wallenstein, **I**: 350n
- Wallington, **II**: 200n, 200n
- Walpole, Horace, **II**: 437n
- Walpole, Sir Robert, **I**: 465n
- Walsall, **II**: 132n, 155n
- Walter, Captain Sir Edward, **I**: 164n
- Walter, Fred, **II**: 115n
- Walter, Sir James, **II**: 443-444n
- Walter, Colonel Valentine, **II**: 441n, 444n, 450n, 450, 451
- Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, **I**: 479n
- Walters, Constable, **II**: 247, 248, 259
- Wandle, River, **I**: 600n
- Wandsworth, **I**: 58, 600n
- Wandsworth Common, **I**: 600n
- Wandsworth Road, **I**: 623-624n, 623, 649n
- Wansbeck, River, **I**: 70
- Wapping High Street, **I**: 370n
- Wapping Station, **I**: 370n
- Ward, Norman W., **II**: 209n
Colonel Warburton's Madness, **II**: 209n
- Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co. (publishers), **I**: 8, 13, 148n, 170n, 182n, 186n, 194n, 196n, 205n, 212n, 214n, 218n, 228n, 233n, 591n
- Ward, Lock & Co., **I**: 11, 13, 169n, 182n, 186n
- Wardour Street, **I**: 180n
- Warrack, Guy, **I**: 42, 158n, 166n, 178n, 436n; **II**: 179n, 263n, 551n, 749
Passed to You, Admiralty Intelligence, **II**: 179n
Sherlock Holmes and Music, **I**: 158n, 166n, 178n; **II**: 263n, 551n
- Warren, Mr. (REDC), **II**: 695
- Warren, Mrs. (REDC), **I**: 407n; 694n
- Warsaw, Dr., **I**: 21
- Warwickshire, **I**: 392n
- Was Holmes a Londoner?* (Bernard Davies), **I**: 56, 58, 643n, 649n, 650n
- Was Holmes at Westminster?* (Gavin Brend), **I**: 58n
- Was Sherlock Holmes an American?* (Christopher Morley), **I**: 53n, 64, 111n, 112n, 160n, 369n, 381n, 660n; **II**: 202n, 699n
- Was the Later Holmes an Impostor?* (Anthony Boucher), **I**: 56; **II**: 327, 328, 335n, 336n, 337-338n, 339n
- Wasatch Mountains, **I**: 200
- Washington County, Vermont, **II**: 322
- Washington DC, **I**: 41, 200n
- Waterbeach, **II**: 487, 487n
- Waterford, **I**: 10n
- Waterloo, Belgium, **II**: 310
- Waterloo, Battle of, **I**: 226n, 369n; **II**: 501n
- Waterloo Bridge, **I**: 226n, 382n
- Waterloo Bridge Road, **I**: 382n
- Waterloo Road, **I**: 244n
- Waterloo Station, **I**: 185n, 244n, 245-246n; **II**: 226n, 281n, 388n
- Waters, Ethel, **I**: 35
- Waters, Frank A., **I**: 96, 243n
Rooms in Baker Street, The, **I**: 96

- Upon the Probable Number of Cases of Mr. Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 243n
- Waters, Brigadier-General W. H.-H., **II**: 435n
Secret and Confidential, **II**: 435n
- Watling Street, **I**: 359n
- Watney, Dr., **I**: 22
- Watsis, Dr., **I**: 21
- Watson, H. (brother), **I**: 67, 71, 71n, 72, 72n, 144n, 237, 330
- Watson, Harold Hubert, **I**: 70
- Watson, Hubert Anselm, **I**: 70
- Watson, James, **I**: 369n
- Watson, James Elmwood, **I**: 10, 369n
- Watson, Joan, **II**: 296n
- Watson, John (American soldier), **I**: 69, 69n
- Watson, Dr. John (Battle of Mons), **II**: 803n
- Watson, John Fairford, **I**: 70
- Watson, Dr. John H.
 actors as, **I**: 27n, 28, 30n, 31, 32, 390n
 alcohol consumption, **I**: 69n, 77, 146n, 152n, 187n, 610n, 622n, 631n; **II**: 475n
 alcohol, medicinal use of, **I**: 249n; **II**: 210n
 appearance, **I**: 10, 33, 171n, 186n, 348n
 birth date, **I**: 67, 69n, 69-70
 birthplace, **I**: 70, 71, 75
 Boswell, **I**: 125n, 349n, 351n, 369n, 687n; **II**: 115n, 303n
 bull pup, **I**: 151-152n, 369n
 canon, authorship of, **I**: 3-4, 77n, 100, 125n, 143n, 144n, 233n, 234n, 238, 301-302n, 325n, 329, 330, 330n, 347n, 349n, 351n, 356n, 369n, 389n, 491n, 520n, 575n, 594n, 611n, 617n, 660n, 677n, 688n; **II**: 4n, 30n, 46n, 114n, 115n, 167-168n, 201n, 226n, 238n, 264n, 303n, 308n, 327, 328n, 332-333n, 335n, 336n, 352n, 463n, 553n, 580n, 590n, 684n, 707n, 761n, 765n
 character, **I**: 4, 32, 68, 71, 72, 77, 152n, 155n, 163n, 183n, 285n, 326, 330, 364n; **II**: 114n, 332n, 370-371n, 433n, 465n, 527n, 571n, 660n
 childhood, **I**: 67, 70-71, 71n, 72-73, 236, 237; **II**: 169n
 children, **II**: 296n
 club, **II**: 527n, 530n
 coat of arms, **I**: 70
 dispatch box, **I**: 382n; **II**: 588n
 divorce, **I**: 371n
 eyesight, **I**: 258n
 family & ancestry, **I**: 67, 67n, 68, 70, 71, 71n, 72-73, 96n
 father, **I**: 67, 70, 71-72, 72n, 73, 144n, 237
 finances, **I**: 80, 144-145n, 146n, 148n, 152n, 152-153n, 237, 348n, 439n; **II**: 134n, 154n, 165n, 194n, 225n, 332n, 351n, 414n, 527n, 528n, 528n, 625n, 631n, 642n, 671n, 673n
 friends, **I**: 148n, 332n; **II**: 528n, 530n
 gambling, **I**: 152n, 161n, 236, 239; **II**: 527n, 528n, 631n
 guns, use of, **I**: 123n, 179-180n, 180n; **II**: 131n, 342n, 415n
 service revolver, **I**: 179-180n, 180, 180n, 252n
 habits, **I**: 153n; **II**: 3n, 135n, 137n, 154n, 225n, 370-371n
 handwriting, **I**: 3, 231n, 369n, 375n, 619n; **II**: 305n
 health, **I**: 77, 79, 235, 258n; **II**: 155n, 335n, 656n
 Holmes, reaction to 'death' of,
 Holmes, related to, **I**: 68
 humour, sense of, **I**: 471n; **II**: 370-371n, 661n, 765n
 hunting, **I**: 667n
 intelligence, 268-269n, 476n; **II**: 114n, 804
 James, referred to as, **I**: 67, 68, 369n, 371n; **II**: 756n
 languages, knowledge of, **I**: 183n
 marriages, **I**: 11, 67, 68, 144-145n, 237n, 238, 268n, 281n, 303n, 309n, 311n, 325-330, 331n, 347n, 348n, 349n, 368n, 369n, 371n, 439n, 451n, 608, 610n, 687n; **II**: 5n, 115n, 132n, 134n, 153n, 154n, 167n, 168n, 174n, 194n, 225n, 226n, 234n, 250n, 315n, 327, 332n, 335n, 475n, 588n, 589n, 641n, 656n, 657n, 673n, 689n, 735n, 748-749

- first, **I:** 11, 107n, 268n, 281n, 311n, 327-328, 329n, 330, 330n, 347n, 439n, 451n; **II:** 134n, 225n, 226n, 332n, 735n
- second, **I:** 11, 281n, 328-329, 330, 347n, 439n; **II:** 134n, 153n, 154n, 167n, 168n, 225n, 226n, 234n, 315n, 335n, 589n, 656n, 657n, 689n, 735n
- third, **I:** 11, 327, 330, 439n; **II:** 589n, 641n, 673n, 689n
- medical abilities, **I:** 74, 75, 224n, 639n; **II:** 352n, 635n, 669n, 688n
- medical practice, **I:** 3, 56, 72, 148n, 237, 269n, 326, 327, 328, 330, 330n, 331n, 348n; **II:** 5n, 115n, 134n, 135n, 153-154n, 194n, 225n, 226n, 234n, 307n, 332-333n, 351n, 414n, 673n, 689n, 735n, 748, 749, 756n
- Kensington, **I:** 89, 328, 330, 348n; **II:** 307n, 332-333n, 351n, 414n, 689n, 735n, 749
- Paddington, **I:** 72, 330; **II:** 153-154n, 234n, 307n, 332n
- Queen Anne Street, **I:** 326, 330; **II:** 673n, 695n
- San Francisco, **I:** 237, 328, 330, 348n
- medical training, **I:** 10, 69, 73-75, 96n, 139n, 237; **II:** 213n, 465n
- memory, bad, **I:** 4, 294n, 329; **II:** 433n, 475n
- military service, **I:** 10, 11, 69, 69n, 72n, 73, 75-80, 95n, 143n, 144n, 162n, 180n, 235, 236, 238n, 328, 332n, 351n, 606-609, 677n; **II:** 225n, 226n, 324, 335n, 341n, 433n, 465n, 588n, 803n
- mother, **I:** 67, 68-69, 70, 72
- name, full, **I:** 67-69, 70, 369n
- name, origins of, **I:** 10
- neighbours, accommodating, **II:** 5n, 134n, 226n, 250n
- pension, **I:** 144n; **II:** 631n
- physical abilities, **I:** 576n, 609; **II:** 154n, 570n, 660n
- reading habits, **I:** 95n, 100, 109n, 183n, 184n, 351n, 390-391n; **II:** 142n, 155n, 336n, 352n
- religion, **I:** 67-68; **II:** 308n
- Reminiscences*, **I:** 143-144n, 611n
- schooling, **I:** 56, 71, 72, 73, 236, 237; **II:** 169n
- servants, **II:** 225n
- smoking, **I:** 144n, 146n, 151n, 348n; **II:** 370n
- sporting interests, **I:** 73, 74, 575n; **II:** 463n, 465n, 475n, 528n, 530n, 564n, 631n, 641n
- stethoscope, **I:** 99, 99n, 349n
- travels, **I:** 69, 70-72, 75, 236-237, 238, 238n; **II:** 169n, 384n
- watch, father's, **I:** 72, 72n, 144n, 615n
- wife, death of, **I:** 107n, 325, 327, 328, 330, 330n, 347n, 371n, 687n; **II:** 250n, 315n, 335n
- women, experience of, **I:** 75, 116n, 143n, 145n, 152n, 236, 238-239, 309n, 310n, 326, 608, 619n, 672n, 687n, 110n, 656n, 657n
- wounds, **I:** 77, 77n, 78, 143n, 282n, 606-609, 648n; **II:** 313n, 433n, 564n, 631n, 656n, 658n
- Watson, John Hubert, **I:** 70
- Watson, Malcolm & Edward La Serre, *Sheerluck Jones, or Why D'Gillette Him Off?*, **I:** 29
- Watson, Mrs., **I:** 67, 68, 107n, 325-330, 331n, 347n, 368n, 369n, 371n; **II:** 250n, 589n, 748-749
- aunt, **I:** 329
- mother, **I:** 329
- Watson, The Hon. Richard & Mrs., **I:** 69
- Watson, W.H.L., **I:** 23
- Watson, William, **I:** 72
- Watson à la Mode* (Christopher Morley), **I:** 145n, 327
- Watson, Come Here; I Want You: In Afghanistan* (Richard D. Lesh), **I:** 76-77
- Watson Medicus* (Dr. Samuel R. Meaker), **I:** 608; **II:** 635n, 669n, 683n, 765n
- Watson Was a Woman* (Rex Stout), **II:** 296n
- Watsonname, Dr., **I:** 21
- Watsons, The* (J.S. Coltart), **I:** 369n
- Watson's Neurosis* (Elliott Kimball), **II:** 100n
- Watsons of Northumberland, The* (Elliott Kimball), **I:** 70, 81-82

- Watson's Tobacconist* (J.C. Wimbush), **II**: 83n
- Watts, Dr., **I**: 21
- Watts Ion, Dr., **I**: 21
- Watt, A.P., **I**: 14
- Wazir, **I**: 608
- We Ask the Questions* (Thomas L. Stix), **II**: 171-172n
- Weald, The, **I**: 482n
- Weald Clay, **I**: 391n
- Weatherbee, Dr. Winthrop, **I**: 237
Third Continent, The, **I**: 237
- Weatherby and Sons, **II**: 278n
- Weaver, Fritz, **I**: 32, 32
- Weaver, Ronald R., **I**: 93
Bow Window in Baker Street, **I**: 93
- Weaver's tooth, **II**: 115n
- Webb, John, **I**: 28
- Webster, H.T., **I**: 15, 111n, 157n, 576n, 632n, 653
Observations of Sherlock Holmes as an Athlete and Sportsman, **I**: 111n, 157n, 575-576n, 632n, 653
- Webster Publishing Co., **I**: 251n, 261n, 429n, 436n; **II**: 342n
- Webster's English Dictionary*, **I**: 474n
- Weight, Michael, **I**: 42, 43, 43n
- Weiss, Dr. Jay, **II**: 347n
Holmes as a Patient, **II**: 347n
- Weiss & Co., **II**: 271n
- Welch, George W., **I**: 61n, 107n, 111n, 117n, 122n, 347n, 608, 667n; **II**: 5n, 263n
No Mention of the Local Hunt, Watson, **I**: 608, 667n
'Silver Blaze' Formula, The, **II**: 263n
Terai Planter, The, **I**: 107n, 111n, 117n, 122n, 347-348n
Which University?, **I**: 61n
- Weldon, W.F.R., **II**: 753n
- Well Road, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
- Well Walk, Hampstead, **II**: 565n
- Welles, Orson, **I**: 32
- Wellington, **II**: 228n
- Wellington, Duke of, **II**: 653n
- Wellington College, **I**: 73
- Wellington Street, **I**: 382n
- Wellman, Manly Wade, **I**: 111n, 160n, 187n, 346n, 348n, 393n, 401n, 576n, 588n, 615n; **II**: 296n, 326, 573n
- Great Man's Great Son, The*, **I**: 111n, 160n, 187n; **II**: 296n, 573n
- Man Who Was Not Dead, The*, **II**: 775
- New Scandal in Bohemia, A*, **I**: 346n
- Scoundrels in Bohemia*, **II**: 326
- Two Southern Exposures of Sherlock Holmes*, **I**: 393n, 401n, 588n
- Wells Cathedral, **I**: 63
- Wen Teh, Emperor, **I**: 420n
- Wenn, Miss, **II**: 535n
- Werewolf, **II**: 765n
- Wesley, John, **I**: 290n
- Wesleyan Central Hall, **II**: 385n
- Wessells, George, **I**: 27n; **II**: 304
- Wessex, **II**: 608n
- Wessex Cup, The, **I**: 283n; **II**: 261n, 280n, 631n, 632n
- Wessex Plate, The, **I**: 283n; **II**: 261n, 278n, 631n, 632n
- West, Cadogan, **II**: 435n, 440n, 451, 451n
- West Australia, **II**: 330n
- West-Country, The ; **II**: 10n, 113n
- West End, The, **I**: 270n, 385n; **II**: 684n
- West Hallam, **II**: 608n
- West Hill, **II**: 771n
- West Hoathly, **I**: 128, 128n
- West India Docks, **I**: 666n; **II**: 760n
- West Indies, **I**: 150n, 594n; **II**: 92n
- West Riding, The, **I**: 47n
- Westaway's, **II**: 132n
- Westbourne Brook, **II**: 153n
- Westbury, Violet, **I**: 55n
- Westbury Hotel, **I**: 284n
- Westbury House, **I**: 284n
- Westchester County, **I**: 40; **II**: 8n
- Western Australia, **I**: 118n
- Western Morning News*, **II**: 23, 23n
- Westhouse & Marbank, **I**: 414n
- Westmacott, Sir Richard, **II**: 529n
- Westminster, **I**: 144n, 187n, 270n, 309n, 375n, 382n, 385n, 415n, 622n, 623n, 663n; **II**: 18n, 71n, 174n
- Westminster Abbey, **I**: 290n, 307n, 308, 308n, 309n; **II**: 174n, 210n
- Westminster Aquarium, **II**: 385n
- Westminster Bridge, **I**: 402n, 642n
- Westminster Bridge Road, **I**: 183n, 244n
- Westminster Gazette*, **II**: 464n
- Westminster Hospital, **I**: 142n
- Westminster School, **I**: 623n

- Westminster Stairs, **I**: 665n
Westmorland, **II**: 31n, 729n
Westphalia, **I**: 175n
Wexford, **I**: 5, 10n
Wey, River, **II**: 189n, 386n
Weymouth Street, **II**: 673n
Wharfingers, **I**: 652n
What Did Sherlock Holmes Drink? (Jørgen Cold), **I**: 110n, 295n; **II**: 457n, 761n
What Happened to Mary Morstan (H.W. Starr & T.B. Hunt), **I**: 327, 616n
What Happened to Watson's Married Life After June 14, 1889? (Clifton R. Andrew), **I**: 371n
What Price Baker Street? (Russell McLauchlin), **I**: 361n
What Sherlock Did Know (George K. Gardner), **II**: 617n
What Sherlock Didn't Know (Stuart C. Rand), **I**: 579n; **II**: 617n
What Son Was Watson? (Bliss Austin), **I**: 68, 369n, 390n
What Was the Month? (Nathan L. Bengis), **I**: 50; **II**: 305n
Watson, Dr., **I**: 21
Whatsup, Dr., **I**: 21
When the Game Was Not Afoot (Svend Petersen), **I**: 287n
Where Was the 'Bar of Gold'? (Alan Wilson), **I**: 370n, 372n, 374n
Where There's a Will, There's a Pay (Nathan L. Bengis), **II**: 317n
Which University? (G.W. Welch), **I**: 61n
Whiddon, Dan'l, **II**: 18n
Whig Party, **I**: 185n; **II**: 729n
Whisky, **I**: 99, 187n, 249n, 675n
Whisky-peg, **I**: 675n
Whistler, James McNeill, **I**: 178n
Nocturne in Green and Gold, **I**: 178n
Study in Black and Gray, A, **I**: 178n
Whistler's Mother, **I**: 178n
Whitaker, Arthur, **I**: 17, 21
Man Who Was Wanted, The, **I**: 17, 21
Whitaker, Joseph, **I**: 475n
Whitaker's Almanack, **I**: 96, 475n; **II**: 121n, 141n, 576n
White, William, **I**: 181n
White, William Braid, **I**: 158n, 281n, 282n; **II**: 657n
Dr. Watson and the Peerage, **I**: 282n; **II**: 657n
Sherlock Holmes and the Equal Temperament, **I**: 158n
White Bear Inn, **I**: 145n
White Boys, The, **I**: 521n
White Company, The (Arthur Conan Doyle), **I**: 13, 18, 490n
White Eagle Tavern, **I**: 649n
White Hart Inn (STUD), **I**: 176n
White Hart Inn, Lilford Road, **I**: 168, 168n, 176n
White Horse Street, Stepney, **I**: 180n
White Rock, **I**: 38
White Tower, The, **I**: 663n
Whitebait, **I**: 652n
Whitechapel, **I**: 361n; **II**: 760n
Whitefield, George, **I**: 290n
Whitehall, **I**: 593n; **II**: 168n, 174n
Whitehall Gardens, **I**: 304n
Whitehall Hotel, The, **I**: 127n
Whitehall Place, **I**: 163n
Whitehall Terrace, **I**: 304n
Whitehead, Paul, **I**: 157n
Gymnasiad, **I**: 157n
White's Club, **II**: 729n
Whitmore, Luques, **I**: 45
Whitney, Elias, **I**: 368n
Whitney, Isa, **I**: 368n, 370n
Whitney, Kate, **I**: 371n
Who Is Who, and When, in 'The Gloria Scott' (Clifton R. Andrew), **I**: 117n
Who Killed Holmes? (Marvin Grasse), **II**: 327
Who Painted Hugo Baskerville? (Lord Donegall), **II**: 93n
Who Was Cecil Forrester? (Robert Keith Leavitt), **I**: 616n; **II**: 106n
Who Was Mrs. Watson's First Husband? (Arthur A. Akers), **I**: 369n
Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Moriarty (Thomas L. Stix), **I**: 479n
Who's Who, **I**: 283n
Who's Who in America, **I**: 64
Whose Was It? An Examination into the Crowning Lapse of Sherlockian Scholarship (Nathan L. Bengis), **I**: 139n, 140n
Whose Was It? Conjectures on a Coronet (A. Carson Simpson), **II**: 284n, 300n

- Why 221B?* (Michael Harrison), **I**: 86
- Wichita, Kansas, **II**: 802n
- Wicket, **II**: 169n
- Wicklow, **I**: 10
- Wide-awake hat, **I**: 577n
- Widcombe Fair, **II**: 18n
- Widcombe Fair*, **II**: 18n
- Widcombe-in-the-Moor, **II**: 18n, 44, 44n, 47n, 70n
- Wiggins, **I**: 187n
- Wigglesworth, Belden, **I**: 51n, 55, 608; **II**: 340n
- Coat of Arms of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **I**: 51n
- French Background of Sherlock Holmes, The*, **II**: 340n
- Many Nations and Three Separate Continents*, **I**: 608
- Wight, Isle of, **II**: 800n
- Wigmore, **I**: 459n
- Wigmore Castle, **I**: 459n
- Wigmore Street, **I**: 89, 459n, 613, 613n; **II**: 307n
- Wigmore Street Post Bag*, **I**: 327n
- Wild, Jonathan, **I**: 157n, 479n; **II**: 647n
- Wilde, Oscar, **I**: 13, 249n, 280n, 625n; **II**: 674n
- Ballad of Reading Gaol, The*, **I**: 249n
- Pen, Pencil, and Poison*, **II**: 674n
- Picture of Dorian Gray, The*, **I**: 13
- Wilde, Percival, **II**: 345n, 346n
- Bust in the Window, The*, **II**: 345n, 346n
- Design for Murder*, **II**: 346n
- Wilder, James, **II**: 612, 622, 629n, 715n
- Wiles, Frank, **I**: 17n, 473, 476n, 481, 485, 491, 494, 502, 510, 515, 519, 525, 532, 540n, 546, 550, 554n, 573; **II**: 455, 460, 461, 547, 549, 552, 553, 556, 631, 633, 638, 639, 640
- Wiley & Putnam (publishers), **II**: 195n
- Wilhelm I, Kaiser, **I**: 462n
- Wilhelm II, Kaiser, **I**: 304n, 305n, 353n, 354n, 462n
- Coat of arms, 462
- Wilhelmina, Queen (Netherlands), **I**: 348n
- Wilkins, John, **II**: 540n
- Mercury*, **II**: 540n
- Wilkins, William, R.A., **I**: 142n
- Will's Coffee House, **I**: 383n
- Willesden, **I**: 432n; **II**: 434n, 452n
- William I (the Conqueror), **I**: 308n, 482n, 663n; **II**: 194n
- William II, Kaiser: see Wilhelm II
- William III (Netherlands), **I**: 348n
- William IV, **I**: 350n, 369n, 433n, 672n; **II**: 244n
- William & Mary, **I**: 617n; **II**: 244n
- William Gillette Memorial Luncheon, **I**: 41
- William of Radnor, **I**: 382n
- William Rufus, **I**: 482n; **II**: 194n
- Williams, Eugenia, **II**: 541n
- Invitation to Cryptograms, An*, **II**: 541n
- Williams, H.B., **I**: 137n, 229n, 611n; **II**: 119n, 140n, 144n, 321, 326
- Half-Sister; Half Mystery*, **II**: 119n
- Non-Canonical Clue, A*, **II**: 326
- Pleasure in Pictures*, **I**: 137n
- Then Falls the Shadow*, **II**: 140n, 144n
- Williams, Robert, **II**: 509n
- Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum*, **II**: 509n
- Williams, Valentine, **I**: 163n
- Gaboriau: Father of Detective Novels*, **I**: 163n
- Williams, Professor W.T., **I**: 41, 42, 43
- Williams County, Ohio, **II**: 322
- Williamson (SOLI), **II**: 393n, 394, 395n, 397
- Williamson, Jerry Neal, **I**: 56, 165n, 171n, 327n, 436n, 687n; **II**: 7n, 306n, 384n
- And Especially Your Eyes*, **I**: 165n
- Dr. Mortimer-Moriarty*, **II**: 7n
- In Defense of Scotland Yard*, **I**: 327n
- Latest Treatise Upon Pathology, The*, **I**: 687n
- Sad Case of Young Stamford, The*, **I**: 436n; **II**: 384n
- Scandal in A Scandal in Bohemia, A*, **I**: 346
- Sherlock's Murder Bag*, **I**: 171n
- There Was Something Very Strange*, **I**: 56; **II**: 306n
- Willing's Advertising Agency, **I**: 457n
- Wills Act, The, **II**: 418n
- Wilmerding, Lucius, **II**: 526n
- Wilsdon, **II**: 434n
- Wilson (GLOR), **I**: 119
- Wilson (HOUN), **II**: 28
- Wilson (the notorious canary trainer), **II**: 398-399n

- Wilson, Alan, **I:** 370n, 372n, 374n, 389n, 465n; **II:** 168n
Adventure of the Paradol Chamber, The, **I:** 389-390n
Adventure of the Tired Captain, The, **II:** 168n
Where Was the 'Bar of Gold'?, **I:** 370n, 372n, 374n
- Wilson, Brigadier-General Archdale, **I:** 681n
- Wilson, Carroll A., **I:** 688n
- Wilson, Frank B., **I:** 35
- Wilson, Jabez, **I:** 418, 418n, 418n, 420n, 420n, 421n, 421, 422n, 423, 424, 426, 426n, 427n, 428n, 429n, 438n; **II:** 136n
- Wilson, John A., **II:** 547n
Case of the Two Coptic Patriarchs, The, **II:** 547n
- Wilson, Sergeant, **I:** 486n
- Wilton, **I:** 254n
- Wilton Carpet, **I:** 254n
- Wiltshire, **I:** 254n; **II:** 194n
- Wimbledon, **I:** 243n
- Wimbledon Common, **I:** 167n
- Wimbush, J.C., **II:** 83n
Watson's Tobacconist, **II:** 83n
- Wimpole, **I:** 459n
- Wimpole Street, **I:** 89, 459n
- Wimsey, Lord Peter, **I:** 52n, 282n, 431n; **II:** 296n
- Winchelsea, **II:** 311n
- Winchester, **I:** 70, 246n; **II:** 121n, 122n, 276n, 277n, 280n, 281n
- Windibank, James, **I:** 414n, 414, 415n, 416
 see also: Hosmer Angel
- Windigate, **I:** 357n
- Windsor, **I:** 50, 239, 246n
- Windsor Castle, **I:** 246n
- Windsor chairs, **I:** 92
Windsor Magazine, **I:** 12n, 13, 182n
- Wine, **I:** 146n, 148n, 245n, 295n, 348n, 610n, 622n, 626n, 631n, 661n, 662n; **II:** 457n, 497n, 737n, 761n
- Wine Merchant, The* (A. Lloyd-Taylor), **I:** 124n
- Winking Light, Affair of the, **II:** 775
- Winston, Reece, 384
- Winter, Kitty, 684n, 690n
- Winter, Thomas & Robert, **II:** 690n
- Winter, Zigmund, **II:** 690n
- Wisconsin, **I:** 22, 229n
- Wisconsin, University of, **I:** 22
- Wise, Thomas James, **II:** 335n
- Wisteria Lodge*, **I:** 4, 100, 109n, 163n, 166n, 173n, 238, 243n, 260n, 268n, 372n, 514n, 590n; **II:** 238-259, 239, 240, 242, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 255n, 256, 258, 259, 301n, 436n, 656n
 installment titles, **II:** 259n
- Wisteria Lodge* (house), **II:** 243n
- Wits' Coffee House, **I:** 383n
- Woburn Square, **I:** 296n
- Wodehouse, P.G., **I:** 287n
- Woking, **II:** 169n, 170n, 189n, 191n
- Wolf, Ben, **I:** 52, 626n
Zero Wolfe Meets Sherlock Holmes, **I:** 52-54, 626n
- Wolf, Professor John B., **I:** 234n, 353n, 354n; **II:** 327, 773
Another Incubus in the Saddle, **I:** 353n, 354n; **II:** 773
- Wolfe, Nero, **I:** 39n; **II:** 296n
- Wolff, Dr. Julian, **I:** 12, 26, 40n, 99, 101n, 129n, **I:** 178-179n, 200n, 283n, 283n, 284n, 298n, 353n, 354n, 388n, 405n, 433n, 462n, 482n, 490n, 491n, 524n, 608, 610n, 621, 625n; **II:** 40n, 105n, 221n, 243n, 256n, 263n, 284n, 310n, 529n, 609n, 637n, 672n, 673n, 736n, 788n
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The, **I:** 354n
Dynamics of the Binomial Theorem, The, **II:** 263n
I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street, **I:** 99
Just What Was That Little Thing of Chopin's?, **I:** 178n
Narcotic Monograph, A, **I:** 610n
Practical Handbook of Sherlockian Heraldry, **I:** 129n, 283n, 283n, 298n, 388n, 405n, 433n, 462n, 482n, 490n, 491n, 625n; **II:** 105n, 243n, 256n, 284n, 529n, 609n, 637n, 672n, 673n, 736n
Remember the Mane?, **II:** 788n
Sherlockian Atlas, **I:** 388n; **II:** 310n
That Was No Lady, **I:** 608
- Wolseley, Lord, **II:** 432-433n

- Wolsey Coinage, **II**: 244n
Woman who Beat Sherlock Holmes, The (Daniel L. Moriarty), **I**: 327n
Wombwell's Travelling Menagerie, **II**: 455n
Wontner, Arthur, **I**: 29, 30, 30-31
Wood, Major Alfred, **I**: 10, 11
Wood, Henry, **II**: 227n, 232, 233n, 234, 235, 236
Wood, Reverend John George, **II**: 788n
Bees, Their Habits and Management, II: 788n
Out of Doors, II: 788n
Wood, Willis B., **II**: 644n, 802n
Sherlock in Kansas, II: 644n, 802n
Wood's Tavern, **I**: 592n
Woodbine, Ontario, **I**: 44
Woodbridge, **I**: 388n
Woodcock, **I**: 294n, 295n, 296n; **II**: 737n
Woodham Hall, **II**: 170n
Woodhead, Ed S., **I**: 269n; **II**: 540n
In Defense of Dr. Watson, I: 269n; **II**: 540n
Woodhouse (BRUC), **I**: 616n
Woodlands Park, **I**: 245n
Woodley, Edith, **II**: 329n
Woodley, Roaring Jack, **I**: 632n; **II**: 383n, 391, 394
Woodman's Lee, **II**: 399n
Woodson, C.G., **I**: 588n
Negro Professional Man and the Community, with Special Emphasis on the Physician and Lawyer, The, I: 588n
Woodstock, CT., **I**: 54
Woodstock Road, Oxford, **II**: 758n
Woodward, Captain F.M., **I**: 393n
Woollcott, Alexander, **I**: 39; **II**: 715n
Baker Street Irregulars, The, II: 715n
Woolley, T.G., **I**: 490n
Three Interesting Seals, I: 490n
Woolwich, **I**: 651n; **II**: 434n, 436n
Woolwich Arsenal, **I**: 651n; **II**: 434n, 436n, 443n
Woolwich Dockyard, **I**: 651n
Wooster, Bertie, **I**: 287n; **II**: 296n
Worcester, **I**: 673n
Worcestershire, **I**: 673n
Worcestershire Sauce, **I**: 673n
Word-association, **I**: 115n
Wordsworth, William, **II**: 729n
Wordsworth Road, **I**: 623-624n
World Almanac, I: 475n
World War I, **I**: 9, 10, 18n, 59n, 295n; **II**: 349n, 659n, 743n, 773, 774, 774n, 794n, 796n, 799n, 803n
World War II, **I**: 6, 31, 44, 45, 59n, 88n, 185n, 582n, 617n; **II**: 195n, 304n, 588n, 774, 775
See also: The Blitz
World's Fair, New York, **I**: 29n
World's Metropolis, The (T.H. Shepherd), **I**: 142n
Worms, **II**: 589n, 638n
Worsley, Elizabeth, **I**: 51
Worthingdon Bank Gang, **I**: 278, 279n
Worsley, Sir Henry, **I**: 51
Woulfe, Patrick, **I**: 10n
Irish Names and Surnames, I: 10n
Wrecker, The (Robert Louis Stevenson), **I**: 280n
Wren, Christopher, **I**: 44, 149n, 163n, 402n, 427n
Wright, Theresa, **II**: 493n, 495n
Wright, William, **I**: 180n
Writings of Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The (Walter Klinefelter), **I**: 126n, 174n, 612n; **II**: 8n
Wrong Box, The (Robert Louis Stevenson), **I**: 342n
Wrott, John, **I**: 465n
Wyatt, James, **II**: 729n
Wye, **II**: 311n
Wye, River, **II**: 142n
Wynne-Jones, Patricia, **I**: 41, 42
Wyoming, **I**: 200
Wyvern, **I**: 284n; **II**: 637n
Xanadu, **I**: 582n
Xenian, The (Goethe & Schiller), **I**: 688n
Ximenes, Cardinal, **I**: 474n
X-rays, **I**: 240-241
Yarmouth: see Great Yarmouth
Yarrell, William, **II**: 334n
History of British Birds, A, II: 334n
Yarrell's British Birds, II: 334n
Yass, **II**: 150n
Yates, Donald A., **II**: 698n
Final Illumination of the Lucca Code, A, II: 698n
Yeats-Brown, F., **II**: 715n

- Yellow-backed novels, **I**: 100, 109n; **II**: 142n, 142n
- Yellow Birds, The* (Roger T. Clapp), **II**: 398n
- Yellow Face, The*, **I**: 153n, 167n, 286n, 392n, **575-589**, 577, 578, 580, 583, 584, 587, 609; **II**: 168n, 325n
- Yellow fever, **I**: 579n, 585n, 588n
- Yellowplush Papers* (William Makepeace Thackeray), **I**: 295n
- Yet Another Case of Identity* (Harold Schonberg), **II**: 554n
- Yew Alley, The, **II**: 40n
- York, **I**: 30, **II**: 95n
- York, Archbishop of, **I**: 593n
- York, Duke of, **II**: 684n, 795n
- York College (STUD), **I**: 227n
- York College, Nebraska, **I**: 227n
- York Mews North, **I**: 88, 90
- York Mews South, **I**: 44, 45, 88, 90
- York Place, **I**: 86, 86n, 86, 89, 90
- York Road, **I**: 244n
- York Street, **I**: 89, 90
- Yorkshire, **I**: 47, 47n, 52, 52n, 57, 65 151n; **II**: 106n, 608n, 610n
- Yorkshire Post*, **II**: 23n
- You Have Been in Gettysburg, I Perceive* (William Smith), **I**: 69
- Youghal of the C.I.D., **II**: 736n
- Young, Arthur, **II**: 610n
- Young, Brigham, **I**: 201n, 202n
- Young, Francis Albert, **II**: 398n
- Upon the Identification of Cardinal Tosca*, **II**: 398n
- Young, Roland, **I**: 31
- Young, Thomas, **II**: 540n
- Account of Some Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, An*, **II**: 540n
- Young British Soldier, The* (Rudyard Kipling), **I**: 78
- Younghusband, Sir Francis, **II**: 321
- Yoxley Old Hall, Suffolk, **II**: 351n
- Yoxley Old Place, **II**: 351n, 357n, 358n
- Yugoslavia, **I**: 482n
- Zapateado* (Sarasate), **I**: 429n
- Zebern, **I**: 599n
- Zeisler, Dr. Ernest Bloomfield, **I**: 25, 49, 59, 77, 107n, 119n, 121n, 125n, 132n, 134n, 135n, 140n, 178n, 224n, 229n, 231n, 233-234n, 236, 243n, 275n, 281n, 303n, 348n, 355n, 370n, 373n, 389n, 427n, 439n, 451n, 455n, 475n, 486n, 515n, 520n, 576n, 590n, 611n, 615n, 618n; **II**: 5n, 22n, 36n, 134n, 135n, 153n, 155n, 190n, 266n, 271n, 277n, 301n, 324, 337n, 338n, 357n, 487n, 495n, 571n, 616n, 641n, 732n, 769, 777n
- Baker Street Chronology*, **I**: 25, 49, 77, 119n, 132n, 134n, 140n, 187n, 236, 373n, 439n, 486n; **II**: 301n, 324, 338n, 495n, 769
- Chronological Study in Scarlet, A*, **I**: 187n, 231n, 611n
- Concerning The Valley of Fear*, **I**: 520n
- Pigment of the Imagination, A*, **I**: 455n
- Some Observations Upon 'Silver Blaze'*, **II**: 266n, 271n
- Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay*, **I**: 178n
- Zeppelin, Ferdinand, Count von, **II**: 796n
- Zero Wolfe Meets Sherlock Holmes* (Ben Wolf), **I**: 52-54, 626n
- Zierbath, E.W., **I**: 36
- Zimmermann Note, the, **II**: 774
- Zinc, **II**: 630n
- Zouche, Richard, **I**: 181n
- Juris et Judicii feccialis, sive Juris inter gentes*, **I**: 181n
- Zuleika Dobson* (Max Beerbohm), **I**: 63
- Zulus, **I**: 162n
- DATES**
- 460-400BC, **II**: 371n
- 411BC, **II**: 371n
- 400-336BC, **II**: 648n
- 350-300BC, **I**: 160n
- 98AD, **I**: 421n
- 580, **I**: 388n
- 618, **I**: 420n
- 735-804, **II**: 507n
- 900, **II**: 674n
- 1066, **I**: 482n
- 1095-1099, **I**: 482n
- 1099, **I**: 482n
- 1123, **I**: 147n
- 1200, **II**: 369n
- 1215, **I**: 243n
- 1252, **II**: 233n
- 1266, **I**: 382n

1272-1290, **II**: 473n
 1290, **II**: 473n
 1291, **I**: 382n; **II**: 462n
 1293, **II**: 738n
 1304-1374, **II**: 140n
 1313-1375, **I**: 169n
 1327, **I**: 109n
 1333, **I**: 5
 1344, **II**: 233n
 1346, **II**: 608n
 1348, **II**: 608n, 672n
 1349, **II**: 608n
 1351, **I**: 407n
 1374, **II**: 140n
 1375, **I**: 169n
 1381, **II**: 417n
 1388, **II**: 581n
 1450, **II**: 417n
 1464, **II**: 244n
 1468, **II**: 140n
 1469-1527, **I**: 473n
 1470, **II**: 140n
 1473-1543, **I**: 155n
 1478, **I**: 157n
 1481-1948, **II**: 333n
 1483-1520, **II**: 727n
 1489, **II**: 488n
 1496, **II**: 324n
 1502, **II**: 334n
 1503, **II**: 324n, 609n
 1505, **I**: 188n
 1509, **I**: 309n
 1510-1555, **II**: 152n
 1514-1517, **I**: 474n
 1516, **I**: 157n
 1517, **I**: 474n
 1518-1580, **II**: 492n
 1520, **II**: 727n
 1526, **II**: 244n
 1526-1595, **I**: 181n
 1527, **I**: 473n
 1530, **II**: 302n
 1532, **II**: 233n, 449n
 1535-1580, **I**: 166n
 1543, **I**: 155n
 1550, **I**: 290n; **II**: 140n, 302n
 1551, **I**: 350n
 1555, **II**: 152n
 1556, **II**: 449n
 1560, **II**: 773
 1561, **II**: 202n
 1562, **I**: 156n
 1568, **II**: 449n
 1570, **II**: 449n
 December, **II**: 449n
 1573, **I**: 157n
 1580, **I**: 166n; **II**: 492n
 1583, **I**: 157n
 1583-1634, **I**: 350n
 1584, **I**: 156n
 1590-1661, **I**: 181n
 1594, **II**: 449n
 June, **II**: 449n
 1595, **I**: 157n, 181n
 1596-1684, **I**: 166n
 1597, **I**: 442n
 1598, **I**: 181n
 1600, **II**: 302n
 1602-1661, **II**: 737n
 1603-1625, **I**: 483n
 1604-1678, **I**: 182n
 1606, **I**: 482n
 1608, **I**: 157n
 1608-1674, **II**: 9n
 1615-1691, **II**: 152n
 1618, **I**: 156n
 1625, **I**: 181n, 483n
 1631, **I**: 470n
 1632, **I**: 181n
 1634, **I**: 350n; **II**: 772
 1636-1711, **I**: 185n
 1639, **II**: 334n
 1640s, **II**: 93n
 1641-1707, **I**: 10n
 1644-1737, **I**: 166n
 1646-1723, **II**: 92n
 1649, **I**: 139n; **II**: 773
 1650s, **I**: 134n
 1650, **I**: 134n, 181n, 680n
 1651, **I**: 181n
 1654, **I**: 612n
 1657-1692, **I**: 270n
 1660, **I**: 132n, 592n; **II**: 177n
 February, **II**: 177n
 1660-1753, **II**: 648n
 1661, **I**: 181n; **II**: 737n
 1665, **I**: 82n
 1665-1714, **I**: 336n
 1666, **I**: 166n, 402n
 1668, **II**: 182n

1670, **I**: 593n, 613n
 1672, **I**: 181n
 1674, **II**: 9n
 1675, **I**: 427n
 June, **I**: 427n
 1676, **I**: 82n
 1677, **II**: 10n
 1678, **I**: 182n
 1681, **II**: 548n
 February, **II**: 548n
 1682, **II**: 334n
 1682-1795, **II**: 335n
 1683-1745, **I**: 166n
 1683-1760, **I**: 512n
 1684, **I**: 166n; **II**: 647n
 1684-1738, **I**: 270n
 1685, **I**: 157n; **II**: 177n, 540n
 1685-1688, **I**: 483n
 1685-1750, **II**: 738n
 1686, **I**: 174n; **II**: 28n
 1687-1761, **I**: 10n
 1688, **I**: 483n; **II**: 156n, 619n
 1688-1744, **I**: 152n, 332n
 1689, **I**: 52
 1690, **I**: 592n
 1691, **II**: 152n
 1692, **I**: 270n
 1694, **II**: 540n
 1698, **I**: 623n; **II**: 437n
 1700, **I**: 157n, 166n
 1702, **I**: 149n; **II**: 9n
 1706-1765, **II**: 334n
 1707, **I**: 10n; **II**: 509n
 1709, **I**: 176n, 336n
 1711, **I**: 185n
 1712-1785, **I**: 148n
 1713, **I**: 270n; **II**: 348n
 1714, **I**: 53, 336n
 1717, **I**: 270n; **II**: 340n
 1719-1792, **II**: 92n
 1720, **I**: 284n, 332n; **II**: 548n
 December, **II**: 548n
 1722, **I**: 174n
 1723, **II**: 92n
 1723-1792, **II**: 92n
 1724, **I**: 285n
 1725, **I**: 332n, 479n; **II**: 347n, 647n
 May, **I**: 479n, 647n
 1725-1805, **I**: 478n
 1726, **I**: 332n, 512n
 1729, **I**: 274n
 1730, **I**: 149n, 284n
 1731, **I**: 285n
 1732, **I**: 284n
 1734, **I**: 157n
 1737, **I**: 166n
 1738, **I**: 270n
 1739, **I**: 680n
 1740, **I**: 144n
 1742, **I**: 435n; **II**: 8
 1744, **I**: 152n, 157n, 332n; **II**: 772
 1745, **I**: 166n, 421n
 1746, **I**: 482n
 1748, **II**: 348n
 January, **II**: 348n
 1749-1832, **I**: 642n
 1750, **I**: 479n; **II**: 589n, 738n
 December, **II**: 589n
 1752, **I**: 132n
 1753, **I**: 52, 126n, 156n; **II**: 648n
 1754, **I**: 156n
 1757, **I**: 674n
 1757-1806, **I**: 406n
 1757-1827, **I**: 649n
 1758, **I**: 53; **II**: 647n
 1758-1794, **I**: 555n
 1759-1794, **I**: 555n
 1759-1806, **II**: 92n
 1760, **I**: 512n
 1761, **I**: 10n
 1763, **I**: 148n, 443n
 1763-1825, **I**: 86n, 648n
 1764, **I**: 51
 July, **I**: 51
 1765, **II**: 334n
 1765-1769, **I**: 157n
 1766-1834, **I**: 184n
 1768, **II**: 28n, 610n
 March, **II**: 28n
 1769, **I**: 157n; **II**: 466n
 1769-1832, **I**: 398n
 1770-1800, **I**: 407n
 1773, **I**: 157n
 1774, **II**: 437n
 November, **II**: 437n
 1778, **II**: 729n
 1778-1868, **I**: 231n
 1782, **II**: 92n
 1782-1840, **II**: 201n
 1783, **II**: 647n

1783-1801, **II**: 92n
 1783-1842, **I**: 630n
 1784, **I**: 443n
 1785, **I**: 148n; **II**: 647n
 1785-1859, **I**: 368n
 1787, **I**: 54, 359n, 617n
 1787-1868, 117n
 1788, **I**: 174n
 1789, **I**: 157n
 1790, **I**: 157n
 1791, **I**: 285n, 304n
 September, **I**: 285n
 1792, **I**: 555n; **II**: 92n
 1792-1863, **I**: 681n
 1794, **I**: 555n; **II**: 729n
 January, **II**: 729n
 1795, **I**: 282n; **II**: 335n, 540n
 August, **I**: 282n
 1795-1881, 155n
 1796, **I**: 688n
 1796-1875, **I**: 626n
 1797, **I**: 51, 612n; **II**: 333n, 772
 October, **I**: 51
 1789, **I**: 53
 December, **I**: 53
 1797, **II**: 437n
 1797-1888, **I**: 462n
 1798, **I**: 51
 March, **I**: 51
 1798-1803, **I**: 157n
 1799-1850, **I**: 412n
 1800, **I**: 126n, 407n, 417n; **II**: 760n
 1801, **II**: 92n, 465n
 1801-1853, **I**: 474n
 1801-1877, **I**: 202n
 1802, **I**: 666n; **II**: 760n
 1802-1829, **I**: 82n
 1803, **I**: 126n, 149n, 157n; **II**: 344n
 April, **II**: 344n
 1803-1874, **I**: 681n
 1803-1882, **I**: 147n
 1803-1899, **I**: 347n
 1804, **I**: 51; **II**: 333n
 May, **I**: 51
 1805, **I**: 126n, 478n
 1805-1844, **I**: 202n
 1806, **I**: 54, 406n; **II**: 92n
 1807, **I**: 592n, **II**: 237n
 1807-1870, **I**: 393n
 1808, **I**: 53, 54, 269n; **II**: 590n
 1809, **I**: 470n, 669n
 1809-1882, **I**: 179n
 1809-1898, **I**: 662n
 1810, **I**: 71; **II**: 36n
 1810-1820, **I**: 648n
 1810-1849, **I**: 178n
 1810-1857, **II**: 235n
 1810-1903, **II**: 12n
 1811-1816, **I**: 623n, 670n
 1811-1817, **I**: 226n
 1811-1820, **I**: 246n
 1811-1899, **I**: 149n
 1812, **I**: 54, 157n
 1813, **I**: 270n
 1814, **II**: 324n, 528n
 1816, **I**: 177n, 359n, 360n, 382n, 617n,
 623n, 670n, 678n
 1817, **I**: 188n, 226n, 350n
 1817-1862, **I**: 291n
 1817-1890, **I**: 348n
 1817-1896, **II**: 373n
 1818, **I**: 475n, 652n; **II**: 5n, 529n
 February, **I**: 652n
 1819, **I**: 175n; **II**: 48n, 589n
 1819-1861, **I**: 169n
 1819-1884, **I**: 561n
 1820, **I**: 162n, 183n, 187n, 246n, 359n,
 409n, 648n
 1820-1895, **I**: 475n
 1821, **I**: 188n, 368n
 1822, **I**: 54, 678n
 1822-1861, **I**: 183n
 1822-1911, **II**: 693n
 1823, **I**: 202n; 465n, 540n
 1823-1847, **I**: 126n
 1823-1861, **I**: 426n
 1824, **I**: 188n, 369n, 407n, 591n
 March, **I**: 369n
 1824-1863, **I**: 393n
 1824-1897, **I**: 645n
 1825, **I**: 71, 86n, 369n, 648n
 June, **I**: 369n
 1825-1905, **I**: 626n
 1826, **I**: 350n, 678n; **II**: 559n
 1826-1878, **I**: 681n
 1827, **I**: 142n, 649n
 April, **I**: 142n
 1827-1889, **II**: 788n
 1828, **I**: 142n; **II**: 170n, 540n
 October, **I**: 142n

1828-1909, **II**: 144n
 1828-1914, **II**: 39n
 1829, **I**: 82n, 156n, 163n, 382n; **II**: 5n, 34n, 772
 1829-1907, **I**: 287n
 1830, **I**: 82n, 202n, 283n, 353n, 360n, 382n; **II**: 307n, 529n, 529n, 548n
 January, **II**: 529n
 1831, **I**: 369n; **II**: 609n
 August, **I**: 369n
 1831-1879, **I**: 393n
 1832, **I**: 398n, 593n, 642n, 652n; **II**: 675n
 May, **II**: 675n
 1832-1902, **I**: 675n
 1832-1904, **I**: 100
 1833, **I**: 678n
 1833-1873, **I**: 163n
 1833-1885, **I**: 100; **II**: 195n
 1834, **I**: 184n, 672n
 1835, **II**: 36n
 1836, **I**: 53, 121n, 350n, 443n
 1836-1873, **I**: 642n
 1836-1911, **I**: 158n
 1837, **I**: 7; **II**: 306n, 418n
 1837-1901, **I**: 324n
 1838, **II**: 153n
 1838-1875, **I**: 619n
 1838-1917, **II**: 796n
 1839, **I**: 175n, 269n, 357n, 474n; **II**: 344n
 October, **I**: 474n
 1840s, **II**: 344n
 1840, **I**: 72, 117n, 118n, 149n, 157n, 183n, 474n, 615n; **II**: 201n, 647n
 January, **I**: 474n
 May, **I**: 117n
 1840-1859, **I**: 308n
 1840-1921, **II**: 617n
 1841, **I**: 162n, 354n; **II**: 288n
 1841-1890, **II**: 616n
 1842, **I**: 69, 162n, 284n, 630n
 1842-1900, **I**: 158n
 1843, **I**: 82, 175n, 293n, 413n, 674n; **II**: 334n
 1844, **I**: 82, 117n, 202n, 429n
 March, **I**: 429n
 July, **I**: 202n
 1844-1846, **I**: 159n
 1844-1911, **I**: 390n
 1844-1912, **I**: 23
 1844-1921, **I**: 362n
 1845, **I**: 67, 117n, 118n, 162n, 356n, 460n; **II**: 195n, 210n, 334n, 398n, 729n
 May, **I**: 356n
 1845-1923, **I**: 240
 1846, **I**: 70, 82n, 117n, 118n, 159n, 173n, 202n, 283n, 284n, 623n; **II**: 334n, 690n
 March, **I**: 70
 1846-1896, **I**: 357n
 1847, **I**: 55, 126n, 201n, 202n, 284n, 623n
 1847-1907, **II**: 351n
 1847-1913, **II**: 39n
 1848, **I**: 70, 117n, 183n, 185n, 244n, 357n; **II**: 673n, 787n
 May, **I**: 70
 November, **I**: 185n
 1848-1930, **II**: 736n
 1849, **I**: 70, 178n, 672n, 676n
 January, **I**: 676n
 December, **I**: 70
 1849-1855, **I**: 214n
 1850s, **I**: 69
 1850, **I**: 412n, 588n
 1850-1925, **II**: 112n
 1851, **I**: 70, 71, 77, 117n, 118n, 274n, 582n; **II**: 210n
 April, **I**: 118n
 June, **I**: 70
 July, **I**: 117n
 August, **II**: 210n
 1851-1857, **II**: 333n
 1851-1914, **I**: 182n, 231n, 357n
 1852, **I**: 47, 49, 67, 69, 69n, 70, 354n, 357n; **II**: 463n, 632n
 July, **I**: 70
 1852-1908, **I**: 240
 1852-1928, **II**: 801n
 1853, **I**: 27n, 47, 49, 70, 118n, 172n, 245n, 474n; **II**: 150n, 324n, 788n
 January, 49
 March, **I**: 70
 July, **I**: 27n
 1853-1914, **II**: 7n, 333n
 1854, **I**: 47, 49, 50, 52n, 70, 82, 117n, 118n, 582n; **II**: 708n
 January, **I**: 47, 50, 52n, 82
 June, **I**: 50
 1854-1888, **II**: 226n
 1855, **I**: 47, 49, 57, 70, 71, 72, 117n, 118n, 200n, 214n, 357n, 645n, 674n
 July, **I**: 57

September, **I**: 71
 1855-1865, **I**: 71
 1855-1917, **II**: 112n
 1856, **I**: 112n, 117n, 174n, 257n, 388n,
 429n; **II**: 332n, 606n
 February, **I**: 117n
 1857, **I**: 47, 142n, 673n; **II**: 227n, 235n,
 324n, 333n
 May, **II**: 227n
 September, **II**: 227n
 October, **I**: 673n
 1857-1859, **I**: 49, 674n
 1857-1924, **I**: 507n
 1858, **I**: 47, 49, 57, 70, 175n, 283n, 348n,
 354n, 429n, 673n; **II**: 227n
 May, **I**: 57
 1859, **I**: 4, 4n, 49, 113n, 164n, 179n, 270n,
 308n, 354n, 357n, 368n, 645n, 674n; **II**:
 140n, 144n, 509n
 May, **I**: 4, 4n
 1859-1941, **I**: 462n
 1860s, **I**: 58, 170n, 237
 1860, **I**: 12, 33, 55, 57, 200n, 218n, 307n,
 357n, 479n, 645n, 673n
 August, **I**: 218n
 September, **I**: 55
 October, **I**: 33, 57, 479n
 1861, **I**: 30, 57, 69, 72, 169n, 175n, 183n,
 357n, 426n, 429n, 616n; **II**: 315n, 570n
 July, **I**: 69
 October, **I**: 57
 1862, **I**: 69, 291n, 393n, 591n, 672n; **II**:
 150n
 1862-1933, **II**: 801n
 1863, **I**: 10, 69, 72, 161n, 161n, 291n,
 354n, 355n, 377n, 392n, 681n
 January, **I**: 161n, 161n
 July, **I**: 69, 355n
 1864, **I**: 295n, 312n, 357n, 373n; **II**: 544n
 January, **I**: 312n
 September, **I**: 295n
 1865, **I**: 71, 82, 83, 257n, 355n, 393n,
 479n, 588n, **II**: 25n, 333n, 509n, 682n
 January, **I**: 393n
 June, **I**: 355n
 1866, **I**: 163n, 285n, 357n, 373n; **II**: 544n,
 753n
 1867, **I**: 47, 123n, 156n, 163n, 252n, 302n,
 357n; **II**: 550n
 1867-1905, **I**: 390n, 648n
 1868, **I**: 57-58, 76, 117n, 118n, 156n,
 163n, 231n, 401n, 474n; **II**: 565n
 September, **I**: 57
 October, **I**: 58
 November, **I**: 76
 1868-1873, **II**: 168n
 1868-1874, **I**: 662n
 1868-1927, **II**: 296n
 1869, **I**: 70, 163n, 295n, 357n, 394n; **II**:
 436n, 528n, 568n
 February, **I**: 70
 1869-1895, **II**: 369n
 1870s, 59n, 61, 62, 63, 74, 83, 110n, 146n,
 279n
 1870, **I**: 64, 74, 74n, 142n, 150n, 292n,
 357n, 393n, 394n, 402n, 479n; **II**: 368n,
 368n, 760n
 May, **II**: 760n
 July, **I**: 402n
 1870-1872, **I**: 74n
 1871, **I**: 62n, 64, 292n, 296n, 360n; **II**:
 226n, 465n, 509n
 January, **I**: 292n
 1872, **I**: 58n, 61, 62, 63n, 74n, 75, 90n,
 147n, 450n, 619n; **II**: 462n, 588n
 1872-1878, **I**: 75
 1872-1905, **I**: 287n
 1873, **I**: 61, 62, 62n, 64, 107, 107n, 145n,
 163n, 642n; **II**: 168n, 332n
 June, **I**: 62
 July, **I**: 62, 107
 August, **I**: 62, 107
 September, **I**: 62n, 107
 October, **I**: 62, 62n
 1873-1896, **II**: 565n
 1874, **I**: 61, 62, 62n, 107n, 108n, 237,
 252n, 296n, 302n, 421n, 450n, 662n,
 681n; **II**: 544n, 788n
 June, **I**: 62; **II**: 544n
 July, **I**: 62, 107n
 August, **I**: 62, 107n
 September, **I**: 62, 62n, 107n
 October, **I**: 62, 62n
 1874-1944, **I**: 34
 1875, **I**: 27n, 61, 62, 62n, 64, 107n, 116n,
 158n, 163n, 279n, 357n, 417n, 426n,
 429n, 498n, 520n, 619n, 626n; **II**: 368n,
 385n, 606n, 673n
 February, **I**: 498n, 520n
 March, **I**: 158n

May, **I**: 498n
 September, **I**: 27n
 1875-1960, **I**: 30
 1876, **I**: 5, 61, 62n, 64, 83n, 107n, 176n,
 279n, 300n, 450n; **II**: 675n, 802n
 March, **I**: 300n
 October, **I**: 5
 November, **II**: 675n
 1876-1901, **I**: 324n
 1877, **I**: 61, 62, 65, 125n, 127n, 161n,
 202n, 357n, 521n, 632n; **II**: 28n, 213n,
 265n, 324n, 734n
 May, **II**: 28n
 July, **I**: 65
 1877-1880, **II**: 195n
 1877-1952, **I**: 24
 1878, **I**: 6, 61, 65, 66, 69, 69n, 75, 163n,
 391n, 394n, 579n, 588n, 616n, 619n,
 620n, 681n; **II**: 205n, 213n, 264n, 334n,
 347n, 368n, 462n, 463n, 675n
 June, **I**: 75
 July, **I**: 588n
 November, **II**: 347n
 1879, **I**: 6, 61, 62, 62n, 64, 65, 75, 123,
 125n, 140n, 162n, 185n, 348n, 357n,
 362n, 393n, 579n, 660n; **II**: 39n, 172n,
 264n, 347n, 464n (in error for 1897),
 675n
 January, **II**: 347n
 February, **II**: 675n
 March, **I**: 185n
 September, **I**: 660n
 October, **I**: 6, 75, 123, 125n, 140n
 November, **I**: 64
 1879-1939, **I**: 23
 1880s, **I**: 73, 81, 83, 100, 144n, 160n,
 170n, 175n, 286n, 407n, 444n, 520n,
 576n, 626n, 643n; **II**: 18n, 322, 326,
 528n, 566n, 568n, 571n
 1880, **I**: 6, 11, 58n, 64, 65, 75, 76, 78-80,
 93, 146n, 162n, 178n, 302n, 332n, 348n,
 444n, 588n, 606, 624n, 652n; **II**: 172n,
 195n, 264n, 416n, 509n, 566n, 567n
 February, **I**: 6
 March, **I**: 75
 April, **I**: 624n
 June, **I**: 178n
 July, **I**: 76, 78, 79, 80, 606
 August, **I**: 64, 79, 80
 September, **I**: 79, 80
 October, **I**: 80
 November, **I**: 11, 80
 1880-1885, **I**: 662n
 1880-1893, **I**: 143n
 1880-1900, **I**: 163n
 1881, **I**: 6, 45, 65, 80, 80n, 86, 86n, 93,
 109n, 143, 144n, 155n, 158n, 159n,
 160n, 164n, 166n, 169n, 173n, 176n,
 179n, 185n, 195n, 229n, 235, 245n,
 282n, 354n, 389n, 399n, 405n, 412n,
 412n, 607; **II**: 53n, 195n, 264n, 282n,
 324n, 544n, 673n, 772
 January, **I**: 80n, 245n
 February, **I**: 155n, 173n; **II**: 282n
 March, **I**: 143, 160n, 166n, 169n, 173n,
 176n, 179n, 185n, 229n, 235, 412n
 April, **I**: 158n
 August, **I**: 6
 October, **I**: 412n
 December, **I**: 80
 1881-1883, **I**: 609
 1881-1890, **II**: 282n
 1881-1891, **I**: 235
 1881-1894, **I**: 237
 1881-1903, **II**: 277n
 1882, **I**: 6, 11, 74, 147n, 166n, 173n, 179n,
 184n, 389n, 576n, 590n, 617n, 620n,
 632n, 633n, 673n; **II**: 172n, 312n, 509n,
 580n, 788n
 March, **I**: 166n, 173n, 184n
 April, **I**: 620n, 633n
 May, **I**: 617n, 620n; **II**: 580n
 July, **I**: 6, 11
 1882-1884, **I**: 74
 1882-1890, **I**: 389n
 1882-1899, **II**: 558n
 1883, **I**: 6, 10, 97, 156n, 165n, 235, 237,
 238, 243, 243n, 252n, 253n, 258n, 391n,
 394n, 412n, 490n, 576n, 590n, 609,
 660n; **II**: 53n, 265n, 336n, 563n, 564n,
 580n
 March, **I**: 394n
 April, **I**: 235, 238, 243, 243n, 253n,
 258n, 576n
 September, **I**: 412n
 October, **II**: 53n
 1884, **I**: 69n, 74, 142n, 185n, 237, 401n,
 561n, 610n, 619n, 660n; **II**: 3n, 5n, 7n,
 336n
 January, **I**: 69n

March, **I**: 185n
 June, **I**: 142n
 1884-1889, **II**: 22n
 1885, **I**: 6, 10, 11, 47, 100, 117n, 143n,
 180n, 237, 302n, 350n, 357n, 395n,
 399n, 576n, 662n; **II**: 195n, 322, 324,
 544n, 568n
 January, **I**: 394n; **II**: 324
 June, **II**: 324
 August, **I**: 6
 December, **II**: 544n
 1885-1947, **I**: 24
 1886, **I**: 6, 10, 11, 107n, 235, 238, 267,
 273n, 279n, 281n, 283n, 299n, 301,
 302n, 303n, 304n, 311n, 328, 330, 360n,
 443n, 498n, 520n, 576n, 590n, 596n,
 662n; **II**: 5n, 7n, 140n, 218n, 256n,
 264n, 282n, 332n, 440n, 793n
 January, **I**: 498n
 February, **II**: 282n
 March, **I**: 6, 11
 April, 11
 May, **I**: 10, 360n
 July, **I**: 279n, 283n
 September, **I**: 311n
 October, **I**: 11, 235, 238, 267, 273n,
 279n, 281, 299n, 301, 311n
 November, **I**: 281n, 311n, 328, 330
 1886-1888, **I**: 687n
 1886-1892, **I**: 302n
 1886-1951, **II**: 657n
 1887, **I**: 12, 13, 66, 68n, 92, 107n, 123n,
 125n, 127n, 144n, 153n, 169n, 171n,
 201n, 208n, 214n, 233n, 279n, 281n,
 286n, 303n, 304n, 325, 328, 329, 330,
 331, 331n, 332n, 346, 348n, 349n, 350n,
 354n, 355n, 357n, 368, 368n, 370n,
 375n, 388n, 389, 389n, 391n, 394n,
 402n, 404, 412n, 414-415n, 418, 422n,
 427n, 439, 439n, 440n, 451, 458n, 464n,
 475n, 491n, 576n, 594n, 607, 609, 611n,
 615n, 617n, 618n, 660n; **II**: 4n, 7n,
 114n, 134n, 167n, 170n, 171n, 225n,
 226n, 238n, 256n, 264n, 276n, 282-
 283n, 297n, 332n, 381n, 424n, 529n,
 580n
 January, **I**: 303n, 304n, 475n
 February, **II**: 134n, 225n
 March, **II**: 134n, 282-283n, 297n
 April, **I**: 331, 331n, 332n, 349n, 388n;
II: 225n
 May, **I**: 346, 348n, 354n, 355n, 617n; **II**:
 4n, 226n, 332n
 June, **I**: 123n, 279n, 325, 368, 368n,
 370n, 375n
 July, **I**: 618n; **II**: 167n, 171n
 August, **I**: 422n
 September, **I**: 402n
 October, **I**: 286n, 329, 404, 412n, 414-
 415n, 418, 427n
 November, **I**: 12, 325, 439, 440n; **II**:
 134n
 December, **I**: 12, 13, 125n, 169n, 171n,
 201n, 214n, 233n, 328, 330, 349n,
 388n, 451n, 458n, 464n, 491n, 594n,
 611n; **II**: 4n, 114n, 226n, 264n
 1888, **I**: 12, 12n, 13, 49-50, 107n, 113n,
 125n, 127n, 153n, 169n, 175n, 176n,
 182n, 186n, 189n, 237, 281n, 283n,
 286n, 304n, 312n, 325, 328, 329, 330,
 347n, 348n, 361n, 362n, 378n, 389n,
 391n, 412n, 427n, 439n, 451n, 462n,
 471, 475n, 491n, 515n, 575, 576n, 590,
 594n, 602n, 606, 609, 615n, 617n, 619n,
 622n, 626n, 631n, 632n, 633n, 663n,
 665n, 687n; **II**: 3, 5n, 18n, 25n, 26n,
 35n, 42n, 43n, 46n, 52n, 53n, 56n, 64n,
 67n, 87n, 98n, 134n, 153n, 159n, 167n,
 168n, 171n, 193n, 226n, 265n, 276-
 277n, 322, 453-454n, 529n, 530n, 559n,
 575n, 580n, 611n, 735n
 January, 49-50, 286n, 328, 330, 451n,
 471, 475n, 491n, 515n
 February, **I**: 617n
 March, **I**: 348n
 April, **I**: 281n, 286n, 325, 575, 609
 May, **I**: 609, 617n
 June, **I**: 283n, 304n, 617n
 July, **I**: 325, 617n, 622n; **II**: 5n, 167n,
 277n
 August, **I**: 361n, 594n, 617n
 September, **I**: 12, 153n, 237, 286n, 325,
 328, 329, 330, 347n, 412n, 590, 594n,
 602n, 606, 609, 617n, 619n, 622n,
 631n, 663n, 665n; **II**: 3, 5n, 18n, 26n,
 35n, 42n, 43n, 193n, 575n
 October, **II**: 3, 5n, 52n, 53n, 56n, 67n,
 87n, 98n, 276n, 575n
 November, **II**: 134n

December, **I**: 312n, 617n
 1889, **I**: 47, 108n, 125n, 237, 281n, 286n,
 325, 328, 330, 348n, 352n, 353n, 354n,
 357n, 368n, 370n, 373n, 375n, 378n,
 389n, 427n, 439n, 451n, 456n, 457n,
 475n, 515n, 590n, 612n; **II**: 5n, 22n,
 114, 115n, 121n, 126n, 130n, 134, 134n,
 135n, 140n, 141n, 153, 153n, 154n,
 155n, 167, 167n, 174n, 193, 193n, 194n,
 221n, 225, 225n, 227n, 233n, 234n,
 256n, 276-277n, 332n, 453-454n, 530n,
 580n, 656n, 788n
 January, **I**: 353n, 475n, 515n; **II**: 134n
 February, **II**: 134n
 March, **I**: 328; **II**: 134n
 April, **II**: 114, 115n, 121n, 126n, 130n
 May, **I**: 281n, 325, 328, 330; **II**: 115n,
 134n, 154n, 174n, 332n, 580n
 June, **I**: 47, 368n, 370n, 375n; **II**: 134,
 135n, 141n, 153, 155n
 July, **I**: 352n, 370n; **II**: 167, 167n, 174n,
 530n
 August, **I**: 286n; **II**: 167, 193, 193n,
 194n, 225n, 234n, 530n
 September, **II**: 5n, 193, 193n, 194n,
 221n, 225, 234n
 October, **I**: 456n; **II**: 5n, 225n, 276-277n
 December, **I**: 451n, 456n
 1889-1891, **II**: 332n
 1889-1920, **II**: 658n
 1890s, **I**: 100, 329, 520n, 626n; **II**: 213n,
 322, 369n, 475n, 548n, 566n
 1890, **I**: 13n, 13, 14, 17, 85n, 125n, 161n,
 175n, 227n, 238, 279n, 283n, 287n,
 348n, 357n, 389n, 412n, 418n, 422n,
 427n, 429n, 439n, 451n, 453n, 460n,
 470n, 520n, 590n, 636n, 679n; **II**: 5n,
 23n, 83n, 114n, 115n, 135n, 193n, 201n,
 238, 238n, 257n, 261, 276-277n, 282,
 282-283n, 297n, 312n, 333n, 464n,
 616n, 631n, 641n, 646n, 656n, 788n
 February, **I**: 13n, 13, 679n; **II**: 238n
 March, **I**: 13; **II**: 238, 238n, 257n
 April, **I**: 422n, 427n
 June, **I**: 418n, 422n; **II**: 5n
 July, **I**: 17
 August, **I**: 412n; **II**: 23n, 193n, 464n
 September, **II**: 23n, 261, 276-277n, 464n
 October, **I**: 427n, 429n; **II**: 23n, 276-
 277n
 November, **II**: 114n, 201n
 December, **I**: 14, 429n, 451n, 460n; **II**:
 282, 282-283n, 297n
 1890-1896, **II**: 324
 1890-1957, **I**: 37
 1890-1958, **I**: 37
 1891, **I**: 13, 14, 33, 34n, 45, 46, 65, 66n,
 84, 94, 125n, 144n, 148n, 163n, 170n,
 182n, 186n, 194n, 196n, 205n, 212n,
 214n, 218n, 228n, 233n, 235, 243n,
 279n, 280n, 280n, 287n, 302n, 325, 329,
 330, 346, 348n, 350n, 351n, 352n, 352n,
 356n, 357n, 360n, 362n, 363n, 365n,
 367n, 370n, 371n, 373n, 375n, 376n,
 377n, 379n, 381n, 381n, 384n, 390n,
 390n, 394n, 395n, 396n, 398n, 401n,
 406n, 408n, 409n, 411n, 413n, 414n,
 416n, 417n, 418n, 418n, 421n, 423n,
 424n, 426n, 428n, 430n, 431n, 433n,
 437n, 472n, 520n, 610n, 660n; **II**: 30n,
 105n, 115n, 135n, 135n, 136n, 138n,
 141n, 142n, 145n, 146n, 148n, 149n,
 151n, 193n, 213n, 256n, 257n, 265n,
 276n, 279n, 301, 301n, 303n, 305n,
 307n, 311n, 311n, 312n, 313n, 314n,
 320, 321, 332n, 336n, 502n, 559n, 656n,
 659n
 January, **I**: 84; **II**: 301n, 305n
 February, **I**: 84; **II**: 301n
 March, **I**: 14n, 84; **II**: 257n
 April, **I**: 14, 34n, 84, 94, 381n; **II**: 265n,
 276n, 301, 307n, 311n, 311n, 312n,
 659n
 May, **I**: 14, 45, 46, 65, 235, 243n, 520n;
II: 301, 312n, 320
 June, **I**: 66n; **II**: 312n
 July, **I**: 14, 33, 330, 346, 348n, 350n,
 351n, 352n, 352n, 356n, 360n, 362n,
 363n, 365n, 367n; **II**: 332n
 August, **I**: 330, 418n, 418n, 421n, 423n,
 424n, 426n, 428n, 430n, 431n, 433n,
 437n; **II**: 193n
 September, **I**: 330, 406n, 408n, 409n,
 411n, 413n, 414n, 416n; **II**: 265n
 October, **I**: 14, 390n; **II**: 135n, 135n,
 136n, 138n, 141n, 142n, 145n, 146n,
 148n, 149n, 151n
 November, **I**: 14, 329, 330, 390n, 390n,
 394n, 395n, 396n, 398n, 401n; **II**:
 213n

December, **I**: 370n, 371n, 373n, 375n, 376n, 377n, 379n, 381n, 384n; **II**: 256n
 1891-1893, **I**: 662n
 1891-1894, **I**: 381n; **II**: 320, 325, 328
 1891-1895, **I**: 200n
 1891-1901, **II**: 82n, 112n
 1891-1903, **II**: 112n
 1891-1911, **I**: 353n
 1892, **I**: 4, 8, 14n, 15, 17, 244n, 246n, 248n, 251n, 253n, 255n, 256n, 259n, 261n, 280n, 281n, 286n, 287n, 289n, 293n, 296n, 297n, 298n, 302n, 325, 325n, 330, 438n, 451n, 452n, 455n, 459n, 461n, 463n, 464n, 467n, 468n, 470n, 520n, 561n, 667n; **II**: 114n, 116n, 120n, 123n, 124n, 126n, 128n, 130n, 131n, 152n, 193n, 210n, 212n, 215n, 217n, 219n, 220n, 222n, 238n, 257n, 262n, 264n, 266n, 267n, 269n, 272n, 275n, 277n, 279n, 282n, 283n, 285n, 287n, 289n, 291n, 293n, 294n, 297n, 299n, 321, 323, 324, 325, 334n, 656n
 January, **I**: 451n, 452n, 455n, 459n, 461n, 463n, 464n, 467n
 February, **I**: 15, 244n, 246n, 248n, 251n, 253n, 255n, 256n, 259n, 261n
 March, **I**: 17; **II**: 210n, 212n, 215n, 217n, 219n, 220n, 222n, 238n, 257n
 April, **I**: 281n, 286n, 287n, 289n, 293n, 296n, 297n, 298n
 May, **I**: 8; **II**: 282n, 283n, 285n, 287n, 289n, 291n, 293n, 294n, 297n, 299n
 June, **I**: 325n, 330; **II**: 114n, 116n, 120n, 123n, 124n, 126n, 128n, 130n, 131n
 August, **I**: 438n, 468n; **II**: 152n, 193n, 325
 December, **I**: 15, 325n, **II**: 262n, 264n, 266n, 267n, 269n, 272n, 275n, 277n, 279n, 325
 1892-1894, **I**: 662n
 1892-1895, **II**: 374n
 1893, **I**: 8, 13, 14n, 15, 20, 34, 34n, 90n, 100n, 108n, 111n, 112n, 114n, 115n, 118n, 119n, 120n, 125n, 127n, 128n, 129n, 133n, 136n, 137n, 138n, 143n, 188n, 266n, 267n, 269n, 271n, 272n, 274n, 276n, 278n, 279n, 325, 332n, 333n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 341n, 342n, 343n, 345n, 391n, 577n, 578n, 580n, 583n, 584n, 587n, 589n, 591n, 593n, 596n, 597n, 598n, 600n, 601n, 604n, 605n, 652n, 662n, **II**: 154n, 156n, 159n, 161n, 163n, 164n, 166n, 168n, 169n, 170n, 171n, 173n, 176n, 178n, 179n, 180n, 182n, 183n, 185n, 187n, 189n, 190n, 192n, 193n, 193n, 196n, 197n, 200n, 202n, 202n, 204n, 205n, 207n, 208n, 224n, 228n, 229n, 230n, 232n, 234n, 235n, 236n, 237n, 257n, 264n, 265n, 267n, 302n, 303n, 304n, 306n, 308n, 309n, 310n; 313n, 314n, 315n, 316n, 318n, 322, 323, 324, 324n, 330n, 332n, 463n, 580n, 605n, 656n, 659n
 January, **I**: 100n, 391n; **II**: 193n, 193n, 196n, 197n, 200n, 202n, 204n, 205n, 207n
 February, **I**: 15n, 577n, 578n, 580n, 583n, 584n, 587n, 589n; **II**: 265n, 267n
 March, **II**: 154n, 156n, 159n, 161n, 163n, 164n, 166n, 257n
 April, **I**: 8n, 15, 108n, 111n, 112n, 114n, 115n, 118n, 119n, 120n; **II**: 463n
 May, **I**: 125n, 127n, 128n, 129n, 133n, 136n, 137n, 138n; **II**: 580n
 June, **I**: 34, 332n, 333n, 337n, 339n, 340n, 341n, 342n, 343n, 345n
 July, **II**: 224n, 228n, 229n, 230n, 232n, 234n, 235n, 236n, 237n
 August, **I**: 266n, 267n, 269n, 271n, 272n, 274n, 276n, 278n, 279n
 September, **I**: 591n, 593n, 596n, 597n, 598n, 600n, 601n, 604n, 605n
 October, **II**: 169n, 170n, 171n, 173n, 176n, 178n, 179n, 180n, 182n, 189n, 202n, 208n
 November, **II**: 182n, 183n, 185n, 187n, 189n, 190n, 192n, 202n
 December, **I**: 15n; **II**: 302n, 303n, 304n, 306n, 308n, 309n, 310n, 313n, 314n, 315n, 316n, 318n, 332n
 1894, **I**: 15n, 28, 34n, 45, 65, 84, 87n, 90n, 91, 94, 132n, 156n, 180n, 235, 237, 238, 302n, 302n, 307n, 325, 345n, 381n, 448n, 591n, 662n; **II**: 4n, 5n, 53n, 257n, 320, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330n, 332n, 333n, 341n, 349n, 350, 351n, 357n, 374n, 383n, 414n, 415n, 425n,

453n, 463n, 475n, 477n, 487n, 559n,
 567n, 580n, 656n, 674n, 723n, 735n
 March, **II**: 257n, 330n
 April, **I**: 65, 94, 235, 325; **II**: 257n, 320,
 329, 330n, 341n, 559n, 674n
 May, **I**: 28
 July, **II**: 477n
 August, **II**: 414n, 415n
 October, **II**: 53n, 357n
 November, **II**: 350, 357n, 463n
 December, **II**: 383n, 475n
 1894-1899, **II**: 22n
 1894-1901, **II**: 383n, 769
 1894-1903, **I**: 237
 1894-1960, **I**: 40, 104, 104n
 1895, **I**: 12n, 13, 35, 90n, 175n, 182n,
 183n, 200n, 235, 238, 239, 240, 287n,
 302n, 307n, 327, 367n, 417n, 475n,
 520n, 591n; **II**: 140n, 213n, 257n, 321,
 327n, 358n, 368n, 369n, 372n, 373n,
 374n, 379n, 381n, 383, 383n, 384n, 398,
 398n, 399n, 414, 414n, 425n, 432, 432-
 433n, 436n, 440n, 443n, 453n, 463n,
 475n, 487n, 493n, 564n, 590n, 656n,
 674n
 Always 1895, **I**: 34, 804
 January, **II**: 564n
 March, **II**: 257n, 372n
 April, **II**: 257n, 368n, 372n, 374n, 383,
 383n
 May, **II**: 383n, 398n
 June, **II**: 493n
 July, **I**: 287n; **II**: 398, 399n, 432n, 493n,
 656n
 August, **II**: 257n, 327n, 414, 414n
 November, **I**: 238, 239, 307n, 591n; **II**:
 358n, 432, 432-433n, 463n, 674n
 December, **I**: 12n, 13, 182n, 475n
 1895-1899, **II**: 554n
 1896, **I**: 20n, 153n, 173n, 195n, 235, 238,
 239, 240, 241, 327, 357n, 520n, 591n;
II: 5n, 112n, 324, 373n, 384n, 425n,
 436n, 453, 453-454n, 462, 463n, 464n,
 475, 475n, 487n, 493n, 564n, 565n,
 657n, 734n, 763n
 January, **II**: 493n
 October, **I**: 235, 238, 240, 241; **II**: 453
 November, **I**: 20n; **II**: 112n, 462, 463n
 December, **II**: 475, 475n, 487n, 564n
 1896-1898, **II**: 565n
 1896-1904, **II**: 656n
 1897, **I**: 27, 240, 240n, 593n, 645n, 674n;
II: 5n, 122n, 332n, 463n, 464n
 (erroneously as 1879), 475n, 491, 493n,
 495n, 502n, 508, 508n, 509n, 510n,
 529n, 571n, 658n, 664n, 670n, 763n
 January, **II**: 491, 493n, 495n, 502n
 February, **II**: 493n, 571n
 March, **I**: 240n; **II**: 508, 508n, 510n,
 571n
 July, **I**: 240
 November, **II**: 463n
 December, **II**: 493n
 1897-1899, **I**: 593n
 1898, **I**: 17, 100, 108n, 183n, 189n, 238n,
 611n, 662n; **II**: 324, 383n, 463n, 529n,
 530n, 532n, 546, 546n, 548n, 551n,
 554n, 560n, 564n, 565n, 664n
 February, **II**: 564n
 March, **II**: 564n
 April, **II**: 383n
 July, **I**: 17; **II**: 530n, 532n, 546, 548n,
 664n
 August, **I**: 17, 238n; **II**: 530n, 532n
 September, **II**: 324
 December, **II**: 560n
 1899, **I**: 27, 28n, 108n, 149n, 176n, 238n,
 347n, 354n, 520n, 593n, 612n; **II**: 5n,
 22n, 305n, 326, 335-336n, 425n, 463n,
 554n, 558, 558n, 571n, 580n, 753n
 January, **I**: 520n, 558n, 571n
 March, **II**: 335n
 April, **II**: 335n
 May, **II**: 580n
 October, **I**: 27, 238n
 November, **I**: 27; **II**: 463n
 1900s, **II**: 344n
 1900, **I**: 28, 91, 158n, 163n, 183n, 238n,
 240, 286n; **II**: 5n, 18n, 53n, 157n, 345n,
 368n, 436n, 463n, 555n, 560n, 567n,
 571n, 572, 580-581n, 588, 590n, 608n,
 611n, 616n, 641n
 January, **II**: 571n
 February, **II**: 560n
 March, **II**: 560n
 May, **II**: 580-581n, 616n, 641n
 June, **I**: 28, **II**: 572, 581n, 641n
 July, **I**: 238n, 240
 October, **I**: 286n; **II**: 53n, 463n, 588,
 590n, 641n

1900-1903, **I**: 286n
 1900-1921, **I**: 244n
 1901, **I**: 16n, 16, 28, 158n, 176n, 235, 238, 324n, 432n, 612n, 622n; **II**: 4n, 6n, 10n, 15n, 17n, 19n, 21n, 22n, 24n, 26n, 28n, 39n, 41n, 42n, 51n, 53n, 56n, 58n, 59n, 62n, 63n, 66n, 67n, 82n, 112n, 113n, 279n, 344n, 383n, 398n, 425n, 564n, 567n, 590n, 607, 611n, 616n, 629n, 641n, 643n, 693n, 696n, 704n, 715n, 730n, 763n, 769
 January, **II**: 564n, 643n
 February, **I**: 28
 March, **II**: 113n
 April, **II**: 344n
 May, **I**: 235, 238; **II**: 398n, 590n, 607, 611n, 616n, 641n, 715n
 August, **I**: 16, 238; **II**: 4n, 6n, 10n
 September, **I**: 28, 622n, **II**: 15n, 17n, 19n, 21n, 22n, 24n, 26n, 28n
 October, **I**: 16n; **II**: 39n, 41n, 42n, 590n
 November; **II**: 51n, 56n
 December, **II**: 58n, 59n, 62n, 63n, 66n, 67n
 1902, **I**: 14n, 16, 23, 28, 29, 158n, 159n, 188n, 235, 238, 286n, 302n, 325, 326-327, 330, 439n, 609, 675n; **II**: 22n, 72n, 81n, 82n, 86n, 87n, 88n, 91n, 92n, 95n, 96n, 98n, 99n, 100n, 101n, 103n, 104n, 106n, 112n, 113n, 244n, 349n, 379n, 550n, 558n, 571n, 576n, 630, 641n, 643, 643n, 648n, 656, 656n, 657-658n, 659n, 671, 671n, 674n, 691, 704n, 730n, 748, 763n
 January, **I**: 23, 29; **II**: 72n, 81n
 February; **II**: 82n, 86n, 87n, 88n
 March, **II**: 91n, 92n, 95n, 96n, 98n, 99n, 100n
 April, **I**: 28, 238; **II**: 101n, 103n, 104n, 106n, 112n, 576n
 May, **I**: 235, 238, 286n; **II**: 630, 641n
 June, **I**: 325; **II**: 558n, 643, 648n, 656n, 658n
 July, **II**: 643n, 656, 656n, 658n
 September, **I**: 325, 326; **II**: 671, 671n, 674n, 691, 704n, 730n
 October, **I**: 326, 330
 November, **I**: 326; **II**: 763n
 December, **I**: 326; **II**: 571n
 1902-1905, **II**: 736n
 1903, **I**: 3, 9n, 16, 29, 31, 65, 85, 101, 119n, 228n, 235, 237, 238n, 241, 243n, 286n, 302n, 326, 330, 439n, 450n, 591n, 669n; **II**: 22n, 112n, 277n, 303n, 321, 328, 328n, 329n, 331n, 332n, 334n, 335n, 336n, 339n, 341n, 342n, 343n, 347n, 349n, 379n, 387n, 391n, 415n, 417n, 419n, 421n, 422n, 425n, 428n, 429n, 436n, 529n, 532n, 534n, 537n, 538n, 542n, 543n, 544n, 558n, 560n, 564n, 576n, 590n, 611n, 629n, 641n, 707, 714n, 715n, 722, 730n, 732n, 736n, 745n, 751, 753n, 755n, 761n, 762n, 763n, 769, 773
 January, **I**: 326; **II**: 560n, 707, 714n, 715n
 May, **II**: 611n, 629n, 722, 732n
 June, **II**: 329n, 763n
 July, **II**: 761n, 763n
 August, **II**: 761n
 September, **I**: 65, 238n, 330; **II**: 329n, 331n, 332n, 335n, 343n, 347n, 736n, 751, 755n, 761n, 762n, 769
 October, **I**: 16, 65, 243n, 302n; **II**: 303n, 329n, 331n, 332n, 339n, 341n, 342n, 343n, 347n, 417n, 425n
 November, **I**: 440n; **II**: 415n, 419n, 421n, 422n, 425n, 428n, 429n
 December, **II**: 387n, 391n, 529n, 532n, 534n, 537n, 538n, 542n, 543n, 564n
 1903-1905, **II**: 296n
 1904, **I**: 16, 23, 28, 33, 65, 100, 158n, 301n, 303n, 305n, 309n, 310n, 314n, 315n, 317n, 321n, 450n, 615n, 655n, 670n; **II**: 167n, 351n, 356n, 359n, 360n, 361n, 364n, 365n, 366n, 369n, 370n, 370n, 371n, 372n, 374n, 375n, 376n, 379n, 380n, 381n, 384n, 386n, 391n, 392n, 394n, 397n, 399n, 402n, 404n, 405n, 406n, 410n, 411n, 475n, 476n, 478n, 480n, 483n, 488n, 489n, 491n, 493n, 496n, 498n, 499n, 501n, 502n, 504n, 558n, 559n, 562n, 564n, 566n, 568n, 569n, 571n, 571n, 572n, 575n, 576n, 577n, 579n, 582n, 583n, 585n, 606n, 608n, 611n, 611n, 612n, 617n, 618n, 621n, 622n, 623n, 626n, 629n, 656n, 674n, 736n, 769, 775
 January, **II**: 384n, 386n, 391n, 392n, 394n, 397n, 608n, 611n, 612n, 617n

February, **II**: 405n, 571n, 606n, 611n, 611n, 612n, 618n, 621n, 622n, 623n, 626n, 629n
 March, **II**: 399n, 402n, 404n, 406n, 410n, 411n, 558n, 559n, 564n, 568n
 April, **II**: 558n, 559n, 562n, 566n, 568n, 569n, 571n, 583n
 May, **II**: 572n, 575n, 577n, 579n, 582n, 583n, 585n
 June, **II**: 370n, 370n, 372n, 375n, 376n, 379n, 380n, 381n
 July, **I**: 655n; **II**: 351n, 356n, 359n, 361n, 364n, 365n, 366n, 370n, 371n
 August, **II**: 475n, 476n, 478n, 480n, 483n, 488n, 489n
 September, **I**: 301n; **II**: 369n, 374n, 380n, 491n, 493n, 496n, 498n, 499n, 501n, 502n, 504n
 October, **II**: 356n, 360n, 769
 November, **II**: 480n, 488n
 December, **I**: 16, 33, 65, 301n, 303n, 305n, 309n, 310n, 314n, 315n, 317n, 321n; **II**: 167n, 493n, 496n, 498n, 504n, 736n
 1904-1912, **II**: 772
 1905, **I**: 16, 28, 29, 83, 287n, 314n, 315n, 390n, 429n, 626n; **II**: 112n, 113n, 167n, 296n, 313n, 331n, 376n, 489n, 497n, 582n, 623n, 736n, 773
 January, **I**: 16, 314n; **II**: 167n
 April, **I**: 28
 May, **I**: 28
 June, **I**: 83
 October, **I**: 28
 December, **I**: 28
 1906, **I**: 9n, 214n, 228n, 372n, 611n, 623n, 635n; **II**: 415n, 554n
 1907, **I**: 287n, 362n; **II**: 351n, 682n, 773, 777n
 June, **II**: 777n
 July, **II**: 777n
 1908, **I**: 30, 31n, 34, 237, 240, 429n; **II**: 239n, 240n, 242n, 246n, 247n, 248n, 249n, 251n, 255n, 256n, 258n, 259n, 259n, 435n, 438n, 439n, 444n, 448n, 450n, 451n, 773
 August, **II**: 240n, 248n, 256n, 258n, 259n
 September, **I**: 429n; **II**: 239n, 240n, 242n, 246n, 259n
 October, **II**: 247n, 248n, 249n, 251n, 255n, 256n, 259n
 December, **II**: 435n, 438n, 439n, 444n, 448n, 450n, 451n
 1908-1916, **II**: 801n
 1909, **I**: 9n, 19, 102n, 108n, 116n, 121n, 163n, 688n; **II**: 144n, 349n, 658n, 734n, 773, 776, 777n
 March, **I**: 163n
 July, **II**: 777n
 August, **II**: 777n
 August, **II**: 776
 December, **I**: 688n
 1910s, **I**: 36
 1910, **I**: 28, 29, 185n, 246n; **II**: 349n, 415n, 509n, 509n, 510n, 520n, 522n, 753n
 May, **I**: 29
 June, **I**: 29
 September, **II**: 415n
 December, **II**: 509n, 509n, 510n, 520n, 522n
 1911, **I**: 7, 23, 28, 36, 108n, 158n, 353n, 390n; **II**: 330n, 373n, 517n, 656n, 659n, 660n, 663n, 666n, 669n, 692n, 693n, 695n, 696n, 700n, 701n, 704n, 773
 February, **II**: 517n
 March, **II**: 692n, 695n, 696n, 704n
 April, **II**: 700n, 701n, 704n
 December, **II**: 656n, 659n, 660n, 663n, 666n, 669n
 1911-1914, **II**: 296n
 1912, **I**: 23, 29n, 31, 31n, 507n; **II**: 671n, 772, 773, 801n, 802n
 1913, **I**: 33n, 440n, 441n, 442n, 445n, 448n, 449n, 450n; **II**: 39n, 321n, 436n, 773
 November, **I**: 440n, 442n, 448n, 450n
 December, **I**: 33n, 441n, 442n, 445n, 449n, 450n
 1914, **I**: 17n, 36, 49, 182n, 231n, 347n, 357n, 473n, 476n, 481n, 485n, 491n, 494n, 502n, 510n, 525n, 540n, 554n, 570n, 579n; **II**: 7n, 39n, 296n, 436n, 773, 792, 792n, 793n, 794n, 799n
 July, **II**: 436n
 August, **I**: 347n; **II**: 792, 792n, 793n, 794n, 799n
 September, **I**: 17n, 473n, 476n, 481n
 October, **I**: 485n, 491n, 494n

November, **I**: 17n, 476n, 502n
 December, **I**: 510n
 1914-1918, **II**: 774
 1915, **I**: 17n, 28, 177n, 515n, 519n, 525n, 525n, 532n, 540n, 546n, 550n, 554n, 573n; **II**: 318n, 334n
 January, **I**: 515n, 519n, 525n
 February, **I**: 532n
 March, **I**: 17n, 540n, 546n
 April, **I**: 550n, 554n
 May, **I**: 17n, 573n
 June, **I**: 17n
 December, **II**: 318n
 1916, **I**: 28; **II**: 367n, 563n, 775, 801n
 February, **II**: 367n
 1917, **I**: 15n, 17, 123n, 360n; **II**: 112n, 768n, 769, 770, 774, 796n, 797n, 798n, 799n, 801n, 802n
 February, **II**: 774
 March, **II**: 774
 April, **II**: 774
 September; **II**: 797n, 798n, 799n, 801n
 December, **II**: 768n, 769
 1918, **I**: 189n; **II**: 431n, 545n, 774
 April, **II**: 431n, 545n
 1919, **I**: 657n
 1920s, **I**: 36
 1920, **I**: 21n, 30, 64; **II**: 658n, 774
 1921, **I**: 29, 86, 244n, 362n, 438n, 482n; **II**: 617n, 737n, 739n, 743n, 750
 January, **I**: 86
 May, **II**: 750
 June, **I**: 482n
 August, **II**: 750
 October, **II**: 737, 739n, 743n
 November, **II**: 739n
 1922, **I**: 30n, 31, 64, 244n, 282n, 321n; **II**: 324, 397n, 591n, 593n, 598n, 599n, 602n, 603n, 605n, 629n
 January, **I**: 321n; **II**: 397n, 629n
 February, **II**: 591n, 593n, 598n, 599n, 602n
 March, **I**: 244n; **II**: 602n, 603n, 605n
 1923, **I**: 29, 240, 450n, 471n; **II**: 431n, 490n, 507n, 545n, 571n, 734n, 753n, 755n, 757n, 759n, 761n, 764n
 January, **I**: 471n; **II**: 490n, 571n
 February, **II**: 431n, 507n, 545n
 March, **II**: 753n, 755n, 757n, 759n, 761n, 764n
 July, **I**: 450n
 1924, **I**: 20n, 226n, 507n; **II**: 321, 465n, 466n, 468n, 469n, 471n, 655n, 685n
 January, **II**: 465n, 466n, 468n, 469n, 471n
 October, **II**: 655n
 November, **II**: 685n
 1925, **II**: 112n, 213n, 471n, 545n, 629n, 644n, 646n, 649n, 653n, 654n, 670n, 672n, 677n, 681n, 682n, 683n, 686n, 688n
 January, **II**: 545n, 629n, 644n, 646n, 649n, 653n, 654n
 February, **II**: 670n, 672n, 677n, 681n, 682n
 March, **II**: 471n, 683n, 686n, 688n
 1926, **I**: 14n; **II**: 431n, 492n, 549n, 553n, 658n, 690n, 708n, 711n, 712n, 716n, 719n, 722n, 725n, 728n, 732n, 775, 777n, 782n, 783n, 786n
 February, **II**: 431n
 September, **II**: 722
 October, **II**: 712n, 716n, 722n, 725n, 728n, 732n
 November, **II**: 708n, 711n, 712n, 716n, 719n, 782n
 December, **II**: 549n, 553n, 777n, 783n, 786n
 1927, **I**: 9n, 10, 17, 262n, 420n; **II**: 296n, 397n, 455n, 458n, 460n, 461n, 547n, 549n, 552n, 553n, 556n, 631n, 633n, 638n, 639n, 640n, 690n, 766n, 789n
 January, **II**: 455n, 458n, 547n, 549n, 552n, 553n, 556n
 February, **II**: 455n, 460n, 461n
 March, **I**: 17, 262n; **II**: 631n, 640n, 690n, 766n, 789n
 April, **II**: 397n, 631n, 633n, 638n, 639n, 640n
 1928, **I**: 22, 24, 32, 268n, 345n; **II**: 801n
 1929, **I**: 22, 24, 28, 31, 35n, 88n, 688n; **II**: 670n
 February, **I**: 22; **II**: 670n
 September, **I**: 22
 November, **I**: 688n
 December, **I**: 24
 1930s, **I**: 86, 176n
 1930, **I**: 18, 18n, 25, 29, 30, 86, 88n, 345n; **II**: 382n, 736n
 July, **I**: 18, 18n

August, **I**: 18
 December, **I**: 30
 1931, **I**: 24, 28, 29, 29*n*, 30, 162*n*, 264; **II**: 324*n*
 1932, **I**: 24, 28, 29, 30, 30*n*
 May, **I**: 28
 October, **I**: 24
 1933, **I**: 31, 37, 59*n*, 147*n*; **II**: 801*n*
 December, **I**: 37, 59*n*
 1934, **I**: 25, 37, 38, 38*n*, 39, 41, 262*n*, 348*n*; **II**: 367*n*
 January, **I**: 37
 February, **I**: 37
 March, **I**: 262*n*; **II**: 367*n*
 May, **I**: 38*n*, 38-39, 41
 June, **I**: 39, 41
 December, **I**: 39
 1935, **I**: 17, 30*n*, 31, 35*n*, 40; **II**: 397*n*
 January, **II**: 397*n*
 1936, **I**: 32, 39, 88, 124*n*, 257*n*, 431*n*, 655*n*; **II**: 675*n*
 January, **I**: 39
 February, 124*n*
 March, 124*n*
 1937, **I**: 28, 31, 226*n*, 239, 465*n*
 April, **I**: 28
 1938, **I**: 40, 176*n*, 417*n*
 1939, **I**: 20*n*, 23, 32, 226*n*
 May, **I**: 226*n*
 1940, **I**: 25, 40, 185*n*; **II**: 140*n*
 April, **I**: 40
 1941, **I**: 6, 22, 462*n*, 582*n*
 1942, **I**: 17*n*, 31, 161*n*, 472*n*, 617*n*
 1943, **I**: 40, 388*n*
 December, **I**: 388*n*
 1944, **I**: 19*n*, 24, 34, 40, 161*n*, 388*n*; **II**: 309*n*, 314*n*, 721*n*
 February, **I**: 388*n*
 March, **I**: 25; **II**: 314*n*
 1945, **I**: 22, 31, 41, 284*n*
 August, **I**: 284*n*
 September, **I**: 284*n*
 1946, **I**: 12*n*, 31, 40, 41, 98*n*, 124*n*, 249*n*, 455*n*, 613*n*, 688*n*; **II**: 113*n*, 115*n*, 398*n*, 629*n*, 704*n*
 January, **I**: 12*n*, 40, 41, 98*n*, 124*n*; **II**: 398*n*
 February, **I**: 41
 March, **II**: 113*n*
 September, **I**: 41
 October, **I**: 41, 613*n*; **II**: 629*n*, 704*n*
 December, **I**: 455*n*, 613*n*
 1947, **I**: 20*n*, 24, 25, 39*n*, 41, 97*n*, 118*n*, 128*n*, 251*n*, 261*n*, 290*n*, 415*n*, 429*n*, 436*n*; **II**: 342*n*, 453*n*, 704*n*, 750, 770, 775
 January, **I**: 39*n*, 290*n*; **II**: 775
 March, **II**: 750
 April, **I**: 41, 97*n*; **II**: 453*n*, 704*n*
 July, **II**: 750
 November, **I**: 415*n*
 December, **I**: 41, 415*n*
 1948, **I**: 17, 30, 41, 161*n*, 390*n*, 467*n*, 613*n*; **II**: 105*n*, 310*n*, 333*n*, 587*n*
 January, **I**: 41, 161*n*
 February, **II**: 105*n*
 April, **II**: 105*n*
 August, **I**: 17
 October, **I**: 41
 December, **I**: 30
 1949, **I**: 17, 40, 40*n*; **II**: 398*n*, 547*n*
 January, **I**: 17, 40, 451*n*; **II**: 547*n*
 1950, **I**: 43, 390*n*
 February, **I**: 390*n*
 October, **I**: 43
 1951, **I**: 20*n*, 25, 31, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43*n*, 48*n*, 124*n*, 133*n*, 292*n*, 293*n*, 450*n*, 623*n*; **II**: 324, 333*n*, 451*n*, 557*n*, 657*n*
 January, **I**: 40
 February, **I**: 41
 March, **I**: 41
 April, **I**: 20*n*, 42
 May, **I**: 43
 September, **I**: 43, 133*n*
 October, **II**: 451*n*
 1952, **I**: 3, 21, 24, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48*n*, 59*n*; **II**: 370*n*
 April, **I**: 44
 May, **I**: 42
 July, **I**: 43
 November, **I**: 45
 December, **I**: 21
 1953, **I**: 21, 24, 25, 29, 32, 44, 45, 48*n*, 106*n*, 168*n*, 308*n*, 358*n*, 420*n*, 663*n*, 665*n*; **II**: 156*n*, 323, 334*n*, 415*n*, 587*n*, 770
 January, **I**: 29, 32, 45
 May, **I**: 21; **II**: 323
 June, **I**: 168*n*
 October, **I**: 44, 48*n*

December, **I**: 48n; **II**: 587n
1954, **I**: 25, 32, 45, 145n, 247n, 490n,
688n; **II**: 282n, 443n, 566n
January, **I**: 45
June, **II**: 566n
July, **I**: 490n
October, **I**: 32
November, **II**: 282n
December, **I**: 145n; **II**: 443n
1955, **I**: 19, 25, 40, 59n, 417n, 490n; **II**:
143n, 213n, 317n, 379n, 482n, 541n
January, **I**: 490n
June, **II**: 317n, 482n
July, **II**: 143n
October, **I**: 19
December, **II**: 379n
1956, **I**: 7, 10n, 19, 24, 59n, 688n; **II**:
382n
January, **I**: 10n
June, **I**: 688n
August, **I**: 7
December, 59n
1957, **I**: 20n, 37, 40, 43, 45, 46, 254n,
613n; **II**: 453n
June, **I**: 45, 46
July, **II**: 453n
October, **I**: 20n
November, **I**: 613n
December, **I**: 43, 613n
1958, **I**: 14n, 20, 20n, 37; **II**: 168n, 750n
1959, **I**: 8, 11n, 31, 44, 90n, 124n, 459n;
II: 159n, 168n, 490n, 544n
March, **I**: 30
May, **I**: 44
December, **I**: 459n
1960, **I**: 12, 20n, 30, 40, 44, 104, 104n,
124n, 349n, 479n, 623n; **II**: 398n, 588n
February, **I**: 21
July, **I**: 479n
August, **I**: 44
October, **I**: 349n
1961, **I**: 19, 36n, 39n, 44, 390n; **II**: 384n,
574n
January, **II**: 574n
September, **I**: 36n
October, **I**: 44
1962, **I**: 5n, 15n, 20, 26n, 44, 87n, 143n,
144n, 209n; **II**: 334, 482n
March, **II**: 482n
May, **I**: 19n

June, **II**: 209n, 334n
July, **I**: 15n
September, **I**: 5n
November, **I**: 44
1963, **I**: 4n, 44, 92n, 336n; **II**: 787n
June, **I**: 336n
September, **I**: 44
October, **I**: 92n
December, **I**: 4n
1964, **I**: 25, 29, 32, 42, 43n, 50, 86n, 165n,
239, 521n, 605n; **II**: 271n
January, **I**: 42
February, **I**: 43n
March, **I**: 50
October, **II**: 271n
November, **I**: 521n
December, **I**: 29, 32, 86n, 605n
1965, **I**: 32, 32n, 605n
January, **I**: 605n
February, **I**: 32
1966, **I**: 450n
January, **I**: 450n
1967, **I**: 611n
April, **I**: 611n
1988, **I**: 45

© 2004 Adrian Nebbett